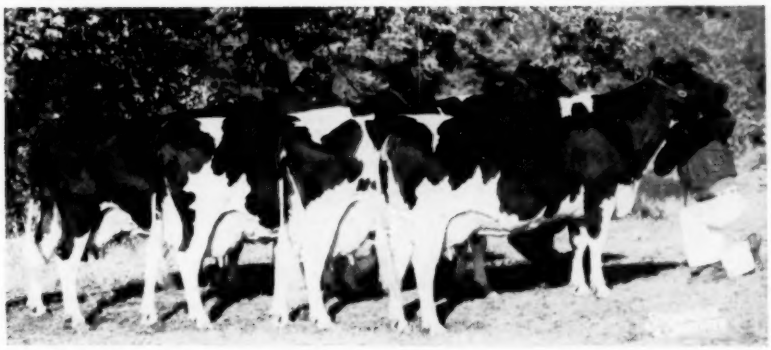
Holstein-Friesian

February 27, 1960

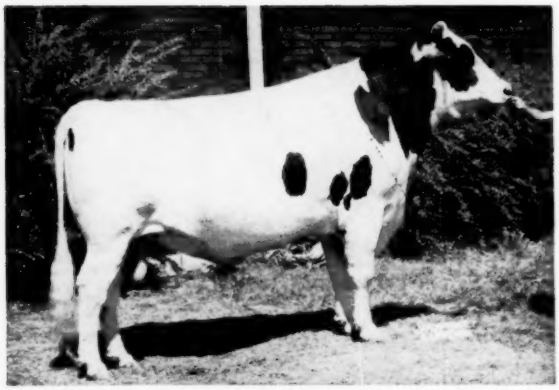
# WORLD

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

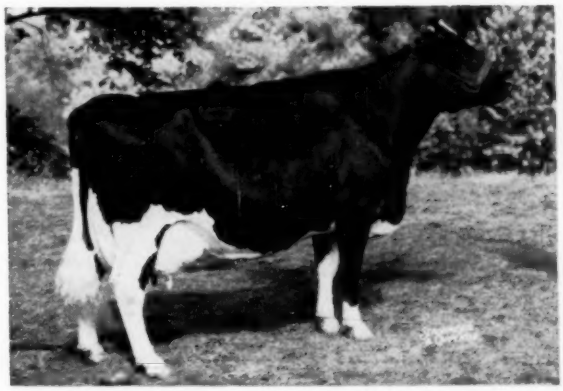
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.



Get of CRESTON GRAND MAJESTY 1002828



BOONTUK ORMSBY PAT 1280796 — Aged Bull



TEXAL RICH-HERD LILY 4519246 — Aged Cow

IN THIS ISSUE....

The 1959 All-American Awards

The 1959 Auction Sale Summary

DIAMOND JUBILEE OF THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA 1885–1960

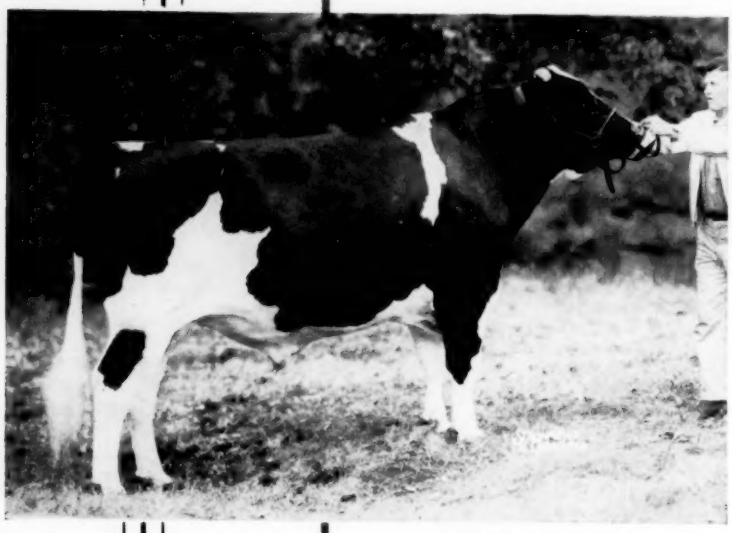
# YOU'RE SURE TO LIKE—

# E. T. 318 — BORN FEB. 1, 1959

A son of Brauns Sultan from the VG Comet granddaughter pictured below.

Her official figures may be over 1000-lbs. F.

**SIRE OF E. T. 318**



**BRAUNS SULTAN**

**BRAUNS SULTAN**

is our son of Wis Leader from Meldomar Comet Doreen who is a 95 point Excellent, Excellent in every category.

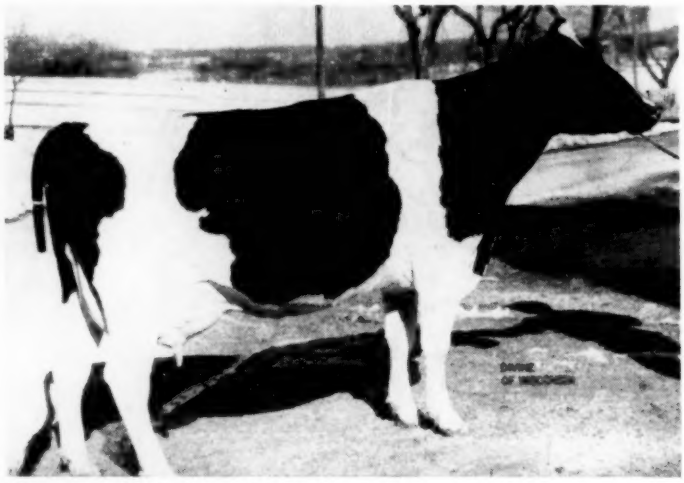
"Doreen" is considered by many breeders to be the greatest daughter of Pabst Comet (VG-GM). She was a member of "Comet's" Res. A.-A. Get of 1953, was grand champion, Ohio, 1955. Her records:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 7½y | 3X | 23935 | 3.8% | 916.0 |
| 333d | 5½y | 3X | 22191 | 4.0% | 883.0 |
| 305d | 5½y | 3X | 21135 | 4.0% | 838.7 |
| 365d | 4½y | 3X | 20852 | 4.1% | 860.5 |
| 1st 6 lacts.: | | | 108,461M | 4,316F | |

Dam of Brauns Leader Dora (full sister to "Sultan,") VG-89 at 3 years and 764F —3y3m.

"Barbra", dam of E. T. 318, is a daughter of Brauns Sunny Lea Design (VG-SMT) s.m of Comet from the 806-lb. Elmer Brook Lottie Design (EX).

**DAM OF E. T. 318**



**BRAUNS DESIGN BARBRA (VG-88 at 4-yrs.)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 3X | 4y6m | 24,658M | 4.05% | 998.8 (SA) |
| 365d | 3X | 3y2m | 17,844M | 3.9% | 699.0 F. |

The Design bull has dtrs. to 885 F. and 25,988M - at 4-yrs. "Barbra's" dam is Brauns Sunny Lea Countess, VG, dtr. of the SMT sire, Pabst Roamer Cascader Belmont, and she has 576 F., 3.7% - 4½yrs.

Next dam, 783F., 4.2% dtr. of Sir Orms. Sky. Barbetta.

*Write, wire or phone for particulars on E. T. 318.*

## Braun's Sunny Lea Farm

**Accredited — ROUTE 7 — Certified**

## WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

**Four Miles East on Davidson Road**

HILLTOP DAWN CONQUEROR
Born October 13, 1959

# Bullpower Intensified

## He Can Be Yours Exclusively

**By "DAWN" from "SUSIE"**

Susie's Records - All 2X

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-5 | 365d | 14609 | 4.4 | 639 |
| 3-9 | 305d | 15774 | 4.6 | 723 |
| 4-10 | 292d | 12664 | 4.7 | 590 |
| 5-10 | 365d | 18061 | 4.5 | 821 |
| 7-5 | 358d | 17896 | 4.6 | 818 |
| 8-6 | 299d | 19070 | 4.5 | 861 |
| 9-6 | 338d | 15606 | 4.5 | 709 |
| 10-8 | Making another great record | | | |

*His Sire Is - -*

**WALKER HOMESTEAD DAWN (VG-GM)**

59 Dtrs. Ave.: 14,526 4.11% 597

Sire of:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st prize Get of Sire, | E. S. Exp., 1957 |
| 2nd prize Get of Sire, | E. S. Exp., 1955 - 56 - 58 |
| Best Cow Bred by Exhibitor, | E. S. Exp., 1957 - 58 |
| 2nd prize Aged Cow, | E. S. Exp., 1957 - 58 |
| 1st prize Dairy Herd, | E. S. Exp., 1957 |
| 2nd prize Dairy Herd, | E. S. Exp., 1958 |

## Hilltop Farm

Suffield, Conn.

Herd Calf VACC. - CERT. - ACC.

CHARLES STROH, Owner

Bernard McGinnis, Herdsman

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR SUSIE (VG)
Topped Hurlwood Dispersal at $2000. Most famous daughter of Hurlwood Conqueror (VG-GM). She and her four nearest dams all exceed 100,000 lbs. A $1750 "VG" daughter has 631 f. 4% in 269 days.

TEXAL RICH HERD LILY 4519246
First prize Aged Cow, first Best Udder, Senior and Grand Champion at Grand National and Pacific International; first Aged Cow in Milk, Senior and Grand Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress; first, Senior and Grand Champion at Richmond B & W Show; first and Reserve Grand Champion at Utah State Fair.

# CONGRATULATIONS CARNATION

We are very proud of the success that Carnation has had with Lily since buying her from Rich-Herd. Before going to Carnation, she was Grand Champion for us at Richmond, Plain City and Spanish Fork. We have a daughter of Lily who is "VG" at 2 yrs. and has over 500 lbs. fat to date. Lily is a "Maple" daughter out of a "Highcroft" daughter.

Our congratulations to Cheatham Dairy on "Inez," Reserve All-American Aged Cow. She is a "Maple" daughter out of a "Highcroft" granddaughter. The All-American 4-Yr-Old, owned by Christ Mayer & Sons, Marsden Black Princess, who is out of a "Highcroft" granddaughter. Romandale's Res. All-American 3-Yr-Old is a "Highcroft" daughter.

The "HIGHCROFTS" are great brood cows and the "MAPLE-HIGHCROFT" cross is a cross that is really working.

**This month we are offering a son of Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple out of a 600-lb. 4% daughter of Lonelm Texal Highcroft. Here is your chance to buy the same combination as the top All-Americans this year. Write or wire today.**

## Rich-Herd Holstein Ranch

GRANT and LUCILE RICHARDS

Route 1, Box 154, American Fork, Utah

-ENRICH YOUR HERD WITH A RICH-HERD SIRE-

Holstein-Friesian World

*The Newspaper of the Breed*

Vol. 57, No. 4 Feb. 27, 1960

Established 1904
Combines Holstein-Friesian Register(1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

*Published at Lacona, N. Y. on second and fourth Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.*

MAURICE S. PRESCOTT, Editor
Wm. A. Prescott
Associate Editor Emeritus

Robert H. Hastings
Executive Editor

Theodore Prescott
Business & Advertising Manager

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
Theodore Prescott
Fay C. Barney
David L. Morrow
Robert M. McKown
Mabel C. Chase, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price, U. S., Canada and Pan-American Union, $3.00 per year. Foreign, $4.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $13.00 per year. Air Mail (U. S.) $25.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a **new address**, be sure to give your **old address** as well as the new.

Microfilm subscriptions available.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES
March 12, 26, April 9, 23, 1960

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.
Advertising rates upon application.
**Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y. 3301**
Office located at Sandy Creek in the Corse Press Bldg.

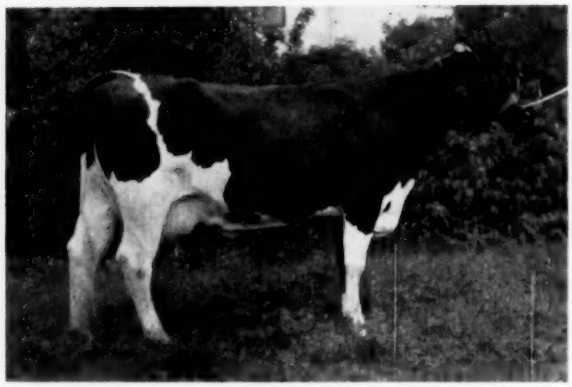
## THE COVER

For the 35th year it gives us great satisfaction to display the All-Americans — truly the elite of the 1959 show season.

The ever-advancing Holstein scene is yours to view through the pages of the **World.**

# News of the Trade

## New National Champion



**ZIMMERMAN BELSTAR ROYAL SEELY 4111408**
A National Champion with each of her first three lactations.
Bred and owned by Lewis A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.

With the completion of her third record, Zimmerman Belstar Royal Seely 4111408 enjoys the unique distinction of being a National Champion in some category in every one of her three lactations. She has now finished as follows: 4y 10m, 365 days, 3X, 29,980 lbs. milk, 4.2%, 1248 lbs. fat, AH. This makes her National Butterfat Champion in class for both AR and HIR. Her performance looks like this:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-6 | 365 | 3X | 25,410 | 3.7 | 937 | AH |
| (1st for milk, 2d for fat in the U.S., AR) (2d for fat in the U. S., HIR) | | | | | | |
| 3-9 | 305 | 3X | 24,058 | 3.8 | 910 | |
| (3rd for milk, 1st for fat in the U.S., AR) | | | | | | |
| 3-9 | 365 | 3X | 26,243 | 3.8 | 1010 | AH |
| 4-10 | 365 | 3X | 29,980 | 4.2 | 1248 | AH |
| (1st for fat in the U.S., AR and HIR) | | | | | | |

Bred and owned by Lewis A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa., Royal Seely is not only unique in her own performance, but is a member of an unusual family. Her maternal sister, Zimmerman Bestar Royal Sheila 389-6921, is first for milk and fat in the U. S. as a jr. 2-yr-old in 305 days 3X AR; and was formerly second (now third) on the National HIR List for 3X sr. 4-year-olds with 1137 lbs. fat. The dam of these two is Zimmerman Piebe Star who, as a sr. 2-yr-old in the yearly division 3X AR, stands in third place for fat with 926.2 lbs. just below her daughter Seely, and holds the same position for that age and class in HIR—again just below her daughter Seely. Incidentally, still another Zimmerman bred and owned cow is first in this HIR class. As Pennsylvania State Champion because of her latest record, Seely displaces Sheila in this position for both AR and HIR.

The former AR Butterfat Champion sr. 4-yr-old for 3X 365 days in the U. S. was Mendocino Cornelia Star

(Please turn to page 6)

## In This Issue

The All-American Awards for 1959 ..... 19
The All-Americans, Pictures & Pedigrees ..... 21
The Reserve All-Americans ..... 35
Public Sales of 1959 Make General Average of $449.76 38
Abroad With Secretary Rumler ..... 46
Meetings - (Colorado 45; Washington & Arizona 92) 45
Editorials ..... 48
The Howards of Illinois ..... 66
Advanced Registry Report for January ..... 117
News & Views from the Association Office ..... 123
Calendar of Sales & Coming Events ..... 134
Index to Advertisers ..... 137

# LET'S FACE IT!!

# ARE WE NOT ALL RIDING TIGERS?

We think that Mallary Farms had an exceptionally good advertisement in the February 13th., issue of the World. The thoughts that were expressed, certainly gave us all something to think about, especially the statement "There are fewer good Holstein herds with a planned program today than there were 25 years ago." Why is this statement so true? We do not pretend to know all the answers, but we do know that it is a well established fact that many of the leading Holstein breeders of a few years ago, who thought that they knew where they were going, suddenly woke up to the fact that they had to change their course, or lose their leadership. Some have met this challange, others have not.

In breeding Holsteins, we must keep up with the ever changing conditions. The ideal cow of 25 years ago is not the ideal cow of today. Even the true-type model needs a little changing here and there, particularly in the udder, to meet the conditions that a dairy cow has to face today to be a profitable long lasting animal. This may be one of the answers. Another could be the use of a herd sire whose dam is an outstanding individual and producer in her own right, but has no outstanding daughters, sons, sisters or brothers. Still another is use of sires who produce outstanding daughters, but come from a very poor family of brothers and sisters. Both of these situations are becoming increasingly prevalent in Holstein breeding, but Genetics teaches us that the poorest member of an outstanding family is much more likely to transmit good qualities, than the outstanding member of a poor family. Therefore, the daughters of many proven sires are only a short lived, one generation, improvement.

We have our goal set and we certainly expect to reach it. We think we are using the right methods to do so. For one thing, we only use bulls from outstanding families. We would like to have you come and look over our herd and visit with us. If you then think that we have any animals, either male or female, that will help you in your breeding program, or in your herd for production, we will try hard to let you own them.

A special message to Holstein breeders and dairymen in Puerto Rico, Mexico, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic and all South American countries. We are in a position to supply your wants, whether it is one bull calf or 100 springing heifers. There is no one who can sell you better cattle and we assure you that our prices will be much lower than you expect. We look after all exporting details and can ship any way you prefer.

## *Green Meadow Farms*

*Elsie, Michigan*

"Where the latch-string is always out"

**Phone Elsie UN 2-4389** **Elsie UN 2-5009**

# 7th Generation Over 1000 Lbs. Fat

**CARNATION LOLA SKYLARK MADCAP 3769604 (VG-88)**
The seventh generation in direct maternal line to make above 1000 lbs. fat at Carnation Milk Farms.

| Generation | Milk | % | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Cascade Madcap Violet Fayne 2d | 29,245.1 | 3.5 | 1036.3 |
| 2. Carnation Ormsby Madcap | 36,851.3 | 3.6 | 1313.1 |
| 3. Carnation Daisy Madcap | 29,199 | 3.5 | 1018.5 |
| 4. Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap | 36,414 | 4.2 | 1511.8 |
| 5. Carnation Daisy Madcap Cascade | 24,200 | 4.2 | 1024.1 |
| 6. Carnation Skylark Madcap Maud | 24,133 | 4.4 | 1055 |
| 7. Carnation Lola Skylark Madcap | 23,863 | 4.3 | 1027 |
| Total | 203,894 | | 7985.7 |
| Average for 7 generations | 29,127.7 | 3.95 | 1140.8 |

There is apparently no end to the capabilities of Carnation's Madcap family. Only last November (p. 6, Nov. 14, 1959, **World**) the breed's highest six-generation group of 1000-lb. fat producers was announced from this family. Now, the 7th generation in this great female line has come through. She is Carnation Lola Skylark Madcap 3769604 (VG-88)—5y 2m, 360 days, 3X, 23,863 lbs. milk, 4.3%, 1027 lbs. fat AR. Previously she had 694 lbs. fat as a jr. 2-yr-old on 3X and 693 lbs. fat as a jr. 4-yr-old on 2X.

As shown in the table, Lola Skylark is a daughter of the 1055-lb. Carnation Skylark Madcap Maud and the former Carnation herd sire, Hallrose Progressor (EX-GM).

### The 15th for Revelation

A member of the same family has become the 15th daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation (EX-GM) to exceed 1000 lbs. fat. She is Carnation Skylark Madcap Lyn 3526105 (VG). A full sister to the Maud cow, she is out of Carnation Daisy Madcap Cascade and thus gives a slightly different line-up to the 6-generation group of four-figure fat producers and with a higher 6-generation average: 30,225.8 lbs. with, 1163.6 lbs. fat.

Lyn's record: 6y 11m, 365 days, 3X, 25,457 lbs. milk, 4.2%, 1078 lbs. fat, AR. She has four previous records from 489 to 613 lbs. fat, all on AR. We have mentioned before that Revelation and the Madcap family seem to be especially compatible.

### Another at Carnation

Frasca Beauty Ideal 3700611 (EX) has completed her fourth record of above 1000 lbs. fat at Carnation Milk Farms. This time she barely missed reaching 30,000 lbs. milk and 1300 lbs. fat — 8y 10m, 365 days, 3X, 29,944 lbs. milk, 4.3%, 1299 lbs. fat, AK Her previous records:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-4 | 365 | 3X | 26,160 | 4.0 | 1039.8 | AR |
| 6-1 | 365 | 3X | 28,203 | 4.0 | 1133 | AR |
| 7-5 | 365 | 3X | 26,889 | 3.9 | 1053 | AR |

These four records total up to 111,195 lbs. milk and average 1131.2 lbs. fat.

A 1953 All-American Nominee as a 3-year-old, she is by Frasea Wayne Netherland (VG) and out of Frasea Black Beauty Vrouka (VG) who herself has 155,312 lbs. milk in eight 365-day lactations, all 2X. A well known full sister to Beauty Ideal is Frasea Black Beauty Ideal 4440592 (VG-88) who came to Carnation through the Frasea Dispersal in 1957 for $2800. At that time she had 2X records of 576 lbs. fat (2y), 836 lbs. (3y), and 909 lbs. (5y). Freshening at 6y 6m in the Carnation herd she made 28,828 lbs. milk with 1228 lbs. fat and she is off to a good start again this year.

The Frasea cows were bred by J. Grauer & Sons of Vancouver, B. C. A son of hers by Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad has seen successful service in the Leland Swall herd at Tulare, Calif.

**CARNATION SKYLARK MADCAP LYNN 3526105 (VG)**
Her latest record makes her another sixth generation in the Madcap family of 1000-lb. producers in direct maternal line.

**FRASEA BEAUTY IDEAL 3700611 (EX)**
She has four consecutive records from 26,160 lbs. milk and 1039.8 lbs. fat to 29,944 lbs. milk and 1299 lbs. fat at Carnation Milk Farms.

---

**CHAMPION** (from page 4)

2636632 (VG) whose 1231-lb. record was made in 1950 at Mendocino State Hospital, Talmage, Calif. Milk Champion in class is still Minnow Creek Eden Repeat 2542101 (VG) whose 35,250-lb. record was made in 1949 at the For-Mar Farm of F. K. Merkley, Flint, Mich.

In HIR the new champion displaces the 1152.2 lb. record made in 1942 by Marquette Pride De Kol 198-4038 (VG) at the State House of Correction & Branch Prison, Marquette, Mich.

Returning to Seely, she is by Zimmerman Bell Boy (GP-SMP). During her latest record she was 25 days on official test and three supervisors were employed.

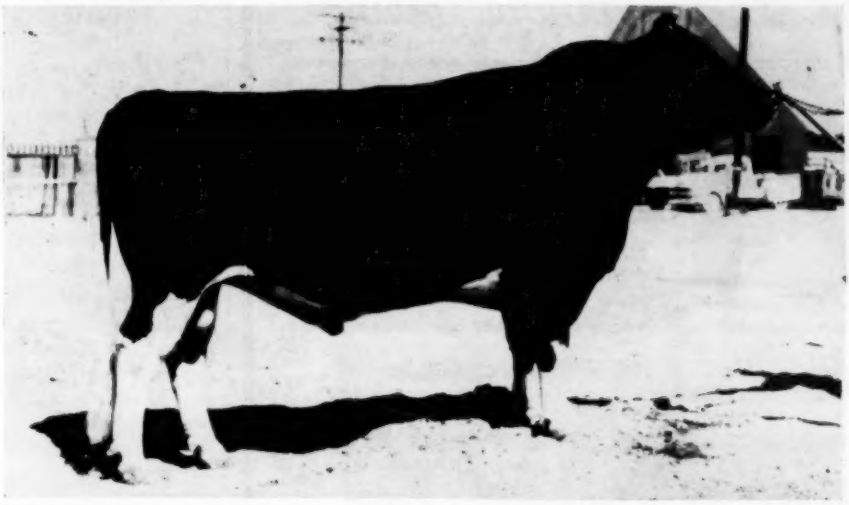
---

**Suva Ormsby Burke Alberta 3501-196 (VG),** owned by Glenoden Farms, Mountainville, N. Y., finished this record in November, 1959: 6y 9m, 365 days, 2X, 26,431 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 1018 lbs. fat, HIR. Her previous HIR records are:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-2 | 365 | 2X | 15,480 | 3.7 | 580.3 |
| 3-5 | 365 | 2X | 22,343 | 3.6 | 801 |
| 4-9 | 365 | 2X | 22,220 | 3.7 | 831 |

Alberta was bred by Richard Beacom, Carmel, N. Y., and is by Os-

# LAVACRES NEWEST G.M. SIRE



## WEBER DICTATOR BURKE 1204163

Classified Excellent — now is Gold Medal proven plus with plus 2260 Milk — .05% — plus 76 Fat — plus 2.65 B. A. A. % on type — Purchased from Utah State Industrial School in 1958. He has mated well with Lavacre's other sires and now has a group of heifers promising future achievements.

## DICTATOR'S DAM

**WEBER BURKE CRICKET**

Classified Excellent — has another Excellent Gold Medal son — Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven 365 days 8½ yr. 2X 3.9% 595 Fat H I R records 348d 3y 2X 14508 M 4.0% 578.5 F — 365d 2-6 2X 13910 M 4.0% 561.2 F — 365d 5y 2X 13826 M 3.8% 526.3 F.

## DICTATOR'S SIRE

**MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR**

Classified Excellent — Gold Medal Sire — 200 daughters in 47 herds have an actual average of — 3 years 6 months twice a day milking — 334 days 13,914 M 3.8% 533.5 Fat. — Sire of 10 Excellent offspring — son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes and Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass (EX.)

We like Dictator's offspring very much—our confidence in him has been even more confirmed in the selection of his sons by three of the West's top dairymen—Henry Sterk - Artesia, California—Wesley Sawyer - Diamond S Ranch - Waterford, California and Elvin Santos of Ceres, California.

# — LAVACRE FARMS —

RT. 1 BOX 800 **HUGHSON, CALIF.** PHONE TUXEDO 3-2278

# THE FIRST CALVES ARRIVING BY —

## *Burke B. F. Triune Prince*

— HIS SIRE —

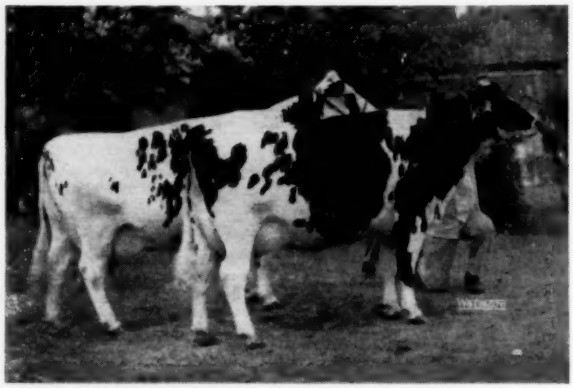
Ravenglen Triune Prince

Ravenglen Triune Prince is Excellent and Gold Medal, is the sire of five Excellents.

He is plus proven on 30 pairs (plus 1210 M and 46 F.) Sire of 1956 A. A. bull calf.

His maternal sister, Ravenglen Triune Urena, EX. with 1156 F., 4.2%, 27,283 M. on 2X.

**Below - His Dam and His Maternal Sister**
**First Prize Dam and Progeny - Wisconsin - 1959**



Dam (left) **CONCORD FARM B F BURKE FAY (EX-91)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 2X | 365d | 15587 | 3.7% | 581 |
| 3y | 2X | 365d | 17440 | 3.7% | 639 |
| 4y | 2X | 365d | 17964 | 3.6% | 639 |

She scores: EX - EX - EX - EX - VG - EX - EX - EX
His maternal sister, pictured above with their dam
**Man-O-War B. F. Crescent Fay**
with first calf: VG - 89 - VG - EX - EX - EX - EX - EX - EX -VG
She was first 3-yr. old Indiana, third at Wisconsin, 1959.
His Granddam -
**Concord Farm Governor Fay**
a Pabst Governor daughter
EX - 90 - VG - EX - EX - EX - VG - EX - EX - EX

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AR | 6y | 2X | 365d | 17,525 | 3.5% | 611 F. |
| | 7y | 2X | 313d | 15,539 | 3.4% | 526 F. |

Note this family consistently scores high in all breakdown parts and **shows three generations of Excellent legs and feet.**

• **BURKE B. F. TRIUNE PRINCE** has the same kind of legs and feet. His first calves are very rugged, strong built youngsters - they are from top cows, some "Crescent Combine" daughters.
His baby sons available.

## — *Visitors Always Welcome* —

**(3 miles South of BRISTOL on 45 — then west at Sign)**

## • *Bristol Farm* •

**DR. HERBERT LOTHE,** **BRISTOL, WISCONSIN**
**Owner** **KENOSHA COUNTY**


borndale Sir Piet, a son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (EX-GM). Her dam is a daughter of Osborndale King of the Lochinvars, a bull who sired many high producers for Henry Beacom & Son.

During her 1018-lb. performance Alberta was 14 days on official test and five supervisors were employed.

---

**Comet Bessie Mooie Jill 3769698 (VG),** bred and owned by Stevenson & Walter, North Salem, Ind., is reported with 1074 lbs. fat in HIR. Her record: 5y 0m, 365 days, 2X, 27,376 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 1074 lbs. fat, HIR. Her previous official records:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-8 | 311 | 2X | 16,495 | 3.8 | 629 |
| 3-8 | 365 | 2X | 21,407 | 3.9 | 838 |

Jill is a daughter of Pabst Comet Roabar (SMP) and Dean Mooie. During her recent record she was 13 days on official test and three supervisors were employed. Jill is the 344th Holstein to produce 1000 lbs. fat or better in HIR.

---

## *State Records —*

**Arkansas**

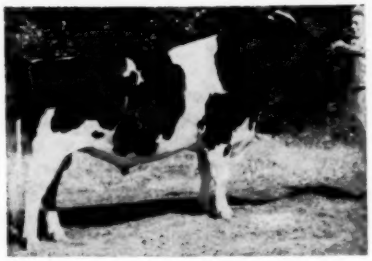
Bollman Pearl Ormsby 3704891 (VG), owned by H. T. Brady, Springdale, Ark., is Arkansas HIR State Champion for mature cows milked twice daily with this recent record: 6y 2m, 365 days, 2X, 19,513 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 726 lbs. fat.

The new champion was bred by R. W. Bollman, Edna, Kansas, and sold in his 1955 dispersal to Brady for $1725. She is by Bollman King Pearl Ormsby (EX-SMT) who sold to Badger Breeders, Shawano, Wis., in the same sale for $6100. The new champion's dam, Bollman Marie Weber Burke (VG), with an 885-lb. record, went at $925 to C. A. McConnell, Haizington, Kans.

As State Champion in class, Bollman Pearl Ormsby replaces her own stablemate, Sovereign Sterling Girl 3890478, who remains first as a jr.

**BOLLMAN PEARL ORMSBY 3704891 (VG)**
Twice an Arkansas State HIR Champion, she is pictured here as she appeared in 1955 when she sold in the Bollman Dispersal to H. T. Brady, Springdale, Ark., for $1725.

# THE "KING" HAS ARRIVED



We proudly announce that Golden Dairy Wayne King (pictured left) has been acquired from Sunrise Dairy Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.

ALWAYS BREED TO THE BEST FOR LESS

Vol. 15 of Green Book

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 Daus. Avg. | | | |
| 17 Rec. | 14,050 | 3.76% | 528 |
| 13 Prs. Daus. Avg. | | | |
| 15 Rec. | 13,616 | 3.80% | 517 |
| Dams Avg. | | | |
| 34 Rec. | 12,975 | 3.58% | 465 |
| Increase | +641 | +.22% | +52 |

"Wayne King" is Excellent, is Gold Medal and was All-American Senior yearling bull of 1951.

**His sire:**
**LASHBROOK KING WAYNE**
1st aged bull, Ind. and Ky. St. Fairs. Sire, 1st Get, Ky.; 2nd Get Indianapolis Int.; 3rd Get, Nat. Dy. Show, '50. Shows increase of 45 F. on 505-lb. dams. Has 642-lbs. 3-yr-old dtr.; sire of two All-American sons.

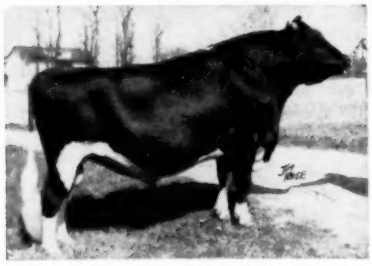
**His Dam:**
**GOLDEN DAIRY FOLLOW ON LADY**
1st aged cow, All-Ia. Fair, 1950. Dam of 1st Produce, Ind. and Ky. 1950; 2nd Produce, Nat. Dy. Show 1950. 2 A.-A. sons.
DHIA records:
287d 2X 17,539 3.6% 633 F.
317d 2X 18,164 3.4% 621 F.

MARYLAND-WEST VIRGINIA BULL STUD

## MARYLAND-WEST VIRGINIA BULL STUD

**College Park, Maryland — Phone Appleton 7-1414**

# The Two Leading Canadian Honor List Sires



**BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE MAPLE (VG)**
Leading Honour List Sire for 1959. A Marksman son from Bessie Texal Burke (VG-998f). We bred Maple and have 10 members of this family in our herd.

**ROSAFE CENTURION (EX)**
Leading Honour List Sire in 1958 and second to Maple this year. We own half interest in him. There are 47 daughters in our herd and 30 head are bred to him at the present time.

We have 10 members of Maple's family in the Bond Haven herd. Bond Haven Rag Apple Bessie (died in 1959) was a full sister to Maple with records to 987f and a lifetime of 132,904 lbs. milk. Her Signet daughter is due soon to Centurion. Her son, Bond Haven Fond Hope Mark (born 3-31-59), a son of Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX), is a future herd sire.

Another full sister to Maple, still in our herd, is Bond Haven Rag Apple Burke (GP-726f) with over 130,000 lifetime. She has a Signet daughter born last July and this heifer is a full sister to Bond Haven Reliance (EX), Res. All-Canadian 2-Yr-Old, 1959. She has two Fond Hope granddaughters, one Grand Champion at Bogata, 1957, 58 & 59. A Centurion granddaughter is just completing a 2-yr-old record. A great-granddaughter by Centurion is due soon.

We also have a yearling daughter of Maple from a Centurion dam and a bull calf by Maple from a Centurion daughter. Several head are carrying service to Maple.

Rosafe Centurion, our senior sire, has 47 daughters in our herd and 30 head are bred to him. Eight 2-yr-old daughters on 2X in our herd in 1959 averaged 15,331M 551F 3.61%. More will complete equally as good records soon. Visitors are much impressed with the type of the Centurions.

We May Have That Bull That Will Help Your Breeding Program.

Write or Visit Bond Haven Today

## BOND HAVEN FARM C. J. Cerswell BEETON, ONTARIO

**Certified - Accredited - Vaccinated - Earl Woodrow, Herdsman**

**Farm located at Bond Head, Ont. — Visitors Always Welcome**

# Flowers for Phoebe - -

## What! — FOR ME?

**ON HER 17TH BIRTHDAY**
from her loving daughters and granddaughters at the farm, the boys sent wires from afar—
(she has put 233,000 pounds in milk cans in her life!)

**Radiogram**
21-2-60—Lima, Peru
"Feliciades Madre Mia" Chief Oshkosh

**All-America Cables**
22-2-60—Bogota, Colombia
Te Quiere Tu HIjo
Phoebus

**Western Union**
Dorado, Puerto Rico
"Congratulations, Grandma"
Katrina and Jack Rose

**Advt. - This space contributed by Bartlett Farm**



## ★ The Correction Herd ★

**RECORDS**

"CORRECTION GRACIOUS MELBA 3052405" now has become the 59th cow in "The Correction Herd" to produce over 100,000 lbs. of milk. She now has: 104,430M 3.68% and 3,846.3 F.

**HIR and DHIA Testing**
**Cows - Heifers - Bulls - For Sale**
**Farm located at South 68th and Highway 100 - Milwaukee County**

**MILWAUKEE COUNTY HOUSE OF CORRECTION**
**8885 South 68th Street** **Hales Corners, Wisconsin**
**JOS. B. DREWNIAK, Superintendent** **I. Benson, Farm Supt.**


4-year-old in HIR 2X for the state. Bollman Pearl Ormsby is also first on the HIR 2X sr. 3-year-old with 16,522 lbs. milk and 597 lbs. fat.

---

**Arkansas**

Along with the news of an Arkansas State Champion in the mature class for a cow owned by H. T. Brady, Springdale, Ark., comes information on a second member of his herd heading her class. This one is Brady Joan Corporal 4211010 (G) with: 2y 9m, 365 days, 2X, 18,727 lbs. milk, 3.6%, 682 lbs. fat, HIR.

Bred by Mr. Brady, she is by B D I Guarde Corporal and out of Ethelroy Supreme Annie 3561967 (G). The former champion in class was U-Ark Tristan Sandy 4235027, bred and owned by the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

---

**California**

Exranco Dinah Burke Tulip 417-8690, bred and owned by Excelsior Farms, Corona, California, is new California State Butterfat Champion in class with this recent record: 2y 9m, 365 days, 2X, 19,111 lbs. milk, 4.5%, 852 lbs. fat on AR. In taking first position she displaces the well known Exranco Gettie Boon Matador 2734-346 (VG) who held first place for a good ten years.

Tulip is by Pacific Slope Burke Dinah (GP-GM) and out of an Excelsior bred daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope (EX).

**Iowa**

Winfield Lochinvar Nancy 4157783, bred and owned by Robert M. Thompson, Vinton, Iowa, is HIR State Butterfat Champion jr. 3-yr-old with this recently completed record: 3y 0m, 365 days, 2X, 18,579 lbs. milk, 4.5%, 830 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Gerart Bess Lochinvar Prince 1019538 (GP), and Winfield Sensation Shirley.

In taking over as class leader she replaces Wylamyna Little Goldie Image 3958563 who made 19,671 lbs. milk and 814 lbs. fat for Claude E. & Duane E. Wylam of Waverly, Iowa.

---

**In the F. R. Roberts Dispersal** advertising on page 85 of the Feb. 13th issue a Pabst Cyclone daughter was pictured. We now learn that her dam Belle Roamer Pabst Raven (VG) has finished as a 5-yr-old on 3X with 22,985 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 865 lbs. fat in 365 days. The Dispersal will be held at the farm, Bangor, Wis., on March 7th under the management of Piper Brothers. Selling are about 75 head.

# Congratulations To Exhibitors And Breeders Of The 1959 All-Americans

Also to breeders and exhibitors of the other great cattle that did not make the top honors and to our friends in many lands who won the highest awards in their own major shows with cattle supplied by us or their progeny. These included Championship honors at the following great shows that we know of. We expect the story was repeated in many other countries at local and national shows.

Bogota, Colombia,
Palermo, Argentina,
Rosario, Argentina,
Montevideo, Uruguay,
Lima, Peru,
Quito, Ecuador,
Queretaro, Mexico,
Maracay, Venezuela
etc.

All of the 98 Holsteins that sold for $1000.00 or over at public Auction in Canada in 1959 sold at Hays-Managed sales. These included the $11,700.00 top priced female sold at Canadian auction since 1945, the $16,500.00 top bull of the year and two others at $12,000.00.

Animals sold at the 1959 Hays-managed sales also included Hawkcrest R. Reflection Patsy, the Hon-Mention All-American 2 year old heifer that won her class at the Chicago International Dairy Show. She joins the proud galaxie of great winners that have gone through the Hays Sales Arena over the years.

## HOLSTEIN SALE DATES NOW CLAIMED FOR 1960

**April 18th - - - - Second annual All Breed Hays Sales of calves and steers suitable for 4-H Calf Club projects.**

**May 19th - - - - 11th Annual Oxford Holstein Club Sale.**

**May 24th - - - - - The National Holstein Sale - Canada's longest established sale, founded in 1919.**

**October 7th - - - - Fifth Annual Kemptville Unit Sale.**

**October 13 - - - - Fourth Annual Oxford & District "A-1 Quality Classic".**

**October 17 - - - - The 18th All-Canadian Sale.**

**October 18 - - - - Central Ontario Unit Sale.**

**November 18 - - - The 8th Annual Holstein Sale of Stars.**

**December 5 - - - - Hay's 13th. Anniversary Sale.**

## If You Are Planning A Sale In 1960 — Now Is The Time To Get It Listed

In buying or selling an individual or an entire herd, our experience and wide knowledge of the Holstein market is at your service.

The following executives of our staff are here to serve you.

Harry W. Hays - Honorary Chairman and Head Auctioneer.

Thos. E. Hays - President.

Dennis E. Hall - Secretary.

Leslie J. Millington - (of Rockwood Holsteins) - General Manager.

Jake E. Terry - Assistant General Manager and head buyer.

Alexander G. Hansen - Latin American Sales Manager.

*Please address all correspondence to the Company, attention the executive concerned.*

## IT DOES NOT COST TO USE HAYS — IT PAYS

# HAYS FARMS LIMITED, Sale Managers

**P. O. Box 490 Oakville, Ontario, Canada Phone: Victor 5-5711**

# *A Senior Sire* — Wis Whirlwind (EX-SMT)

WIS WHIRLWIND "RRS" (EX-SMT)

## His Sire: WIS IDEAL (EX-GM)

## His Dam: WISCONSIN VENUS (EX-GMD)

Over 200,000 lbs. milk lifetime. Records to 946 lbs. fat. Four offspring classified Excellent which includes Whirlwind and his 2 full sisters.

**WIS WHIRLWIND now has 71 classified offspring which average 82.9 points—49 of these on first classification. They now rate 2 "EX", 17 "VG", 45 "GP" and only 7 "G". 90% are Good Plus or better. They score extra high in Dairy Character, Body Capacity, Fore Udders and Rumps.**

## Production

A WHIRLWIND daughter, SanMarGale Wis Annie (VG), has just been reported with: 3-11 365d 3X 25,791M and 842F. This is an Ohio State Record for Senior 3-Yr-Olds for both Milk and Fat.

Another daughter, Smoky Hill Wis Tabby Ona (VG) ranks 1st for milk and 2nd for fat as a Junior 3-Yr-Old on 3X with 21,999M and 765F.

Two other daughters have over 700 lbs. fat. They are SanMarGale Wis Primrose (VG) with 719F and Smoky Hill Whirlwind Polly (GP) with 702 fat in 293 days.

## Classification

In our recent classification, a Whirlwind daughter, Smoky Hill Pansy Patty scored "Excellent" with 91 points and an "EX" mammary. Patty is from our Hyacinth family. SanMarGale Wis Primrose, a Whirlwind out of a Roburke, was raised to "VG-88" with an "EX" mammary. SanMarGale Wis Rosette raised to "VG-88" with an "EX" Body Capacity, Rump and General Appearance. Her dam is a Leader daughter. SanMarGale Wis Double T scored "VG-88" with "EX" in dairy, she from the old 255 family. SanMarGale Wis Holwyn scored "VG-86" and is a maternal sister to SanMarGale Holwyn Miss (EX) who was 1st 3-yr-old, Grand Champion and Best Udder at the Southwestern Ohio B & W Show in 1958.

**We have several good bulls for sale at the present time up to service age. They are sired by our 4 "Excellent" herd sires— Wis Whirlwind (EX-SMT); Pabst Roburke Belmont (EX-GM); Bollman Burke M-O-W (EX) and Bollman SanMarGale Sensation (EX). Call or write us today.**

Latest Classification - - 13 "EX", 31 "VG", 88 "GP", and 23 "G"

**SANMARGALE FARMS**

• RALPH STOLLE *Owner*
• JACK HOLTZAPPLE *Manager*

• LEBANON, OHIO Phone 5-2606

# OUR PROVEN SIRE - - -

## Maple Heather Victor is the sire of - -

**Sire of All-American 2-Yr-Old**

MAPLE HEATHER VICTOR (VG-87)

### PAT WILLOW LAKE VICTOR

**The All-American 2-Yr-Old**

**His Proof:**

11 tested daughters

Milk 108, Fat 104% of B.C.A.

Actual production average of the 11 daughters:

2 yr. old records - 2X 10351 368 3.55

70 graded daughters 50% GP and better

35 GP 29 Good 6 Fair

Our heartiest congratulations to Dr. John L. McKitrick of Dublin, Ohio for developing this heifer and we wish him continued success with her in the future.

**Semen is available from "Maple Heather Victor"**
**For information contact - -**

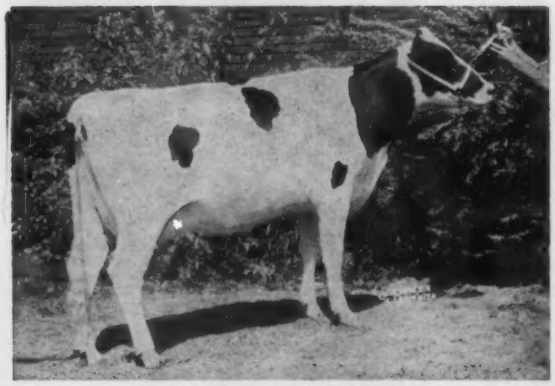
## OXFORD & DISTRICT CATTLE BREEDING ASSOCIATION

**Box 57** **Woodstock, Ontario** **Phone LEnnox 7-6641**

# Another Headliner Bred In Oxford County

This area of Canada has for years been noted for its Champions both for the show ring and production.

**All-American 2-Yr-Old**



PAT WILLOW LAKE VICTOR

### "PAT WILLOW LAKE VICTOR"

First prize 2 year old heifer and first Best Udder in class at National Dairy Cattle Congress; First, Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion at Ohio State Fair and Kentucky State Fair, also Best Udder at the latter.
Bred by Jackson Bros., Woodstock, Ontario, Canada.

Oxford County is located in the heart of Southwestern Ontario in Canada midway between Buffalo and Detroit.

If you are in the market for Holsteins plan a trip to Oxford County, the most concentrated area of Purebred Holsteins in North America.

◆ ***Buy Canadian Holsteins*** ◆

## OXFORD HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

**LESLIE DICKSON, Sales Agent**
**R. R. 2, Burgessville, Ontario**
**Phone: Burgessville 112**

**J. BRUCE AMOS, Secretary-Treas.**
**Box 57, Woodstock, Ontario**
**Canada**

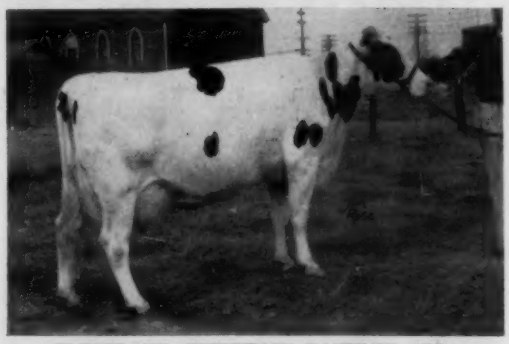
## Dam of The All-American 3-Yr.-Old →

The "Excellent" cow pictured is CRESTLANE CHIEFTAIN RATTLER, dam of Faith Crestlane Model, the All-American 3-Yr-Old, bred by us and sold to the Beacon Dairy Research Farm, Cayuga, N. Y. Our congratulations to Beacon on the success they have had with the Faith cow.

Our junior herd sire is a son of Faith Crestlane Model sired by Clearcreek Model, Reserve All-Canadian Bull Calf, 1957.

**Our Senior Sire**

**POESTENKILL MODEL REGAL (EX)**
A paternal brother to the All-American Faith cow as he is sired by Amcana Dictator Model (EX-GM). His dam is a daughter of Pabst Regal (EX-GM).



**CRESTLANE CHIEFTAIN RATTLER (EX)**
5y 304d 2X 15,138M 721F 4.76%
6 lactations 116% - 144% B.C.A.

We have a Sept. 1959 son of the above cow sired by Poestenkill Model Regal for sale. We used a full brother to this calf for a year and he is now in service at the Novia Scotia Artificial Breeders Co-op. Truro, N. S.

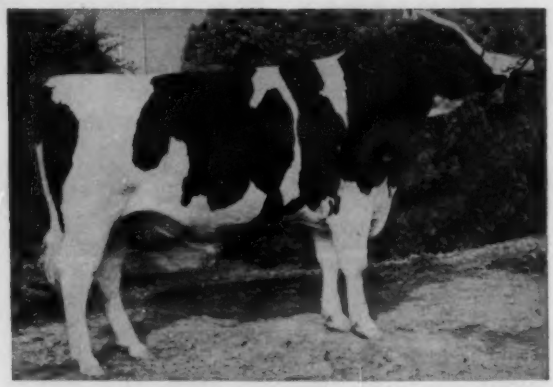
*Crestlane Dairy Farm*

*Amherst, N. S.*

**Courtney B. Lusby, Owner**

# Our Two 1959 Reserve All-Americans

**PINE GRANGE INEZ 4582602 (EX-91)**
Senior and Grand at Nebr., Arizona and Colorado State Fairs; 2nd Res. Sr. and Res. Jr. at Waterloo, best udder there and at Nebr. Has 600 F. 253d - now milking up to 102 lbs.



**DEE ANN PIEBE PARAGON 1342906**
First prize bull calf and Junior Champion at Arizona State Fair; second at National Dairy Cattle Congress and Colorado State Fair.

"Inez" son our jr. herd sire - he was 1st sr. yrlg. at Arizona State Fair, is by a VG son of the EX., 1117-lb. Mahoney Babe Lochinvar. "Paragon" is from Marge Kil-Bar Regent (VG-88) with 3 records over 1000 lbs. F. to 1101.

**CHEATHAM DAIRY, INC.**

12 MILES SOUTHWEST OF PHOENIX AT LAVEEN • ARIZONA

# Faith — All-American 3-Yr.-Old

## A Daughter Of Amcana Dictator Model (EX-GM) From An "Excellent" Cow And A Top Cow Family

**FAITH CRESTLANE MODEL 4760768 (VG-88)**
First 3-Yr-Old, National Dairy Congress. Second Best Udder in Class.

**FAITH is bred to be good. Her dam is a tremendous cow —3 times Grand Champion at the Nova Scotia Provincial Show. Her granddam had 5 daughters — 1 "EX" and 4 "VG." We feel that FAITH will also be a great brood cow. Mr. Courtney Lusby has bred many fine Holsteins. FAITH is an example of his great work**

**Her Udder**

**Her Dam & Her Dam's Maternal Sister**

**PRODUCE OF MERCENA RATTLER INKA (VG)**
Many times winner at the Maratime Winter Show and the Nova Scotia Provincial Show. Faith's dam, nearest camera, is Crestlane Chieftain Rattler (EX) and her dam's maternal sister is Crestline Ormsby Rattler (VG).

**Hon. Ment. All-American Get**

**GET OF AMCANA DICTATOR MODEL (EX-GM)**
First "Get" at Eastern States 1958 and 1959. From left: Faith "VG-88"; Helen "EX-92"; Kerk "VG-89"; and Bubbles "EX-91"

**The MODEL daughters are our kind of cows. They have size, depth and great constitution. They have top quality udders and they really milk. Nine daughters in our herd average 87.2 on classification.**

**Beacon Dairy Research Farm**
Cayuga, N.Y. Operated by The Beacon Milling Company
A Division of Spencer Kellogg and Sons Inc

# The TOP of the

— SELLING —

Born: 4-12-55

Fresh: 9-8-59

Will be bred before sale to Gray View Skyliner

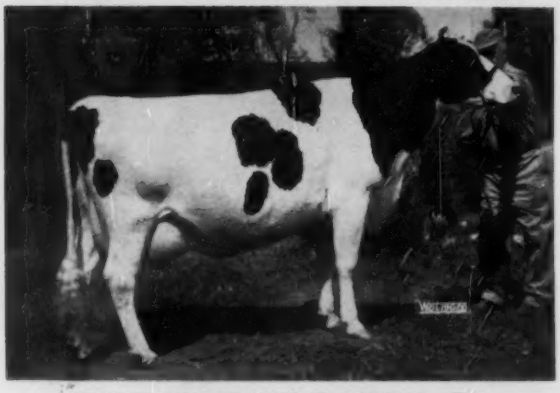
Classification
V-88-E-V-V-E-E-E-V-V

Credits to date:
4-4 2X 144d 7710 35

## MAREKENA ROYAL LASSIE (VG-88)

"Lassie" is sired by Oostie Homestead Adonis a double grandson of Carnation Imperial Senator. "Adonis" is out of Oostie Imperial Lorraine, a 519 lb. 2-yr-old dtr. of the Excellent, 655 lb. Oostie Princess Elizabeth. Adonis' sire, Oostie King of The Homesteads (VG) is out of Oostie Princess Inka, Excellent 800 lb. former Wisconsin Champion 3-yr-old. "Lassie's" dam is a maternal granddaughter of Hoesly Governor Joe.

— SELLING — A DTR. BY CARNATION PROFILE



**WINDY MILL PRODUCER MERKEL (EX)**
Grand champion, Mich. State Fair, 1957.
She has 609 F. on 2X at 5 yrs. and a larger record in progress. Her daughter, a bred heifer, is in calf to Pabst Admiration, the Butter Boy son from "Inga."

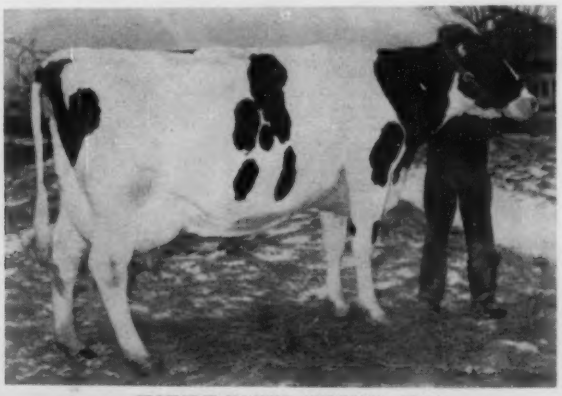
— DTR. SELLING —

**DE KOL OOSTIE PIETJE (VG)**
365d 7y 3X 28,207 3.5% 988 F
Grand Champion, Ill. St. Fair. Sire of her dtr. selling is Elmer Brook Homestead Paul whose dam is Elmer Brook Olga Windsor (EX.) with 866 F., next dam the noted EX.-GM, "Elaine."

A "PROFILE" SELLING

**DISTINCTION PRINCESS PROFILE (VG)**
308d 4y 2X 14,375 M 3.6% 522 F.
Sire — Carnation Profile (VG-GM)
Dam — Distinction Princess Fobes
310d 2y 2X 13,023 4% 527 F.

— 800-LB. F. COW SELLING —



**HOESLY FOBES JULIANA (VG)**
365d 5y 2X 20,808 M 4.1% 852 F.
Sire — Ormsby Fobes Rag Apple Dottie
Dam — Hoesly Jule Veeman

## ONE OF THE HEADLINERS NOT PICTURED

THE EXCELLENT COW, **CHRISTY HOMESTEAD CAROLINE** — she is EX. with EX. mammary. She has 2X records to 692 F. in 338ds., is a daughter of Carnation Homestead Highboy, her dam with life record of 156,268 M 5,228 F. She is due sale time to Carnation High Merit. VG.

# HOMESTEADS

THE DATE

## MONDAY — MARCH 28

THE PLACE—

SALE PAVILION

## Waukesha — Wisconsin

## -75-

## — *Foundation Homesteads* —

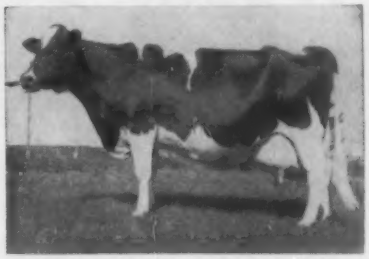
- 40 Young Cows and Heifers With Records To 20,000 Lbs. Milk
- 30 Bred Heifers From Dams With Records To Over 24,000-Lbs. Milk
- 2 Feature Open Heifers
- 3 Foundation Pedigree Young Herd Sires

***Featuring Homesteads That Count***

GR.-GRANDSON SELLING

**ELMER BROOK ELAINE INKA PIEBE (EX-GM)**
2X 365d 8y 23,230 3.7% 864 F.
Life - 232,870 M - 8,430 F
This bull was born Aug. 12, 1958, sired by Elmer Brook Hoesly Joe Pride (VG-SMP) and his dam E. B. Queen Homestead, EX. with 920 F. 3.6% 2X 365d and life, 129,119 M 4,808 F. Next dam "Olga," the dtr. of Elaine with 866 F. and 136,040 M and 5,412 F. life.

DTR. SELLING



**RAYNIE JULE ELMOKA (EX)**
365d 6y 2X 17,957 M 4% 715 F.
365d 4y 2X 16,756 M 4.2% 709 F.
Her dam, Elmoka Dictator Olive (EX-GM) with 704 F. in 336 ds. and 135,688 M and 5,220 F life.

FULL SISTER SELLING

**CARNATION SKYLARK MADCAP NAN (VG)**
Has 959 F., 4% in 1st 320ds., should finish with over 1000 F. A Revelation dtr., her dam Carn. Princess Madcap (VG with 967 F.) next dam, Carn. Orms. Madcap, 1313-lb. dtr. of the 1036-lb. Cas. Mad. Violet Fayne 2d.

—SPECIAL—

A Full Brother To The 1954 All-American Produce Sells

This produce was Christy Homestead Foreteller and Christy Homestead Forerunner. "Foreteller" was Excellent, Res. All-American 2-year-old and "Forerunner," both Excellent and Gold Medal and All-American 2-yr.-old.

Sire of these two and of the calf selling is Carnation Homestead Highboy (EX-GM) and the dam is Mayflower Homestead Daisy May, (VG) with lifetime record of 155,382 M and 4,984 F. The next dam VG with 102,776 lbs. M. — all records on 2X.

— T. B. TESTED —
— BANGS TESTED —
— CALFHOOD VACCINATED —

Finance available at ¼ down with Northern Illinois Finance Corp., DeKalb, Illinois.

For more information write or send 50c for catalog to: SEE NEXT ISSUE

**THE HOMESTEAD CLUB**
**CHILTON, WISCONSIN**

OR

**PIPER BROS., SALE MGRS.**
**WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN**

CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY
**Excellent at 96 Points**
**Silver Medal Type Sire**
**Sire Reserve All-American Get 1958 & 1959**

# A Butter Boy Son From A Pilot Daughter

Now for the first time a Butter Boy son from a daughter of Frasea Ideal Pilot is available.

We have looked forward, with great anticipation, to this day. Great things have been expected from this combination of breeding. Now that several Carnation bred Pilot daughters are in production we are more enthused than ever. One especially outstanding Pilot now in production is from a Butter Boy daughter.

Dam of the calf being offered is a long bodied, upstanding Pilot daughter with a very good udder and exceptional dairy character and quality. She, in turn, is from an 1156 lb. 4.1% "Very Good" cow.

This calf, Ear Tag B-590, is 60 percent black, nicely marked and is an outstanding calf. He was born November 24, 1959.

*A wire, letter or post card will bring you complete information and price delivered to your railway station.*

Carnation Milk Farms

**CARNATION MILK FARMS**

Dept. 295

Carnation, Washington

Calf Manna FED

Holstein-Friesian World

February 27, 1960

# THE 1959 ALL-AMERICAN AWARDS

## 35th Annual All-American Maintains High Standards. 12 Owners From 11 States and Canada Share.

Holsteins made a fine showing at the fairs and round-up events of 1959 and the result is another pleasing All-American presentation. The pictures of the winners, together with the pedigrees of the animals in the top spot, appear on the pages following.

As has been true for recent years, the awards were widely divided. This time only two exhibitors secured as many as two All-Americans, the 14 top awards going to 12 different ownerships. Counting partnerships, they reside in 11 states and one province of Canada. Eight of the 14 were bred by exhibitor. (We include animals where the breeder still retained a partnership interest).

The accompanying table gives the distribution by states. Note that Wisconsin again leads with four All-Americans, one Reserve and seven Honorable Mention. New York, Washington, Ontario, Illinois, Minnesota and Indiana follow with especially strong showings.

The two exhibitors winning two All-American awards are both well known Wisconsin breeders. Christ A. Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis. have a repeater in their all-Excellent homebred Get of Sire by Creston Grand Majesty (Dunloggin Mistress Queen's son by Twenty Grand) and they likewise had the All-American 4-year-old with a sale-topping purchase competing in the strongest class this age has yet put forward.

The other double winner was Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. with their great 2-year-old bull, Mooseheart Pioneer, repeating from last year's All-American senior yearling winning, and his Waterloo winning son in the bull calf class.

There were several repeaters from last year. The 1958 2-year-old, Boontuk Ormsby Pat, showing now in unbeaten 3-year-old form, was a unanimous choice for All-American aged bull. Mooseheart Pioneer, a year younger, moves up into the 2-year-old division, lacking but one of a unanimous vote.

Wickwood Winning Way, nearly unanimous winner as a bull calf in 1958, had no such easy going this year after a defeat at Waterloo but finally after winning at Chicago emerged as the winner here in a three-way battle with the Junior Champions of Waterloo and the Royal.

Both the All-American and Reserve Gets repeated — Creston Grand Majesty and Carnation Madcap Butter Boy. Pleasingly, Elmwood's great pair of

### OFFICIAL ALL-AMERICAN VOTE

**AGED BULLS**

| | | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA | **Boontuk Ormsby Pat 1280796** (C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. & Boontucky Farms, Burlington, Ky.) | 27 | 0 | 0 | 189 |
| RA | **Carnation Royal Lancer 1269047** (Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.) | 0 | 20 | 5 | 65 |
| HM | **Lakefield Fond Hope 1234697** (Lakefield Fond Hope Syndicate, Nickerson, Kans.) | 0 | 5 | 5 | 20 |
| HM | **Tallcorn Pabst Leader 1298858** (Piper Bros. & John Flad, Watertown & Madison, Wis.) | 0 | 2 | 14 | 20 |
| | **Albrecht Trademark Inka 1247007** (Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn.) | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| | **Huff Starlene Rolling 1272357** (Harrison A. Reed, Hemlock, N. Y.) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

**TWO-YEAR-OLD BULLS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA | **Mooseheart Pioneer 1292880** (Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.) | 26 | 1 | 0 | 185 |
| RA | **Future Hope Blackie Leader 1302074** Alson D. Weller & Son, Lowville, N. Y. | 0 | 14 | 9 | 51 |
| HM | **Cash-Mar Jerry Captain 1303368** (C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.) | 0 | 9 | 11 | 38 |
| HM | **Carnation Royal Master 1305460** (Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.) | 1 | 3 | 6 | 22 |
| | **Dibble Ideal Dictator 1303077** (Maytag Dairy Farms & Clarence Jackson & Sons, Newton and M. J. Lein & Sons, West Des Moines, Iowa) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | **E O H Trademark Molly Grandeur 1288985** (Eastern Oklahoma State Hospital, Vinita, Okla.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**SENIOR YEARLING BULLS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA | **Wickwood Winning Way 1312592** (Howard B. Weiss, Paul B. Misner & Irvington Farms, Myerstown, Pa., Langhorne, Pa. & Gaithersburg, Md.) | 10 | 9 | 5 | 102 |
| RA | **Mayers Romeo Posch 1316336** (Sheboygan County Hospital, Sheboygan, Wis.) | 10 | 2 | 8 | 84 |
| HM | **Sheffield Crown Prince 262409 C** (Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ont. & Lionel Baril, Princeville, Que.) | 6 | 11 | 5 | 80 |

| | | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HM | **Rocket Cash-Mar De Kol 1354732** (C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.) | 1 | 5 | 7 | 29 |
| | **Glenafton Drummer 1326835** (Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farmers, Allentown, Pa.) | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| | **Green Meadow Priority Nightcap 1324133** (Vance & Gerald Cole, Charlotte, Mich. & Merle, Duane & Velmar Green, Elsie, Mich) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**JUNIOR YEARLING BULLS ***

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA | **Forest Lee Rockette Centurion 264137 C** (Ashville Farms, Ltd., & W. D. Shively, Milton & Springfield, Ont.) | 16 | 9 | 1 | 133 |
| RA | **Beau Knight Tempest 1319105** (Henry Bartel, Hastings, Minn.) | 7 | 11 | 3 | 85 |
| HM | **Hayssen Raven Triune 1317972** (Exhibited by W. A. Hayssen, Elkhart Lake, Wis. Now owned by Leonard Gabbert, Cooleemee, N. Car.) | 3 | 2 | 14 | 41 |
| HM | **Pabst Leader Roma 1323372** (Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.) | 0 | 2 | 6 | 12 |
| HM | **Forest Lee Kismet Jr. 264257 C** (Bunbury Farm, Charlottetown, P. E. I.) | 0 | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| | **Leighton Burke Cyrus 1315761** (Exhibited by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich. Now owned by Henry Ford & Philip Doherty, Brown City, Mich.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

* (Judge Knutson did not vote.)

**BULL CALVES**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA | **Wis Improver 1330357** (Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.) | 18 | 8 | 0 | 150 |
| RA | **Dee Ann Piebe Paragon 1342906** (Cheatham Dairy, Laveen, Ariz.) | 3 | 8 | 7 | 52 |
| HM | **Wolverine Raven Sovereign 1333142** (Exhibited by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.) Now owned by Foster Hickey, Fairgrove, Mich.) | 4 | 4 | 8 | 48 |
| HM | **Pearceholm Royal Model 1344107** (Pearceholm Farms, Auburn, N. Y.) | 1 | 5 | 7 | 29 |
| HM | **Oakcrest Roburke Honey Boy 1346682** (Laurence McNeil, Oakcrest Farm, Argyle, N. Y.) | 0 | 2 | 4 | 10 |
| HM | **Hawthorn Pearly King 1331697** (Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |

**AGED COWS***

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA | **Texal Rich Herd Lily 4519246** (Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.) | 26 | 0 | 0 | 182 |
| RA | **Pine Grange Inez 4582662** (Cheatham Dairy, Laveen, Ariz.) | 0 | 21 | 3 | 66 |
| HM | **Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy 3466738** (Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.) | 0 | 2 | 11 | 17 |
| HM | **Flying Cloud Liza Rosa 3862151** (Brigeen Farms, Turner, Me.) | 0 | 2 | 7 | 13 |
| | **Valin Vista Ramona Smoky 3666405** (Harvey A. Nelson & Sons & Elmwood Farms, Union Grove, Wis. & Lake Forest, Ill.) | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| | **P P Betty Burke Posch 3044948** (Frogmore Farm, Aurora, N. Y.) | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| | **Poestenkill Model Bubbles 3849266** (Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga, N. Y.) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | **Iowana Burke Fobes Maple 3476336** (Chambric Farms, Rockford, Ill.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | **Rag Apple Abbekerk Maid 3647054** (Browndell Farms, Caledonia, Ill.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | **Sun Dream R A Marie 3982675** (Pineyhill Farms, Washington, N. J.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

* (Judge Nelson did not vote.)

**FOUR-YEAR-OLD COWS ***

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA | **Marsden Black Princess 1210930 C.** (Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis.) | 19 | 6 | 1 | 152 |
| RA | **Cash-Mar Lovely Lady 4480603** (C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.) | 2 | 13 | 8 | 61 |
| HM | **Arlinda Elsie Belle 4022411** (Arlinda Holsteins, Turlock, Calif.) | 5 | 4 | 5 | 52 |
| | **Brook Lane Commander Sheila 4278135** (Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.) | 0 | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| | **Carnation Sally Lois Princess 4051117** (Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.) | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| | **Elduf Judy Voyageur 4418923** (Henry Conklin & Sons, Plain City, O.) | 0 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| | **Taloga Crescent Nig Rosy 3933871** (Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | **Tum-A-Lum Ivanhoe Misty 3999206** (Tum-A-Lum Farm, Westerly, R. I.) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | **Crestmere Billie Burke 3938696** (Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | **Villa Haven Trademark Delight 4515278** (Clifford Norton, Chandler, Ariz.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

* (Judge Hetts did not vote.)

**THREE-YEAR-OLD HEIFERS ***

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA | **Faith Crestlane Model 4760768** (Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga, N. Y.) | 13 | 1 | 5 | 99 |
| RA | **Romandale Highcroft Rose 1248867 C** (Romandale Farms, Unionville, Ont.) | 9 | 8 | 5 | 92 |
| HM | **Rosafe Shamrock Elsie 1254853** (Romandale Farms, Unionville, Ont.) | 3 | 10 | 3 | 54 |
| HM | **Gray View Cristi Rockette 4156559** (Harvey Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.) | 0 | 6 | 11 | 29 |

Excellent high record sisters came through to top spot in the Produce after scoring in Reserve All-American position in 1958, 1957 and 1955.

Canadian breeding made a remarkable showing with Canadian-bred, American-owned animals heading all four of the milking female classes and with the Reserve aged cow and Reserve 3-year-old also Canadian-bred. For the first time in the history of the All-American awards, the All-American aged cow and Reserve All-American aged cow were daughters of the same sire. Both were products for generations of the central Ontario Breeding Unit at Maple, both sired by Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple (a Marksman son), one out of a daughter and the other out of a maternal granddaughter of the well known Lonelm Texal Highcroft.

**ALL-AMERICAN AWARDS BY STATES**

| State | A-A | RES. | HM |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wisconsin | 4 | 1 | 7 |
| New York | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Washington | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Ontario | 1 | 2 | 3½ |
| Illinois | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Minnesota | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Iowa | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana | ½ | 1 | 3 |
| Maryland | ½ | 0 | 1 |
| Kentucky | ½ | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | ½ | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Maine | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Connecticut | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Missouri | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Michigan | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| California | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Kansas | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Prince Edward Island | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Quebec | 0 | 0 | ½ |

### The Bull Classes

A complete new line-up of aged bulls faced the All-American committee this year. Five of the six had moved up from the 1958 2-year-old division, two of them as 1958 nominations, one of these the All-American Boontuk Ormsby Pat and the other the Carnation herd sire, Carnation Royal Lancer, Honorable Mention 2-year-old of 1958. Boontuk Ormsby Pat, jointly owned by C. M. Bottema Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. and Boontucky Farms, Burlington, Ky. (the latter the breeder, the former the breeder and developer of his sire) is a son of the 1954 All-American aged bull, Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry. This is of special significance because it is the first instance in 35 years of All-Americans where a sire and son have both won the honor of All-American aged bull. Previous comments give other highlights of the male division.

### The Female Classes

In the aged cow class we have already mentioned the most striking feature which is the winning of the All-American and Reserve spots by a pair of sisters. These two great cows came from different herds in Canada. The A-A winner, Texal Rich-Herd Lily, was imported by Grant Richards of Utah who sold her to Carnation in the summer of 1959 where she should make further history. The Reserve winner, Pine Grange Inez, was selected at Romandale by Sonny Bartel for Cheatham Dairy of Arizona and she is a much admired winner. Last year's All-American winner, Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy, Sunny Lea star, showed dry in 1959 and had high Honorable Mention in the class of ten, closely followed by the Chicago winner, Flying Cloud Liza Rosa, outstanding Schoolmaster daughter at Brigeen of Maine.

In the 4-year-old section Christ Mayer and Sons received a fine dividend on their $3200 purchase, Marsden Black Princess, a star of the Elkhorn Classic. Cash-Mar Lovely Lady, a Bottema entry out of one of the best known and most admired Treasure Model daughters, took the Reserve spot in a close battle over Wally Lindskoog's Arlinda Elsie Belle, Reserve All-American 2-year-old of a couple of years back. These three quite dominated an excellent 4-year-old class as none other of the ten nominations was able to quite amass points enough for Honorable Mention.

In the 3-year-old class it was a different story with three stern competitors for highest honors. Running neck and neck right up to the last ballot, the final winner was Faith Crestlane Model, a Nova Scotia-bred daughter of Amcana Dictator Model owned and shown by Beacon Milling Company. She was the winner at Waterloo and the strongest contention came from Romandale Highcroft Rose and Rosafe Shamrock Elsie, a pair of Romandale heifers that swapped first and second places between the Royal and the International.

In the 2-year-olds, Brown Swiss Breeder Dr. John L. McKitrick, Dublin, Ohio, acquired lovely Canadian-bred Pat Willow Lake Victor when he saw her at a county fair and proved that he has a good eye for a cow when she won at both Ohio State Fair and Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress and was an all but unanimous choice for All-American 2-year-old. The New York winner, Winfarm Great Natalie,

(Please turn to page 90)

| | | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HM | **Ken-Ray Adantha Easter 4134438** (Kenneth, Raymond & Lorraine Vail, LaGrangeville, N. Y.) | 1 | 1 | 2 | 12 |
| | **Whirlhill Apollo Nanette 4227776** (Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

* (Judge Nelson did not vote.)

**TWO-YEAR-OLD HEIFERS ***

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA | **Pat Willow Lake Victor 4862821** (Dr. John L. McKitrick, Dublin, Ohio) | 25 | 0 | 1 | 176 |
| RA | **Winfarm Great Natalie 4422168** (Homestead Farm, Windsor, Conn.) | 1 | 16 | 5 | 60 |
| HM | **Hawkherst R. Reflection Patsie 4876458** (Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.) | 0 | 8 | 7 | 31 |
| HM | **Puget Sound Ormsby Venus 4485833** (Waltner Farms, Mt. Vernon, Wash.) | 0 | 2 | 9 | 15 |
| | **Irvington Proud Maybelle 4427319** (Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.) | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| | **A Fond Hope Norcliff 4689294** (Clifford Norton, Chandler, Ariz.) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

* (Judge McKitrick did not vote.)

**SENIOR YEARLING HEIFERS ***

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA | **Sunnyside Comre Lass 4457629** (Ed. Meschke & Son, Morristown, Minn.) | 13 | 3 | 5 | 105 |
| RA | **Glenafton Symbol Bonheur Tensen 1359929 C** (Est. of J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont.) | 5 | 13 | 3 | 77 |
| HM | **Puccini Sovereign Dafne 1361138 C** (Exhibited by Torella Puccini, King City, Ont. Now owned by Agro Bros., Hamilton, Ont.) | 8 | 4 | 5 | 73 |
| HM | **Carnation Winie Lois Beauty 4457835** (Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.) | 0 | 2 | 10 | 16 |
| HM | **Brigeen Miss Maine 4480803** (Stephen Briggs, Turner, Me.) | 0 | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| | **Cornell Aristocrat Claudina 4498190** (Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.) | 0 | 2 | 1 | 7 |

* (Judge Trimberger did not vote.)

**JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFERS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA | **Roburke Crescent Nancy 4524435** (Earl Gerlach & Sons, St. Ansgar, Iowa) | 20 | 6 | 1 | 159 |
| RA | **Empress Jason Anthony 4545318** (J. Sam Williams & J. Sam Williams III, Springfield, Mo.) | 4 | 15 | 7 | 80 |
| HM | **Naches Madcap Julia 4581461** (Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.) | 3 | 6 | 17 | 56 |
| | **Danboro Ike M Princess 4616650** (Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | **Norcliff B Souvenir Ajax 4577475** (Clifford Norton, Chandler, Ariz.) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | **Adohr Golden Lotus 4655505** (Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

**HEIFER CALVES**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA | **Ken-Ray Model Corn Sue 4740963** ((Kenneth & Raymond Vail, LaGrangeville, N. Y.) | 14 | 11 | 1 | 132 |
| RA | **Raymau Schoolmaster Janice 4820183** (Raymau Farm, Auburn, Me.) | 13 | 9 | 3 | 121 |
| HM | **Merking Surprise Governess 4692351** (Merhle U. King, Germantown, Md.) | 0 | 3 | 11 | 20 |
| HM | **Kaytee Mark Lara 4749164** (Pinehurst Farms, Sheboygan Falls, Wis.) | 0 | 3 | 8 | 17 |
| | **Carnation Sally Topsy Top 4702635** (Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.) | 0 | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| | **Hayssen Fond Primrose 4626212** (W. H. Hayssen, Elkhart Lake, Wis.) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

**PRODUCE OF DAM***

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA | **Produce of Diemere Mary Segis 2558748** (Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.) | 22 | 4 | 0 | 166 |
| RA | **Produce of Iowana Prince Maple Crescent 2730906** (Chambric Farms, Rockford, Ill.) | 1 | 11 | 4 | 44 |
| HM | **Produce of Cash-Mar Corrine Black Beauty 3637325** (C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.) | 0 | 9 | 9 | 36 |
| HM | **Produce of Carnation Suzy Hello Topsy 3263396** (Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.) | 1 | 2 | 4 | 17 |
| HM | **Produce of Gray View B D Crissy 3167901** (Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.) | 1 | 0 | 8 | 15 |
| HM | **Produce of Dingley Dell Inka Ruby 2676769** (Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn.) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |

* (Judge Nelson did not vote.)

**GET OF SIRE**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AA | **Get of Creston Grand Majesty 1002828** (Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis.) | 25 | 2 | 0 | 181 |
| RA | **Get of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy 1152252** (Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. | 1 | 17 | 6 | 64 |
| HM | **Get of A B C Reflection Sovereign 198998 C** (Romandale Farms, Ltd., Unionville, Ont.) | 1 | 6 | 12 | 37 |
| HM | **Get of Amcana Dictator Model 1148993** (Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga, N. Y.) | 0 | 1 | 6 | 9 |
| | **Get of Osborndale Ivanhoe 1189870** (Tum-A-Lum Farm, Westerly, R. I.) | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| | **Get of Ideal Burke Elsie Leader 1050470** (Arlinda Holsteins, Turlock, Calif.) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | **Get of Taloga Crescent Beauty Nig 1180443** (Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | **Get of Winterthur Apollo 1104074** (Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

# ALL-AMERICAN AGED COW—1959

## TEXAL RICH-HERD LILY 4519246

**Born October 27, 1952**
Excellent - 91
363d 5-5 2X 16956 3.9% 663 HT
242d 4- 2X 10402 3.7% 385 ROM
All-American Aged Cow, 1959
1st Aged Cow, 1st Best Udder, Sr. & Grand Champion at Grand National and Pacific International, 1959.
1st Aged Cow in Milk, Sr. & Grand Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress, 1959.
1st Sr. & Grand Champion at Richmond B & W Show and 1st & Res. Grand Champion at Utah State Fair, 1959.
1st Aged Cow, Utah State Fair, 1958.
1st Aged, Sr. & Grand Champion, California St. F., 1958.

**Breeder: J. Harry Walker, Newmarket, Ont., Canada.**
**Owner & Exhibitor: Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.**

**BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE MAPLE 218036C**
Very Good
425 2-yr-old, ROM Dtrs., ave. — Milk 10,416 3.59% Fat 375
(260 in 305d, 422 on 2X)
541 Dtrs. ave. M108 — F105% —BCA
3 with 863, 1042 & 1088 lbs.
1039 dtrs. 59% GP or better.
Sire of —
All-American Aged Cow, 1959
All-American 4y-Hfr., '57
7 Honour List Daughters
10 "Excellent" daughters
3 All-Can. 4 Res. All-Can.
Hon. Ment. All-Can., Get, 1958
Dtr. World Ch. Sr. 4y. 305d, Fat.
"EX" dtr. sold $2600 '58, Nat'l.
Full brother "EX" & 2 full sis. with 726 & 987 Fat

**P C N HARTOG HIGHTEX 743946C**
Good Plus
365d 2y 2X 14091 3.62% 510
304d 7y 2X 11859 3.73% 442
Dam of —
Texal Rich Herd Lily (EX)
363d 5y 2X 16956 3.9% 663
All-American Aged Cow, 1959

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN 137532C**
Excellent & Extra Sire
Seven Times All-Canadian
All-American Aged Bull, 1947
5X Sire, All-Canadian Get
4X Mem., All-Can. Produce
171 Tested Daughters
40 from 800 to 1075 lbs.
39 dtrs. over 100,000 Milk
Sire 15 "EX" offspring.

**BESSIE TEXAL BURKE 438166C**
Very Good — 7 * Brood Cow
365d 6y 3X 23425 4.26% 998
365d 4y 3X 21667 4.09% 886
305d 9y 3X 20849 3.78% 789
2 Honour List Records
2 Dtrs. 726 & 987 (over 100,000 M)
1 "E" & 3 "VG" progeny.

**LONELM TEXAL HIGHCROFT 160321C**
Excellent
Sire, All-Canadian Get, 1956
Sire, Res. All-Amer. Get, 1956
Sire, Res. All-Can., Get, 1954
Sire, 1st Get, Int'l. D.S. '56
340 R O M Daughters
1 with 1041 lbs., 7y, 2X, 4.22%
33 H T Dtrs. to 951 lbs., 2X
Sire of 10 "E" & 88 "VG" off.
Dtr. HM All-Can. Aged Cow, '54

**P C N HARTOG GOVERNESS 563176C**
Good Plus
365d 6y 2X 16518 4.03% 666
365d 2½y 2X 16163 3.95% 638
365d 5y 2X 12919 3.79% 490
365d 4y 2X 11578 3.73% 432
1 R O M Daughter
With 510 lbs., 2y, 2X, 3.62%, GP

**RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR 115346C**
Very Good — Sold $18,000 at 9 yrs.
70 Tested Dtrs. to 1163 lbs.

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE COLANTHA ABBEKERK 224416C**
Excellent — Gold Medal Dam
365d 9y 3X 29208 4.32% 1263
(Former World Champion)

**LONELM TEXAL FAYNE 95503C**
Very Good
69 R O M Dtrs. to 1169 lbs.
15 dtrs. over 100,000 Milk.

**RAG APPLE TOITILLA BURKE 354323C**
365d 2y 2X 11035 3.67% 405.0
1 "VG" dtr. 998 Fat, 3X, 4.26%.

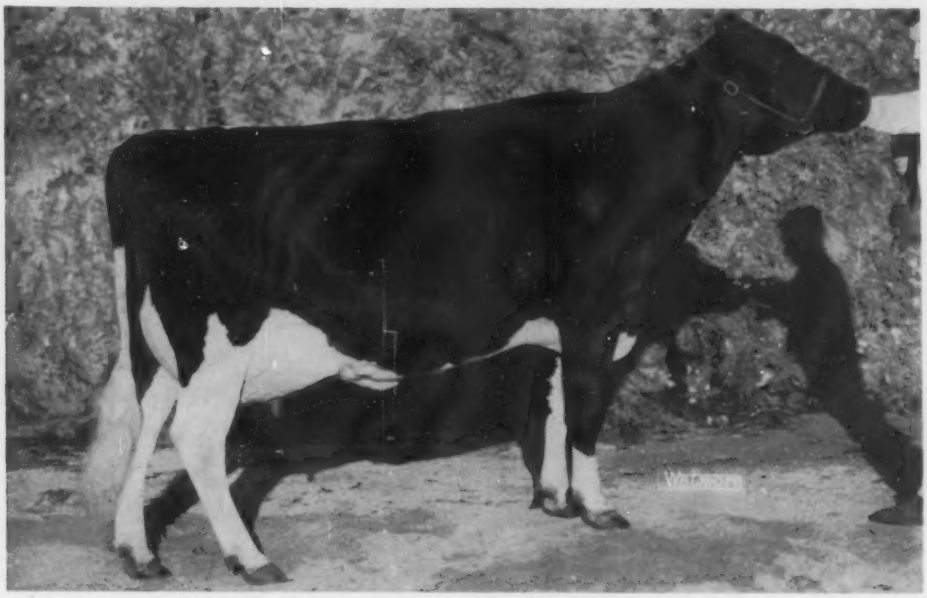
**LONELM TEXAL FAYNE 95503C**
Very Good
69 R O M Dtrs. to 1169 lbs.

**LONELM RAG APPLE GERRY 390860C**
Very Good
365d 12y 2X 21349 4.05% 865
9 lacts. 147,050 M . 4.07% 5987 F

**COLLEGE GOVERNOR 127091C**
Very Good
18 R O M Dtrs. to 713 lbs., 2X
Grandson Governor of Carnation

**HARTOG RAG APPLE POSCH LASS 440423C**
Good Plus
305d 2y 2X 10375 4.03% 418.0

# ALL-AMERICAN FOUR-YEAR-OLD COW—1959



## MARSDEN BLACK PRINCESS 4386831

**Born April 16, 1955**
Excellent

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 302d | 3-7 | 2X | 16408 | 3.9% | 641 | - HT |
| 356d | 2-5 | 2X | 13443 | 3.8% | 506 | - HT |

Purchased for $3,300 in the 1959 Elkhorn Classic.
All-American 4-year old Cow, 1959.

1st 4-yr-old in milk, Senior & Grand Champion at International Dairy Show, 1959.
1st Dry (3 & 4 -yr-old) at National Dairy Cattle Congress, 1959.
1st in Milk, Wisconsin State Fair, 1959.

**Breeder: William R. Taylor, Sharon, Ont. Canada.**
**Owner & Exhibitor: Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wisc.**

**REMBCO ORCHARD VALE MARKSMAN** **1295163**
1st Senior Bull Calf, Peterboro Champion Show, 1953.
2nd Senior Yearling Bull, Peterboro Champion Show 1954.

*—Proof:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 Dtrs., ave. | 14374 | 3.75% | 537 |
| 9 Dtrs., ave. | 14601 | 3.75% | 548 |
| 9 Dams, ave. | 11953 | 3.83% | 455 |
| Difference | +2648 | —.08% | +93 |

His daughters include—
Marsden Black Princess (EX)
302d 3½y 2X 16408 3.9% 641
All-American 4-yr-old Cow '59
*—Records used — dtrs. 305d HT recs. —Dams 33 records Canadian ROM Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. of America factors used.

**MARSDEN DUCHESS PAULINE** **1063882C**
Good
365d 2y 2X 9169 3.51% 322
Dam of —
Marsden Black Princess (E)
302d 3½y 2X 16408 3.9% 641
All-American 4y Cow, 1959
(Sold for $3,300 in the 1959 Elkhorn Classic)

**REMBCO TEXAL SOVEREIGN** **192634C**
Excellent
Sold for $5,000 in 1951
Res. All-Canadian 3y-old, '49
246 ROM Dtrs. to 850 lbs., 2X
Sire, 1st Jr. Get, C.C.E., 1950
Sire of 15 "VG" sons.
"VG" son sold $5,400 in '50
Dtr. Nom. for All-American Jr. Yearling, 1951.

**BERYL HARTOG PABST** **816692C**
Very Good

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 5½y | 2X | 21798 | 3.36% | 732 |
| 365d | 1½y | 2X | 18538 | 3.59% | 666 |
| 305d | 3½y | 2X | 16761 | 3.72% | 623 |

**HOUCKHOLME DUKE BURKE** **218115C**
Very Good — Top male in 1951
Wood Dispersal at $3,800
106 R O M Daughters
1 with 696 lbs., 3y, 2X, 4.26%
185 ROM dtrs. M102—F106% BCA
"E" dtr. All-Can. 4y-old, '59
4 maternal brothers sold—
$10,500: $9000: $5100 & $4500
"VG" maternal sister — 1132F
4½y, 3X—World Milk Ch. —305d

**MARSDEN TEXAL JULIANA 805472C**
Good Plus
Fat 365d 3y 601.00
Milk 2X 3.64% 16511.00

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN** **155159C**
Excellent — Sold $4,075
Twice All-Canadian
287 Tested Dtrs. to 1024 lbs.

**LONELM TEXAL JOAN** **454752C**
Very Good
365d 5y 3X 20964 3.99% 836
2 "Excellent" sons.

**RAG APPLE SIR HARTOG** **197396C**
7 R O M Daughters
1 with 732 lbs., 5½y, 2X

**MARTHA MERCEDES HARTOG PABST** **584367C**
1 R O M Daughter
with 732 lbs., 5½y, 2X, "VG"

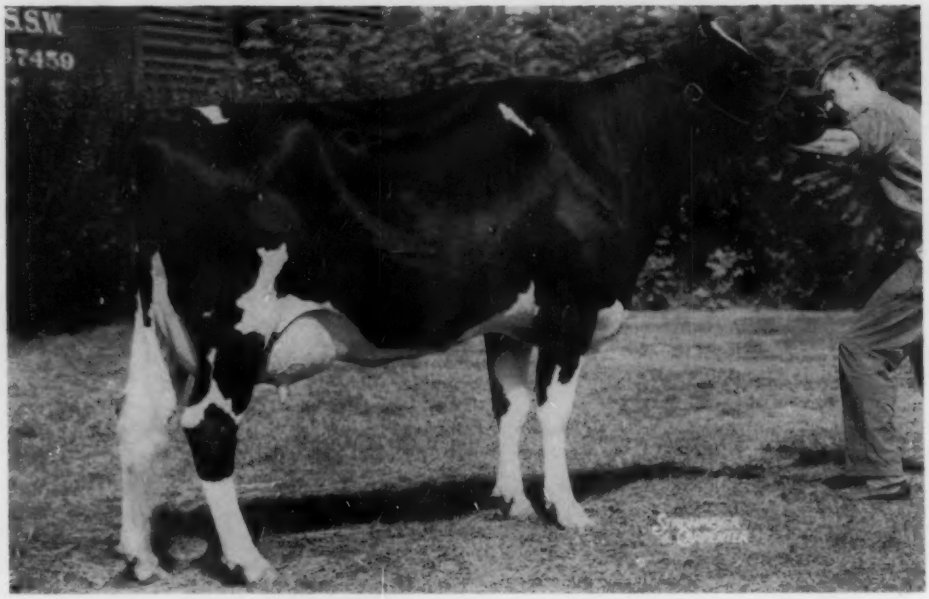
**ABEGWEIT IRON DUKE** **142891C**
Very Good
70 2y ROM Dtrs. ave. 461F, 3.82%
2 with 1007 and 1040 lbs.

**RE-ECHO MAY BURKE** **407857C**
"EX" - Nom. for All-Canadian, '44
365d 11y 3X 35314 3.57% 1261
(Canadian Milk Champion)
8 lacts. 185,833M 3.55% 6595F

**LONELM TEXAL HIGHCROFT** **160321C**
Excellent
Sire, All-Canadian Get, 1956
340 R O M Dtrs. to 1041 lbs., 2X

**MARSDEN INKA MAY PIETJE** **700795C**
Good Plus
305d 5y 2X 12831 3.79% 486.0

# ALL-AMERICAN THREE-YEAR-OLD HEIFER—1959



## FAITH CRESTLANE MODEL 4760768

**Born November 28, 1955**
Very Good - 88
342d 2-7 2X 10664 4.6% 490 - HT
All-American 3-yr-old, Heifer, 1959.

1st 3-yr-old Heifer and 2nd Best Udder in class, National Dairy Cattle Congress, 1959.
4th at Eastern States Exposition and Fifteenth at New York State Fair, 1959.

**Breeder: Courtney B. Lusby, Amherst, N. S., Canada**
**Owner & Exhibitor: Beacon Milling Company, Cayuga, N. Y.**

**AMCANA DICTATOR MODEL 248258C**
Gold Medal —Excellent
Sire, 1st Sr. Get, Est. St's. '58
Official Assn. Proof:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 Dtrs., ave. | 14712 | 3.81% | 560 |
| 15 Dams, ave. | 11703 | 3.78% | 442 |
| Increase | 3009 | .03% | 118 |

2 dtrs. 882 & 934 lbs., 2X
Sire of "EX" daughters
28 cl. dtrs. ave. 82.3 — 103.5%
Sire of —
All-American 3y Hfr. 1959
All-American 4y Cow, 1958
Maternal brother to $7000
Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (GM-EX)

**CRESTLANE CHIEFTAIN RATTLER 794543C**
Excellent

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 7½y | 2X | 16431 | 4.52% | 742 |
| 305d | 5½y | 2X | 15138 | 4.76% | 721 |
| 305d | 8½y | 2X | 13799 | 4.62% | 637 |
| 305d | 4½y | 2X | 12674 | 4.54% | 576 |
| 305d | 6½y | 2X | 11942 | 4.79% | 572 |
| 365d | 2y | 2X | 11702 | 4.60% | 538 |
| 305d | 3½y | 2X | 11333 | 4.05% | 459 |
| 305d | 10y | 2X | 9191 | 4.96% | 456 |

8 lactations total, 2X
Milk 104,404 — 4.61% — Fat 4,818
Dam of —
All-American 3y Hfr., 1959

**CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER 1059819**
Gold Medal — Excellent
Leading Honor List Sire, '57
Official Assn. Proof:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 Dtrs. ave. | 15495 | 3.75% | 582 |
| 50 Dams, ave. | 13601 | 3.75% | 510 |
| Increase | 1894 | .00% | 72 |

1 with 772 lbs., 2½y, 2X, 3.9%
(Pa. State Record)
"E" son twice All-American.

**DICTATOR FOBES PONTIAC LASS 2337114**
Excellent — Sold for $4,000
Mem. All-American Produce, '48

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 7y | 3X | 19554 | 4.1% | 803.4 |
| 365d | 4y | 3X | 20781 | 3.6% | 752.0 |

1st 4-yr-old, Iowa St. Fr., '47
Dtr. sold $2,175 as a hfr.

**POESTENKILL ABEGWEIT FAFORIT 193761C**
Very Good
Silver Medal Production Sire
116 H T Daughters, average —
305d ME 2X 12731 3.82% 486
—802, 819, 830 & 918 F. 2X
4 from 715 to 761 lbs. 2X
1435 AB Dtrs. ave. 424 F, 3.7%
Dtr. N. Y. St. Ch. 2½y, 2X, HIR

**MERCENA RATTLER INKA 422576C**
Very Good

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 11y | 2X | 14240 | 3.75% | 534 |
| 365d | 13y | 2X | 12496 | 4.02% | 502 |
| 305d | 12y | 2X | 12865 | 3.71% | 477 |
| 365d | 2½y | 2X | 12177 | 3.89% | 474 |

9 lactations total, 2X—
Milk 111,242 — 3.73% — Fat 4152

**SKYLARK PRIDE PERFECTION FOBES 798226**
Very Good
41 H T Dtrs. to 757 lbs.
Full sister — 828 Fat, 4.4%

**CLARKDALE GLORIA POSCH ORMSBY 2272641**
Excellent
365d 6y 3X 27299 4.0% 1103.3
(Former Ill. St. Record)
3 sons — 1 (GM-E), 1 (E), 1 (SMP)

**SIR ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR 662443**
5X Sire, 1st Get, Iowa St. F.
46 A R Dtrs. to 1014 lbs.

**POSCH ORMSBY FOBES PONTIAC LASS 2081310**
Dam, All-American Produce, '48
361d 2½y 4X 17104 3.7% 632.0
4 Tested Dtrs. to 803

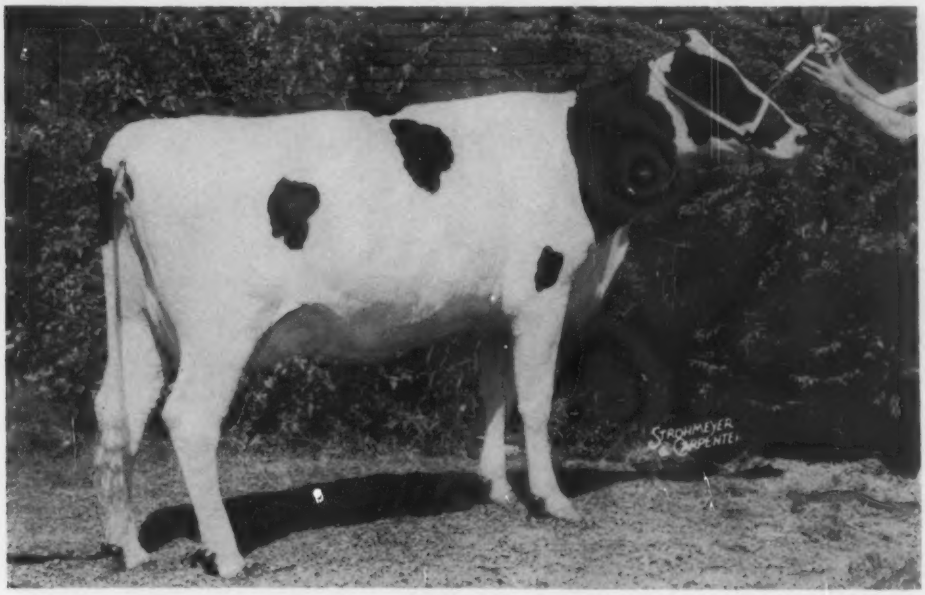
**RAYMONDALE ABEGWEIT CHIEFTAIN 743113**
Very Good
Sold for $5,100 at 9 yrs.
32 Tested Dtrs. to 946 lbs.

**HILLSDALE MERCENA DE KOL 2415842**
Very Good
302d 13y 2X 14646 3.5% 515.9

**HILLSDALE SIR INKA LEE 115963C**
9 R O M Daughters
1 with 560 lbs., 8y, 2X, 3.91%

**MERCEDES RATTLER 293504C**
Good Plus
365d 7y 2X 14477 3.43% 497.0

# ALL-AMERICAN TWO-YEAR-OLD HEIFER—1959




## PAT WILLOW LAKE VICTOR 4862821

**Born September 24, 1956**
All-American 2-yr-old Heifer, 1959.
1st 2-yr-old Heifer and 1st Best Udder in class at National Dairy Cattle Congress, 1959.
1st 2-yr-old, Res. Sr. & Res. Gr. Champion at Ohio State Fair and Kentucky State Fair, 1959.
1st Best Udder, Kentucky State Fair, 1959.

**Breeder: Jackson Bros., Moorefield, Ont. Canada**
**Owner & Exhibitor: Dr. John L. McKitrick, Dublin, Ohio**

**MAPLE HEATHER VICTOR 248997C**
Very Good
R O M Daughters
Innescroft Victor Duchess —GP
330d 2y 2X 12127 M 403 F
His 3 nearest dams, average
Milk 19,668 3.85% Fat 758
Sire of —
Pat Willow Lake Victor
(All-American 2-yr-old Heifer, 1959)
Wellwyn Matilda Victor
(Res. Jr. Ch. Fem., Middlesex B & W Show, 1957)
Maternal sister (VG-2y)
made 658 Fat, 2y, 2X, 3.9%.

**ELMCROFT VOYAGEUR M 197964C**
Very Good
Sire, 1st Jr. Get, C.N.E., 1950
542 2-yr-old ROM Dtrs., ave.
Milk 11,258 3.87% Fat 436
(403 in 305d, 540 on 2X)
4 from 653 to 795 lbs., 2X
Sons have sold to $15,000
"E" son 3X All-Canadian.

**MAPLE HEATHER BELL FINEST 853595C**
Very Good
2d Sr. Yrlg., Oxford B & W D. '51
365d 6y 2X 20616 3.94% 813
5 recs. 582 to 779 lbs., 2X
6 lactations on 2X of:
Milk 105,656 3.92% Fat 4145
2 "Very Good" sons.

**MONTVIC MONOGRAM 122443C**
Excellent and Extra Sire
124 R O M Dtrs. to 1242 lbs.

**GLENVUE NOELLE INKA 475599C**
Excellent
All-Amer. & All-Can. Aged Cow, '47
305d 6y 2X 16880 3.82% 644.0

**RAYMONDALE R A FINEST 198507C**
Very Good — Sold for $2,200
265 R O M Dtrs. to 813 lbs.

**MAPLE HEATHER BELL SEGIS 751766C**
Very Good
365d 8y 2X 21509 3.8% 817.0
2 recs. 797 and 807 lbs., 2X

**WILLOW LAKE PHYLLIS 1057546C**
Good Plus

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 351d | 5y | 2X | 14570 | 3.88% | 566 |
| 305d | 2y | 2X | 10245 | 4.06% | 416 |
| 305d | 3y | 2X | 11224 | 3.70% | 415 |
| 170d | 6y | 2X | 8368 | 3.94% | 334 |

(Incomplete)
Dam of —
Pat Willow Lake Victor
(All-American 2-yr-old Heifer, 1959)

**ELMCROFT MONOGRAM ECHO 182934C**
Very Good — Sold for $2,000
263 2-yr-old ROM Dtrs., ave.
Milk 10,283 3.70% Fat 381
9 from 617 to 846 lbs.
426 Dtrs. 71% GP or better.
Sire of—
Get, Nom. for All-Can., 1957
Seven "Very Good" sons.

**WILLOW LAKE RAG APPLE PAULINE 925944C**
Good Plus
Fat 365d 2y 482.00
Milk 2X 3.73% 12921.00
Dam of —
Willow Lake Phyllis — (GP)
351d 5y 2X 14570 3.88% 566

**MONTVIC MONOGRAM 122443C**
Excellent and Extra Sire
124 R O M Dtrs. to 1242 lbs.

**ELM SNOWFLAKE 387814C**
Very Good
365d 5y 3X 15985 3.91% 742.0

**RAYMONDALE R A FINEST 198507C**
Very Good — Sold for $2,200
265 R O M Dtrs. to 813 lbs.

**WILLOW LAKE PATRICIA A 811690C**
274d 6y 2X 6601 M 221.0F
1 R O M Dtr. 482 lbs., 2X, 3.73%

# ALL-AMERICAN SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER—1959

## SUNNYSIDE COMRE LASS 4457689

**Born July 11, 1957**
All-American Senior Yearling Heifer, 1959.
1st Sr. Yearling and Junior Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress 1959.
1st Sr. Yearling at Minnesota State Fair, 1959.
5th Sr. Yearling at Minnesota State B & W Show, 1959.

**Breeder: Edw. Meschke & Son, Morristown, Minn.**
**Owner & Exhibitor: Same**

**PABST LEADER COMRE 1242338**
Excellent at 3 years
High Honorable Mention All-American 2-yr-old Bull, 1957.
1st 2-yr-old, Sr. & Gr. Champ., Minnesota State Fair, 1957.
1st Bull Calf, Minnesota State Fair, 1955.
2d 2-yr-old Bull, Nat'l. Dairy Show & International, 1957.
2nd Sr. Yrlg., Minnesota State Fair, 1956.
Sire of —
Sunnyside Comre Lass
(All-American Senior Yearling Heifer, 1959).

**SOUTHSIDE FOBES DUNLOGGIN 3745107**
Herd Test Record
Fat 351d 4y 422.00
Milk 2X 3.6% 11864.00
Dam of—
Sunnyside Comre Lass
(All-American Senior Yearling Heifer, 1959).

**WIS LEADER 915940**
Gold Medal Sire — Excellent
Sold for $13,000 in 1952
Sire, All-American Get, 1956
233 Dtrs. 7—810 to 1045 lbs.
223 classified dtrs. ave. 83.6
4 All-Am's. — 22 "EX" offspring
4 sons — $7,050 to $8,600
"E" dtr. only All-American
With three 1000-lb. fat recs.

**PABST COMET REBURKE WAYNE 2973772**
Good Plus
Fat 365d 5½y 780.10
Milk 3X 4.0% 19574.00
Fat 365d 26m 696.10
Milk 3X 3.9% 17712.00

**SIR DEEN VAR TRANSMITTER 944770**
Good Plus — 82 pts.
22 H T Daughters, average
Fat 305d M.E. 453.00
Milk 2X 3.46% 13095.00
5 from 500 to 580 lbs., 2X
27 DHIA Daughters, average
305d ME 2X 13212 3.5% 458

**SOUTHSIDE LADY FOBES SENSATION 2909614**
Dam of —
Southside Fobes Dunloggin
351d 4y 2X 11864 3.6% 422

**WEBER BURKE CYCLONE 819476**
24 A R Daughters
7 from 808 to 1042 lbs.

**WIS SYMPHONY 2208022**
365d 5½y 4X 19571 4.3% 843.1
1 AR Daugh — 795 lbs., 5y, 3.9%

**PABST COMET 959466**
Gold Medal Sire — Very Good
195 Off. Dtrs. 14011 3.79% 531
4 Dtrs. over 1000 lbs. fat.

**PABST REBURKE CASCADE 2722393**
Very Good
329d 4y 3X 17467 4.1% 712.4

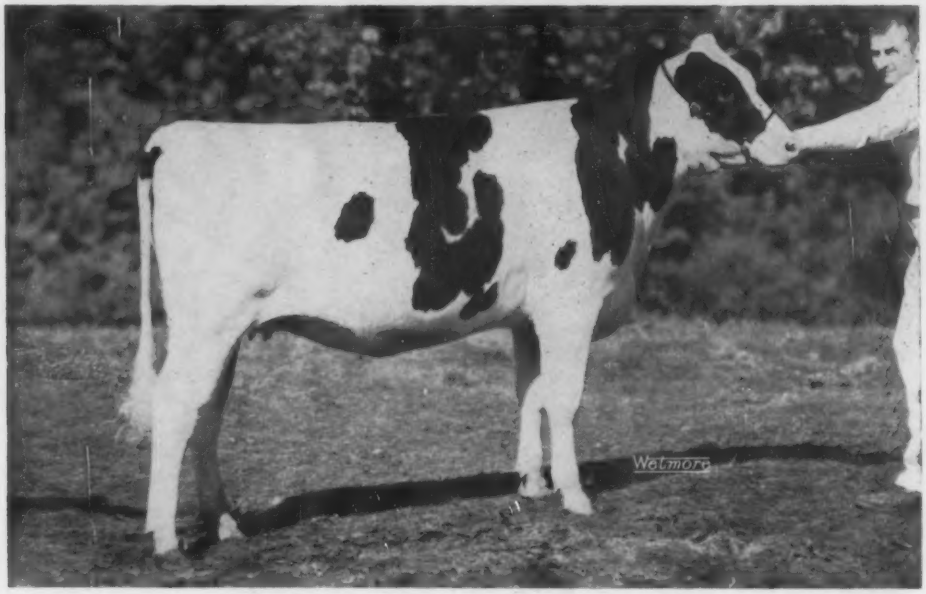
**DUNLOGGIN DEEN VAR 877828**
(VG-SMP) Sold for $15,000
18 AR Daughs. to 1103 lbs.

**BEAUTY ORMSBY POSCH DE KOL 2236892**
Excellent
1st Hfr. Calf, Iowa St. Fr., '41
335d 3y 2X 14287 M 464.7 F

**SOUTHSIDE FOBES SEGIS SENSATION 960847**
Son of Southside Segis Posch out of Southside Fobes Sensation.

**SOUTHSIDE POSCH SEGIS JOHANNA 2635540**
Daughter of Southside Segis Posch out of Southside Tritomia Johanna 2d.

# ALL-AMERICAN JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFER—1959




## ROBURKE CRESCENT NANCY 4524435

**Born January 8, 1958**
All-American Junior Yearling Heifer, 1959.
1st Jr. Yearling and Reserve Junior Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress, 1959.
1st Jr. Yearling and Junior Champion at Iowa State Fair, 1959.

**Breeder: Earl Gerlach & Sons, St. Ansgar, Iowa**
**Owner & Exhibitor: Same**

**HOWARD FARM SIR ROBURKE JERRY 1275129**
Sire of —
Roburke Crescent Nancy
(All-American Junior Yearling Heifer, 1959)

**PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE 1024453**
Gold Medal Sire — Excellent
Twice Reserve All-American
2X Sire, Get, Nom. for All-Am.
Member All-Am. Produce, 1950.
173 Off. Dtrs. 14489 3.70% 537
Sire, 4 All-Am's — 2 Jr. All-Am's
Full bro. (Gold Medal — VG, 89)
87½% sis. 926 Fat, All-Am. '47

**CITTADELLA FOBES POSCH 2812173**
Good Plus
Herd Test Record
Fat 284d 2½y 422.90
Milk 2X 3.8% 11173.00
(Incomplete)

**PABST ROAMER 859213**
Gold Medal Sire — Excellent
155 A R Daughs. to 1020 lbs.

**PABST BURKE RAG APPLE DE KOL 2365506**
Excellent — Gold Medal Dam
338d 5½y 3X 21438 3.6% 774.3

**LAD GANO POSCH 997578**
3 Herd Test Daughters
1 with 538 lbs., 6½y, 2X, 289d.

**CITTADELLA MOOIE FOBES 2557803**
1 Herd Test Daughter
With 422 lbs., 2½y, 2X, 3.8%, 284d

**IRICE CRESCENT FANCY 3806692**
Good Plus — 82 points
Herd Test Records

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 273d | 4y | 2X | 12668 | 3.6% | 475 |
| 290d | 3y | 2X | 11418 | 3.7% | 417 |
| 308d | 27m | 2X | 11560 | 3.6% | 412 |

Dam of —
Roburke Crescent Nancy
(All-American Junior Yearling Heifer, 1959)

**CRESCENT BEAUTY TYPEMASTER 1092753**
Good Plus — 82 pts.
24 Herd Test Daughters
1 with 517 lbs., 3y, 2X, 3.8%
5 from 407 to 475 lbs., 2X
24 classified dtrs. ave. 80.8
His daughters include —
Ginger Crescent Nuva
361d 3y 2X 13498 3.8% 517.3

**FANCY DICTATOR EXPECTED 3309329**
Good Plus —H T Record
Fat 299d 25m 351.50
Milk 2X 4.1% 8623.00
Dam of —
Irice Crescent Fancy (GP-82)
273d 4y 2X 12668 3.6% 475

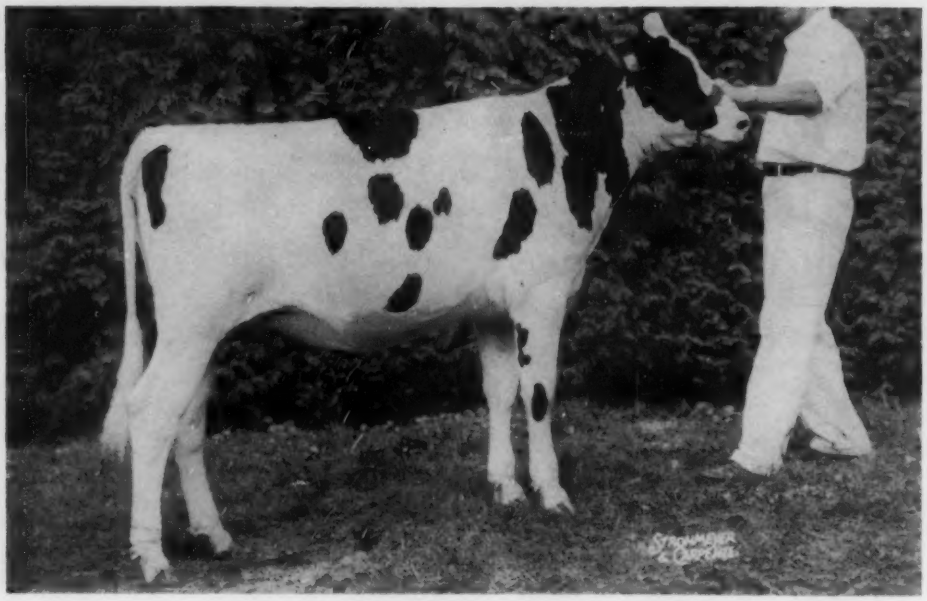
**CRESCENT BEAUTY TYPESETTER 984752**
Good Plus
9 H T Daughs. to 757 lbs.

**CRESCENT BEAUTY ADMIRAL LADY 2879407**
Excellent — H T Record
365d 9½y 2X 16304 3.8% 624

**SIR ORMSBY HAZEL DICTATOR 922534**
19 Herd Test Daughters
2 with 511 and 537 lbs., 2X

**EXPECTED SKYLARK GOLDENROD 2452015**
Very Good — H T Record
362d 6½y 2X 12999 3.5% 454.6

# ALL-AMERICAN HEIFER CALF—1959



## KEN-RAY MODEL CORA SUE 4740963

**Born August 9, 1958**
All-American Heifer Calf, 1959.
1st Prize Senior Heifer Calf and Junior Champion at New York State Fair, 1959.
1st Prize Heifer Calf, National Dairy Cattle Congress, 1959.

**Breeder: Kenneth & Raymond Vail, LaGrangeville, N. Y.**
**Owner & Exhibitor: Same.**

**WINFARM INKA MODEL 1154156**
Very Good — Silver Medal Type
19 H T Daughters, average —
305d ME 2X 12923 3.77% 487
"E" dtr. recs. to 787 Fat.
32 cl. dtrs. ave. 82.2 — 103.3%
Sire of —
All-American Hfr. Calf, 1959
All NY 2-yr-old, Hfr., '55 & '56
1st 4-yr-old, Cow & Res. Gr. Ch. N. Y. — She Hon. Ment. All-Am. '58
Res. All-NY 3y, '57 & 4y, '58
1st Jr. & Sr. Get, Dut. Co. F. '57
1st Jr. Get '55, Sr. Get '56, Dutchess Co. (NY).
Winning get at Rhinebeck (NY), 1956, 1957 & 1958.

**SILVER MT POSCH CORALIE 3504296**
Very Good — 88
DHIA Records

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 357d | 5½y | 2X | 15330 | 3.7% | 572 |
| 328d | 6½y | 2X | 13280 | 3.7% | 487 |
| 325d | 3y | 2X | 12230 | 3.7% | 447 |
| 291d | 4½y | 2X | 11070 | 3.9% | 435 |

2d 4-yr-old, Dutchess Co. Fair (NY), 1955.
Member, 1st Sr. Get, Dutchess Co. Fair (NY), 1955.
Dam of —
All-American Hfr. Calf, 1959

**AMCANA GOLDEN MODEL 1025281**
4 Herd Test Daughters
2 with 544 and 631 lbs., 2X
Comparison on 7 DHIA pairs

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dtrs., ave. | 15075 | 3.7% | 564 |
| Dams, ave. | 13607 | 3.7% | 509 |
| Increase | 1468 | .0% | 55 |

**WINFARM MISTRESS INKA 2582610**
Herd Test Records

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 6y | 2X | 18787 | 3.7% | 692.8 |
| 311d | 5y | 2X | 17310 | 3.8% | 661.2 |
| 338d | 3y | 2X | 14911 | 3.6% | 541.5 |
| 365d | 24m | 2X | 12633 | 3.7% | 464.5 |
| 281d | 4y | 2X | 11052 | 4.0% | 440.6 |

**NORTHMOOR POSCH DEXTER 1050566**
2 Herd Test Daughters with 438 & 470 F, 2 & 3y, 2X
DHIA Daughters to 734 lbs.
Sire, 1st Get, Dutchess Co. Fair (NY), 1956
His daughters include —
Silver Mt. Posch Bonnie (VG)
339d 6½y 2X 19380 3.7% 734

**NORTHMOOR SELECT SUSIE 2891148**
Very Good — DHIA Record
3y 2X 17350 3.4% 603
Herd Test Records

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 298d | 5y | 2X | 15948 | 3.5% | 564.5 |
| 296d | 6y | 2X | 14673 | 3.6% | 520.9 |
| 176d | 7y | 2X | 11580 | 3.7% | 431.0 |

(Incomplete)

**DUNLOGGIN PURE GOLD 78616**
21 A R Dtrs. to 788 lbs.
Sire, 2d Sr. Get, Md. St. F. '52

**ROLLING KNOLL MISS MOOIE PABST 2538268**
Very Good — H T Record
365d 11½y 2X 15327 3.9% 600
Her dam "VG" — 810 F, 2X, 4%

**DUNLOGGIN MASTER EDUCATOR 727609**
Silver Medal Production Sire
56 H T Dtrs. to 791 lbs.

**WINFARM INKA 1786062**
350d 5½y 2X 17042 3.8% 650.8
8 lacts. — 115,000 Milk, 3.9%

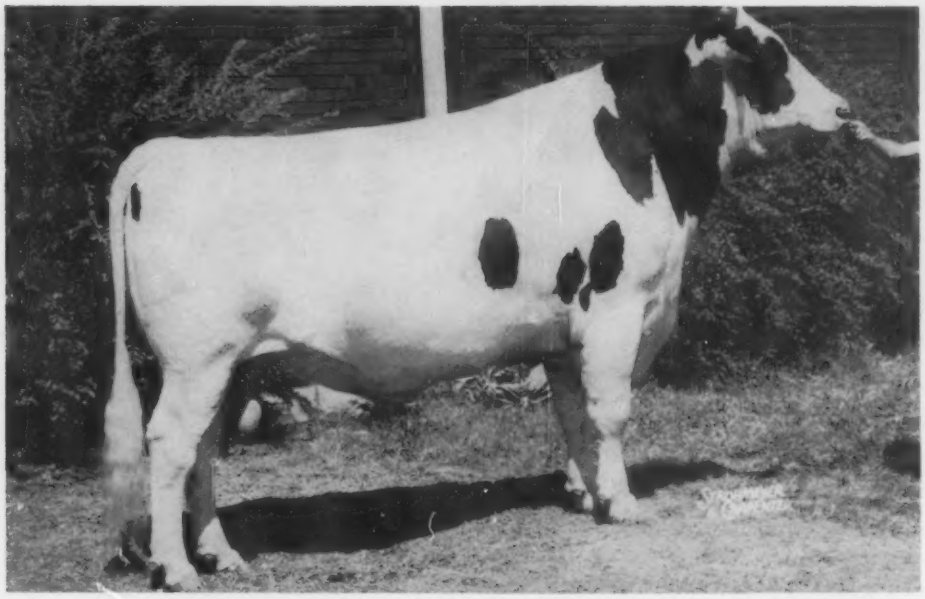
**NORTHMOOR SELECT POSCH MARK 930146**
13 DH Dtrs. 14064 3.8% 534
1 with 719 lbs., 9y, 2X, 4.5%
15 near dams, ave. 869 F, 3.8%

**NORTHMOOR SELECT POSCH SANDRA 2613765**
303d 8y 2X 17470 3.6% 634—DH
4 recs. 526, 553, 564, & 615F, 2X
1 Dtr. 550 Fat, 2X, 4%

**WINTERTHUR VICTOR SELECT YORICK 885902**
2 H T Dtrs. to 564 lbs., 2X
DHIA Dtrs. — 17 — 505 to 732F, 2X
15 near dams, ave. 869 Fat.

**SALTFORD HEIGHTS SUSIE Q 2891147**
1 Tested Daughter
With 603 lbs., 3y, 2X, "VG"

# ALL-AMERICAN AGED BULL—1959



## BOONTUK ORMSBY PAT 1280796

**Born July 19, 1955**
Excellent - 94 points
All-American Aged Bull, 1959.
1st Aged Bull, Sr. and Gr. Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress, International Dairy Show, Kentucky and Indiana State Fairs, 1959.
1st Aged Bull, Res. Sr. & Res. Gr. Champ., Ohio St. Fair, 1959.
All-American 2-yr-old Bull, 1958.

**Breeder: Boontucky Farms, Burlington, Ky.**
**Owners & Exhibitors: C. M. Bottena Jr. & Boontucky Farms Indianapolis, Ind. & Burlington, Ky.**

1st 2-yr-old Bull, Res. Sr. & Res. Gr. Champion, National Dairy Cattle Congress, International Dairy Show and Royal Winter Fair, 1958.
1st 2-yr-old Bull, Sr. and Gr. Champion, Indiana, Ohio and Kentucky State Fairs, 1958.
Undefeated as a 2-yr-old in 1958.
1st Sr. Yr. Bull, Jr. & Gr. Champ., Ky. St. Fair, 1957.
Sire of - All-Kentucky Sr. Hfr. Calf, 1958.

**CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY 1138441**
Excellent — 95 pts.
Silver Medal Type Sire
All-American Aged Bull, 1954
Res. All-Amer. 2-yr-old, 1953
NOBA Proof on 10 prs.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dtrs., ave. | 15415 | 3.66% | 564 |
| Dams, ave. | 14644 | 3.80% | 556 |
| Difference | +771 | —.14% | +8 |

7 dtrs. 601 to 943 lbs.
Sire, 1 Nat'l. Ch. & 2 St. Ch.
16 Cl. dtrs. ave. 84.6 — 106.2%
Sire of 5 "EX" offspring.
Sire of
(E-94) son twice All-American.
Son, twice Nom. for All-American.

**BOONTUK O ROSE ALMA POLLY 3136095**
Good Plus at 2 years
All-Kentucky as 4-yr-old.
DHIA Records

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fat 365d | | 3y | 571.20 |
| Fat 297d | | 4y | 497.50 |
| Milk 2X | | 4.0% | 12380.00 |

Dam of —
Boontuk Ormsby Pat (3-94)
All-American Aged Bull, 1959.
All-American 2-yr-old, 1958.

**CASH-MAR CHIP ORMSBY PAPOOSE 1104468**
Jr. Champ., Indiana B & W Sh., '50
1st Jr. Yrlg., Ind. B & Show, Ind. St. Fr. & Ky. State Fair, 1950.
2d Jr. Yrlg., Illinois St. Fr. '50
3rd Jr. Yr., Wisc. St. Fair, 1950
1 Herd Test Daughter
Ormsby Cash-Mar Maxine (VG)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 6y | 2X | 20280 | 3.5% | 711 |

**SPRECHLYN GLADICE BEAUTY 2777077**
Excellent — 93 points

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fat 365d | 6y | 672.60 |
| Milk 3X | | 20136.00 |

Dam of —
Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry (E-95)
All-American Aged Bull, '54
5th Produce, Int'l. D. Sh., '54

**LAUXMONT O ROSE LAD 834598**
G — Silver Medal Prod. Sire
Official Assn. Proof:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 Dtrs. ave. | 12092 | 4.21% | 509 |
| 17 Dtrs. ave. | 12274 | 4.21% | 517 |
| 17 Dams, ave. | 14049 | 3.50% | 492 |
| Difference | —1775 | +.71% | +25 |

14 A R Daughs. to 656 lbs.
11 H T Daughs. to 762 lbs.

**MOONLIT DALE ALMA PEACH 2532858**
DHIA Records

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fat | 6y | 590.00 |

Dam of —
Boontuk O Rose Alma P. (GP-2y)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 3y | 2X | 14753 | 3.9% | 571.2 |

**FRANLO CHIP NETTIE & AAGGIE 953911**
Hon. Ment. All-Am. Jr. Yrlg., '47
11 A R Daughs. to 805 lbs.

**CASH-MAR ORAL ORMSBY PAPOOSE 2895883**
Incomplete A R Record

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 210d | 28m | 3X | 9587 | 3.4% | 330.7 |

**GODFREYS MARTO IBSEN FOUNDER 810247**
5 A R Daughters
2 with 813 and 879 lbs.

**SPRECHLYN GLADICE ELAINE 2535926**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 4½y | 4X | 24145 | M | 779.5 | F |
| 360d | 7y | 4X | 19704 | M | 659.0 | F |

**LAUXMONT RAG APPLE ONLIWON**
8 A R Daughters to 704 lbs.
8 H T Daughters to 769 lbs.

**PIETERTJE ORMSBY ROSE HOMESTEAD 1598268**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 6y | 3X | 21749 | 4.2% | 911.5 |

2 AR Dtrs. 517 & 529 lbs., 2y.

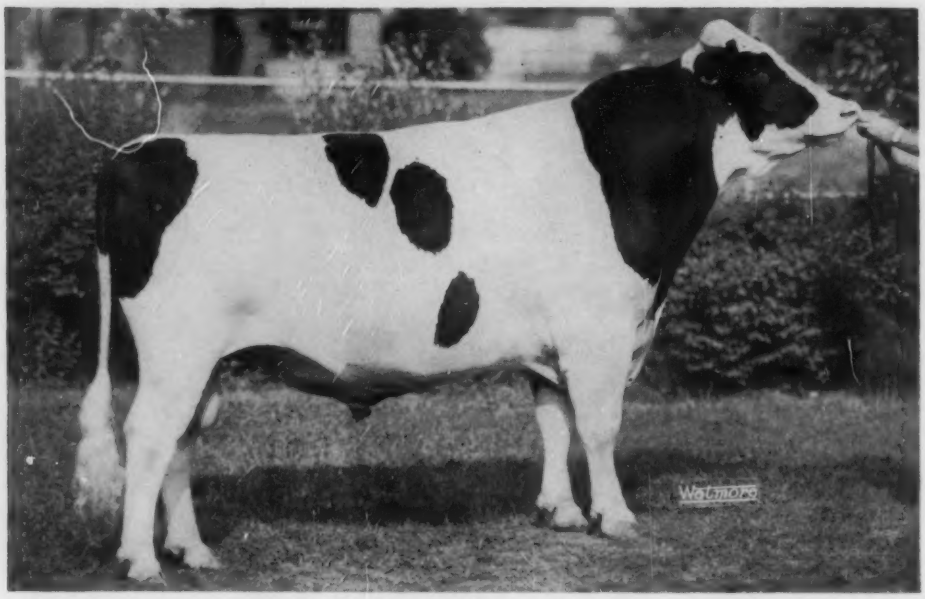
**FEMCO ALMAS ONLY SON 790424**
Silver Medal Production Sire
43 AR & HT Dtrs. to 928 lbs.

**MOONLIT DALE SIR BESS PEACH 2906176**
Very Good — H T Record

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 240d | 11½y | 2X | 7723 | 3.7% | 284.7 |

(Incomplete)

# ALL-AMERICAN TWO-YEAR-OLD BULL—1959



## MOOSEHEART PIONEER 1292880

**Born July 3, 1956**
All-American 2-yr-old Bull, 1959.
1st 2-yr-old Bull and Reserve Grand Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress, 1959.
1st 2-yr-old Bull, Wisc. St. Fr., 1959.
Sire of—
Wis Improver
(All-American Bull Calf, 1959)
All-American Sr. Yearling Bull, 1958.

1st Sr. Yrlg. Bull and Jr. Champion at Wisconsin State Fair, 1958.
1st Sr. Yearling Bull at National Dairy Cattle Congress, 1958.
Full brother to—
Mooseheart Roburke Lucinda (EX).
All-Am. 2y Hfr., '55 - Res. All-Am. 3y Hfr.; 56.
316d 4y 3X 20542 3.9% 793
(774F - 305d - Ill. St. Record)

**Breeder: Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.**
**Owner & Exhibitor: Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wisc.**

**PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE 1024453**
Gold Medal Sire — Excellent
Twice Reserve All-American
Member All-Am. Produce, 1950
Twice Sire, Get, Nom. for All-Am.
173 Off. Dtrs. 14489 3.70% 537
150 Off. Dtrs. 14732 3.71% 546
150 Off. Dams, 13461 3.69% 496
Increase 1271 .02% 50
1-1020 F, 3½y, 3X, 3.7% (3d-US)
231 cl. dtrs. ave. 81.4 — 102.8%
Sire, All-Amer. Produce, 1956
Sire, 4 All-Am's. — 2 Jr. A-Am's.
Full brother — Gold Medal — VG, 89
87½% sis. 926 Fat, All-Am., '47.

**UNEEDA ADMIRAL LUCINDA 2814265**
Very Good
334d 6½y 3X 17096 4.5% 761.5
365d 4y 3X 14835 4.3% 635.4
365d 3y 3X 13697 4.3% 587.6
Herd Test Record
330d 3½y 2X 14353 4.2% 596.0
Lifetime — 107,314 4.3% 4,662
Dam of —
Mooseheart Pioneer
All-American Bull, '58 & '59.
Mooseheart Roburke Lucinda (E)
All-Amer. 2-yr-old Hfr., 1955
Mooseheart Sensation (VG)

**PABST ROAMER 859213**
Gold Medal Sire — Excellent
Twice Sire, All-American Get
155 A R Daughters.
30 from 800 to 1020 lbs.
331 AR & HT Dtrs. ave. 510 F, 2X
Sire of 21 "EX" offspring.
Sire of 17 Gold Medal sons.
16 dtrs. over 100,000 Milk.

**PABST BURKE RAG APPLE DE KOL 2365506**
Excellent — Gold Medal Dam
338d 5½y 3X 21438 3.6% 774.3
Dam, All-American Produce, '50
Dam, Res. All-Am. Produce, '51-52
4 AR Dtrs. 600, 729, 922 & 926
5 "VG" dtrs., 1 "E" & 2 "VG" sons

**ORMSBY FOBES MOOIE KORNDYKE 919125**
1 A R Daughter
With 761 lbs., 6½y, 3X, 4.5%
4 Herd Test Daughters
3 with 736, 761 and 839 lbs.
2 Dtrs. over 100,000 Milk
Uneeda Rag Apple Tulip
317d 7y 2X 19319 4.3% 839.1

**LAUXMONT L ADCINDA 2482700**
Very Good at 14 years
365d 5½y 2X 16870 4.5% 755.3
Herd Test Records
365d 9y 2X 17833 3.9% 689.6
318d 10½y 2X 14426 4.3% 623.8
Lifetime over 125,000 Milk
Son — (GM-VG, 89) sold $10,000
Mat. & ¾ bro. (GM) $10,000.

**WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789**
Gold Medal Sire — Very Good
97 A R Daughs. to 995 lbs.
50 "EX" offsp. — 18 "GM" sons

**PABST CASCADE PRILLY WAYNE**
Very Good
365d 10½y 3X 17997 3.7% 668.3

**WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789**
Twice Sire, All-American Get
97 AR Daughs. to 995 lbs.

**RAG APPLE ACE DE KOL 1961410**
365d 4y 3X 23610 M 762.0 F
Her dam "EX" with 893 Fat.

**LAUXMONT ADMIRAL RAG APPLE DELLA 765065**
VG — Silver Medal Prod. Sire
10 A R Daughs. to 1000 lbs.

**UNEEDA RAG APPLE DELLA LUCY 2329126**
Good Plus — H T Record
302d 7y 2X 12804 3.9% 495.9

**LAUXMASTER 820083**
G—Sold for $3500 at Lauxmont
88 H T Daughs. to 848 lbs.

**LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCINDA 1948496**
Excellent at 16 yrs.
365d 8½y 3X 19963 4.3% 859
Full sis. to Laux. Adm. Lucifer.

# ALL-AMERICAN SENIOR YEARLING BULL—1959

## WICKWOOD WINNING WAY 1312592

**Born July 30, 1957**
All-American Senior Yearling Bull, 1959.
1st Sr. Yrlg. and Jr. Champion at International Dairy Show, 1959.
1st Sr. Yrlg., Jr. and Gr. Champion at Md. State Fair & Penn. St. B & W Show, 1959.
1st Jr. Yrlg. and Gr. Champion at Penna. Farm Show, 1959.
3d Sr. Yrlg., Nat'l. Dairy Show, 1959.
All-Pa. Sr. Yearling Bull, 1959.

**Breeder: P. B. Misner, Langhorne, Pa.**
**Owners & Exhibitors: Howard B. Weiss, Paul B. Misner & Irvington Farms, Myerstown, Pa., Langhorne, Pa. & Gaithersburg, Md**

All-American Bull Calf, 1958.
1st Bull Calf & Res. Jr. Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show, 1958.
All-Pennsylvania Bull Calf, 1958.
"Undefeated as Bull Calf in 1958".
1st 2-yr-old, Sr. and Gr. Champion at Penna. Farm Show, 1960.
He carries 12 crosses to Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby.

**CASHMAN GRACIOUS WOODMASTER 1168575**
Excellent — Silver Medal Type
Sold for $7,600 in Cashman Dispersal to Lehigh Valley.
36 AR & HT Dtrs., average
305d ME 2X 13893 3.73% 518
1 with 699 lbs., 2y, 2X, 4.0%
(Former Pa. St. Champion)
65 cl. dtrs. ave. 79.2 — 100.2%
249 recs. of AI Dtrs., ave.
305d ME 2X 12755 3.7% 473
Sire of — son twice All-American.
All-Pa. Jr. Yrlg. Hfr., 1957
Maternal brother sold for $9200 — another "Gold Medal".

**JONABELL LEVEL BEST 3283803**
Herd Test Records
365d 7½y 2X 19959 3.9% 785
333d 6½y 2X 17547 4.1% 728
365d 5½y 2X 16478 4.3% 712
365d 4½y 2X 13970 4.0% 558
A R Records
365d 26m 2X 12440 4.1% 509
305d 3½y 2X 10548 4.1% 437
2 Herd Test Daughters
Jonabell Feria
365d 4y 2X 20243 4.3% 872
Jonabell Glenelle
365d 29m 2X 16657 4.2% 705
(Pa. St. Champion, HIR)

**MAPLE HAVEN MASTER VAR 984267**
Sold for $4,700 to top the Ryancrest Dispersal.
2 A R Dtrs. to 574 lbs., 2y
41 AR & HT Dtrs., average
305d ME 2X 13141 3.54% 465
2 with 633 and 637 lbs., 2X
DHIA Daughs. to 700 lbs., 2X

**DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS 2354812**
Excellent — Sold for $10,000
365d 7½y 2X 21820 4.5% 971.1
365d 9y 2X 21894 4.2% 914.1
She HIR Ch. 15y, 2X, 851 F, 4%.
Lifetime — 223,078 4.0% 9,311
Full sis "E"—891 lbs., $7200
Full bro. "E" — sold $10,000

**JONABELL SCULPTOR 1020333**
8 A R Daughs. to 508 lbs.
7 Herd Test Daughters
2 with 678 and 785 lbs., 2X
80% of his inheritance comes from "First Lady" & "Rena".
Maternal brother (VG-SMP) $1375.

**JONABELL RENA 1972907**
365d 4½y 2X 17371 3.8% 664.0
365d 8½y 2X 15929 4.1% 646.7
(Pa. St. Record when made)
9 lacts: 125,021 M 2X 4823 F.
5 A R & HT Dtrs. to 785 lbs., 2X
Three proven sons.
Dam of Jonabell Equipoise who has 3 dtrs. over 700 Fat, 2y.

**DUNLOGGIN WONDER VAR 912388**
Twice Sire, 1st Get, Pa. Fr. Show
51 AR & HT Dtrs. to 1041 lbs.

**DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS DE ORMSBY 2219800**
Topped Maple Haven at $5,000
3 recs. 1024, 1076 & 1081 F, 3X.

**DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER 667915**
Gold Medal Sire
62 A R Daughs. to 1168 lbs.

**DUNLOGGIN LA GRACE 1763437**
Excellent — Gold Medal Dam
365d 4y 3X 21588 4.0% 866.9
5 AR Dtrs. 4—770 to 971 lbs.

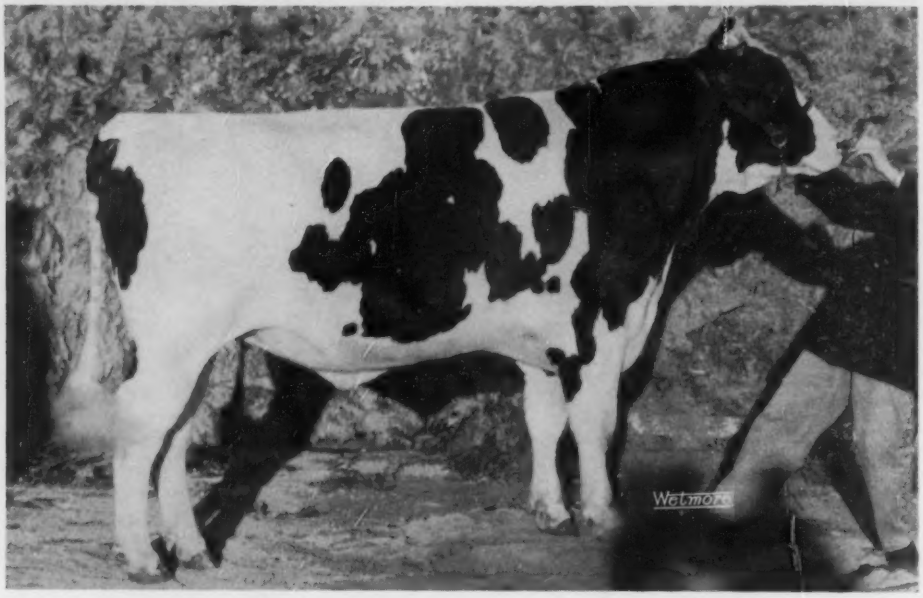
**JONABELL SOLID GOLD 911841**
Silver Medal Production Sire
47 AR & HT Dtrs. to 747 F, 2X

**BELLEVUE ORMSBY FIRST LADY 1522375**
Excellent at 14 yrs.
365d 3y 3X 18273 3.5% 644.4
5 Tested Dtrs. to 933 lbs.

**DUNLOGGIN DEUBLER 720861**
Good Plus — Sold for $3,600
22 A R Daughs. to 704 lbs.
Inbred son of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby.

**DUNLOGGIN CONNIE 1661820**
305d 2½y 2X 11210 3.8% 422.4
(Carried calf 222 days)

# ALL-AMERICAN JUNIOR YEARLING BULL—1959




## FOREST LEE ROCKETTE CENTURION 264137C

**Born January 1, 1958**
All-American Junior Yearling Bull, 1959
Res. All-Canadian Jr. Yearling Bull, 1959.
1st Junior Yearling Bull and Res. Jr. Champion, International Dairy Show, 1959.
1st Junior Yearling Bull, Canadian National Exhibition, 1959.
2nd Junior Yearling Bull, Royal Winter Fair, 1959.
Junior Champion at Western Fair and Halton B & W Day (Canada), 1959.
Nominated for All-Canadian Bull Calf, 1958.
2nd Jr. Bull Calf, Canadian National Exhibition and Royal Winter Fair, 1958.

**Breeder: D. W. Shively, Springfield, Ont., Canada**
**Owners & Exhibitors: Ashville Farms, Ltd. & W. D. Shively, Milton, Ont., Canada & Springfield, Ont. Canada.**

**ROSAFE CENTURION 239301C**
Excellent
Half-Interest sold $10,050
4X Sire, 1st Jr. Get at Royal.
Canadian Honor List Sire, '58
42 2-yr-old ROM Dtrs., ave.
Milk 14,833 3.76% Fat 557
(9 in 305d, 30 on 2X)
42 dtrs. ave. M143 — F145% of BCA
Glenafton Nettie Pat. Pietje
365d 3y 3X 26538 3.5% 923
(Canadian Champion, 305d, 3y)
9 offsp. — 5 All-Can. 3 Res. & 2 Hon. Mention awards
Sire of two All-Americans.
53 Dtrs. 87% GP and better.
Progeny have sold to $6000
Maternal bros. to $30,000.

**ROCKWOOD LADY ROCKETTE S146002C**
Excellent
Sold for $1950 in 1953 Sale of Stars
Nominated for All-Canadian Aged Cow, 1955.
Member Res. All-Can. Get, '53
305d 6y 2X 16519 3.97% 656
(M139-F150% of BCA)
331d 5½y 2X 17075 3.70% 632
305d 4½y 2X 15687 3.61% 566
365d 3y 2X 15134 3.56% 539
365d 1y 3X 13967 3.59% 501
Dam of —
All-Amer. Jr. Yrlg. Bull, 1959

**INKA SUPREME REFLECTION 121004C**
Excellent
Sire, 5 All-Canadians and 5 Reserve All-Canadians.
38 R O M Daughters
4 from 876 to 1128 lbs.
9 dtrs. over 100,000 Milk
8 "E" and 31 "VG" progeny.
Sire, Hon. Ment. All-Can. Get, '47

**GLENVUE NETTIE JEMIMA 547099C**
5 * Brood Cow
Excellent—Sold $9000 at 15y.
All-Canadian Aged Cow, 1954.
323d 9y 3X 24012 3.64% 873
363d 10y 3X 23299 3.64% 849
Lifetime over 200,000 Milk.
3 "E" sons — 1 Dtr. 688 Fat.

**HOUCKHOLME SOVEREIGN SKY ROCKET 180114C**
Sire, All-Canadian Get, 1952
78 2-yr-old ROM Dtrs., ave.
Milk 14,768 3.83% Fat 567
35 from 611 to 943 lbs.
Very Good and Extra Sire
16 "Excellent" progeny.
"EX" son six times All-Canadian & twice All-Am. Aged Bull.

**AMULREE SNOW LADY 381547C**
Fat 365d 8y 659.00
Milk 3X 3.69% 17855.00
Milk 3X 3.86% 15973.00
Dam of —
Rockwood Lady Rockette —(EX)
305d 6y 2X 16519 3.97% 656

**SPRING FARM INKA JEWEL 109964C**
Very Good
All-American Bull Calf, 1935
19 R O M Dtrs. to 686 lbs., 2X

**SUPREME SYLVIA KEYES 275653C**
Good Plus
305d 4y 2X 16940 3.74% 633.0
(Honour List Leader, 1938)

**STRATHAVEN TOP GRADE 136380C**
Very Good
20 R O M Daughs. to 873 lbs.

**GLENVUE NANCY PALMYRA 357236C**
Very Good —Sold for $1,000
285d 6y 2X 11790 4.27% 504.0
3 R O M Daughs. to 873 lbs.

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN 155159C**
"E" Twice All-Canadian
287 Tested Dtrs. to 1024 lbs.

**SPRING FARM BEARLI 382721C**
Very Good — 4 * Brood Cow
365d 6y 3X 27292 3.74% 1021

**SPRINGBANK SNOW PIETJE 104685C**
13 R O M Daughters
3 with 933, 952 & 1259 lbs.

**AMULREE MATCHLESS LADY 289628C**
1 R O M Daughter
with 659 lbs., 8y, 3X, 3.69%.

# ALL-AMERICAN BULL CALF—1959

## WIS IMPROVER 1330357

**Born July 29, 1958**
All-American Bull Calf, 1959.
1st Bull Calf at National Dairy Cattle Congress, 1959.
2nd Bull Calf at International Dairy Show, 1959.
6th Bull Calf at Wisconsin State Fair, 1959.

**Breeder: Wisconsin State Reformatory, Greene Bay, Wis.**
**Owner & Exhibitor: Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.**

**MOOSEHEART PIONEER 1292880**
All-American 2-yr-old, 1959
All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1958
1st 2-yr-old Bull & Res. Gr. Champ., Nat'l. Dairy Cattle Congress, 1959.
1st 2-yr-old, Wisc. St. Fr. '59
1st Sr. Yr. Bull & Jr. Champ., Wisc. State Fair, 1958.
1st Sr. Yearling Bull, Nat'l. Dairy Cattle Congress, 1958.
Sire, All-Amer. Bull Calf, 1959.
Full brother to —
Mooseh. Roburke Lucinda (EX)
All-Am. 2y Hfr. '55—Res. A-Am. '56
316d 4y 3X 20542 3.9% 793
(774F — 305d — Ill. St. Record)

**WIS LABERTA 4185273**
Very Good — 85 at 2 yrs.
365d 28m 3X 19241 3.5% 673
(Carried calf 230 days)
305d 28m 3X 16639 3.5% 577
1st 3-yr-old Fox Valley B & W Show, 1959.
3rd 2-yr-old, Wisconsin State Fair, 1958.
6th 2-yr-old, National Dairy Cattle Congress, 1958.
Dam of —
Wis Improver
(All-American Bull Calf, '59)

**PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE 1024453**
Gold Medal Sire — Excellent
Twice Reserve All-American
2X Sire, Get, Nom. for All-Am.
Member All-Am. Produce, 1950
173 Off. Dtrs. 14489 3.70% 537
Sire, 4 All-Am's—2 Jr. All-Am's
Full bro. (Gold Medal—VG, 89)
87½% sis. 926 Fat, All-Am., '47

**UNEEDA ADMIRAL LUCINDA 2811265**
Very Good
334d 6½y 3X 17096 4.5% 761.5
365d 4y 3X 14835 4.3% 635.4
330d 8½y 2X 14353 4.2% 596-HT
365d 3y 3X 13697 4.3% 587.6
Lifetime—107,314 4.3% 4,662
Mat. bro. (GM-VG, 89) $10,000

**WISCONSIN MASTERPIECE 999069**
Gold Medal Sire — Excellent
All-American Jr. Yrlg., 1948
Official Assn. Proof:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 41 Dtrs. ave. | 13667 | 3.76% | 515 |
| 41 Dams, ave. | 14023 | 3.64% | 510 |
| Difference | —356 | +.12% | +5 |

5 from 828 to 888 lbs.

**WIS ROSALETA 3594880**
Very Good
365d 5½y 3X 18088 3.9% 714
365d 4½y 3X 18104 3.7% 670
365d 25m 3X 16594 3.8% 624
Maternal sister to—
Wis Valrose (VG)
365d 4½y 3X 23170 3.9% 910

**PABST ROAMER 859213**
155 A R Daughs. to 1020 lbs.

**PABST BURKE RAG APPLE DE KOL 2365506**
Excellent — Gold Medal Dam
338d 5½y 3X 21438 3.6% 774.3

**ORMSBY FOBES MOOIE KORNDYKE 919125**
1 AR Dtr. 761 lbs., 6½y, 3X, 4.5%
4 HT Dtrs. 3—736, 761 & 839 lbs.

**LAUXMONT L ADCINDA 2482700**
Very Good at 14 years
365d 5½y 2X 16870 4.5% 755.3
Her dam (E-16y) 859 F, 3X, 4.3%

**WIS IDEAL 933122**
(GM-EX) All-Amer. Jr. Yr., 1946
62 A R Daughs. to 1002 lbs.

**OZAN BESS ADMIRAL BURKE 2045736**
Good
365d 6y 4X 16854 3.8% 643.0

**WIS LEADER 915940**
(GM-EX) Sold for $13,000
233 AR & HT Dtrs. to 1045 lbs.

**WIS ROSE QUEEN 2628434**
365d 6y 3X 20512 3.8% 771.9
Her dam — 964 F, 29680 M, 5y.

# ALL-AMERICAN GET OF SIRE—1959

**GET OF CRESTON GRAND MAJESTY 1002828 (VG)**

From the left:

**Mayers Mistress Dark Anna (EX-92)** with: 6y 2 and 3X DHIA 24,540M 4% 988F 365d; 7½y 3X HT 25,407M 4% 1007F 365d; and 8-10 3X HT 19,459M 4.1% 805F — in progress and is ahead of last year's record.

**Mayers Mistress Fobes Jane (EX-92)** with: 6 yrs. 22,090M 3.9% 849F 365d DHIA; 7 yrs. 22,050M 3.85% 82F 365d HT; and 9y 5,443M 4.8% 261F 65d — in progress and making her best record milking around 100 lbs. per day.

**Mayers Mistress Karen (EX-90)** with: 4y 2X 20,178M 3.61% 732F 365d; 5y 2X 20,985M 724F 360d; and 6y 2X 13,849M and 480F in first 215 days (inc.)

**Mayers Mistress Lassie Girl (EX-92)** with: 4y 2X 18,380M 688F 365d; 5y 2X 18,622M 666F 365d; and 7y 2X 4,354M and 173F in first 58 days (inc.)

**1959 Show Record:** First Get of Sire at National Dairy Cattle Congress, International Dairy Show and Wisconsin State Fair.

**Breeder and Exhibitor:** Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis.

# ALL-AMERICAN PRODUCE OF DAM—1959

**PRODUCE OF DICMERE MARY SEGIS 2558748 (EX)**

Left: **Dicmere Colantha Comet 3080253 (EX) (1005 lbs.)**

Right: **Dicmere Ormsby Comet 3198845 (EX) (855 lbs.)**

Full sisters by Pabst Comet. They were Reserve All-American Produce in 1958, 1957 and 1955.

**Breeder:** H. E. Dickinson and R. Southcott, Oconomowoc, Wis.

**Exhibitor:** Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

# RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN SELECTIONS — 1959

AGED COW

**PINE GRANGE INEZ 4582662 (EX-91)**
Sire — Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple 218036C (VG)
Dam — Pine Grange Ina 910741C
Breeder — Paul D. Snider, Maple, Ont.
**Exhibitor — Cheatham Dairy, Laveen, Ariz.**

4-YEAR-OLD-COW

**CASH-MAR LOVELY LADY 4480603 (EX-94)**
Sire — Cash-Mar Parthenea Walker Rose 1209327
Dam — Cash-Mar Corrine Black Beauty 3637325
**Breeder & Exhibitor — C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.**

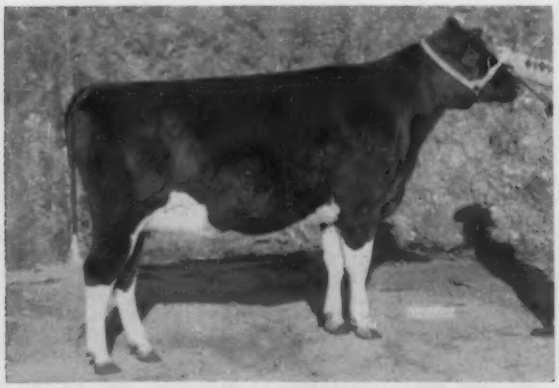
3-YEAR-OLD HEIFER

**ROMANDALE HIGHCROFT ROSE 1248867C**
Sire — Lonelm Texal Highcroft 160321C (EX)
Dam — Glenvue Rosalie Fond Hope 910554C
**Breeder & Exhibitor — Romandale Farms, Ltd., Unionville, Ont.**

2-YEAR-OLD HEIFER

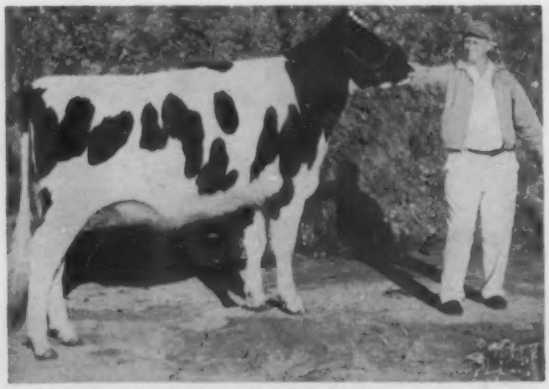
**WINFARM GREAT NATALIE 4422168**
Sire — Silver Mt Jorie Great 1225762
Dam — Winfarm Rag Apple Nig 3097993
Breeder — Huntting C. Winans, Pine Plains, N. Y.
**Exhibitor — Homestead Farms, Inc., Windsor, Conn.**

SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER



**GLENAFTON SYMBOL BONHEUR TENSEN 1359929C**
Sire — Rosafe Signet 249530C (EX)
Dam — Glenafton Bonheur Tensen 930948
Breeder — J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont.
**Exhibitor — Glenafton Farm, Est. of J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont.**

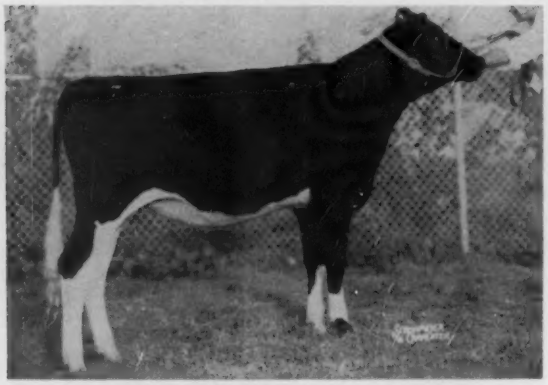
JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFER



**EMPRESS JASON ANTHONY 4545318**
Sire — Anthony Rockwood Rocket 1122159 (EX-GM)
Dam — Empress Emporinka Jason 4088360
Breeder — P. W. Fisk, DeKalb, Ill.
**Exhibitor — J. Sam Williams and J. Sam Williams III, Springfield, Mo.**

# RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN SELECTIONS — 1959

**HEIFER CALF**



**RAYMAU SCHOOLMASTER JANICE 4820183**
Sire — U N H Schoolmaster 1181068 (EX-GM)
Dam — Raymau Una Dauntless Jane 3868655 (GP)
**Breeder & Exhibitor — Raymond & Maurice Keene, Raymau Farm, Auburn, Maine**

**AGED BULL**

**CARNATION ROYAL LANCER 1269047 (EX)**
Sire—Carnation Madcap Butter Boy 1152252 (EX-SMT)
Dam — Carnation Skylark Tilda Topsy 3263400 (EX)
**Breeder & Exhibitor — Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.**

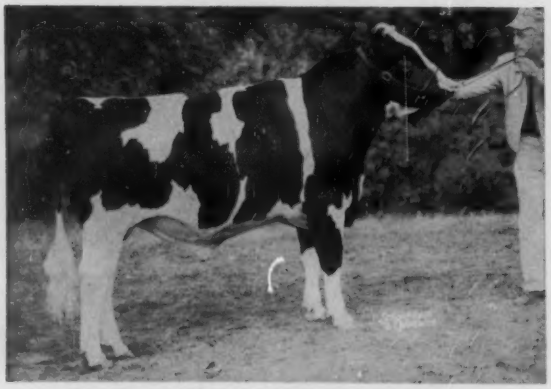
**2-YEAR-OLD BULL**

**FUTURE HOPE BLACKIE LEADER 1302074**
Sire — Wis Leader 915950 (EX-GM)
Dam — Future Hope Roamer Faith 3376283 (EX)
Breeder — Ralph H. Draeger, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
**Exhibitor — Alson D. Weller & Son, Lowville, N. Y.**

**SENIOR YEARLING BULL**

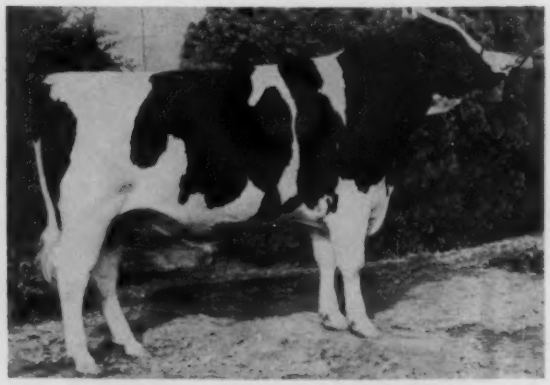
**MAYERS ROMEO POSCH 1316336**
Sire—Mayers Majesty Romeo 1182941
Dam — Mayers Mistress Nancy 3803507 (GP-84)
Breeder — Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis.
**Exhibitor — Sheboygan County Hospital, Sheboygan, Wis.**

**JUNIOR YEARLING BULL**



**BEAU KNIGHT TEMPEST 1319105**
Sire — Kil-Bar Chieftain Black Knight 1221552
Dam — Franlo Aaggie Darling 3194083 (VG)
**Breeder & Exhibitor — Henry Bartel, Hastings, Minn.**

**BULL CALF**



**DEE ANN PIEBE PARAGON 1342906**
Sire — Los Robles Emperor Piebe 1175063
Dam — Marge Kil-Bar Regent 3553202 (VG-88)
**Breeder & Exhibitor — Cheatham Dairy, Laveen, Arizona**

# RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN SELECTIONS — 1959

**GET OF SIRE**

**Get of CARNATION MADCAP BUTTER BOY 1152252 (EX-8MT)**
L. to R. — Carnation Sally Mercedes Hello 3994130 (VG-88)
— Carnation Sally Topsy Tilda 3942039 (VG-89)
— Carnation Sally Suzy Topsy 4109110 (VG-88)
— Carnation Sally Lola Princess 4051117 (EX)
(All are 4-year-olds.)
**Breeder & Exhibitor — Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.**

**PRODUCE OF DAM**

**Produce of IOWANA PRINCE MAPLE CRESCENT 2730906**
Burke Maytag Beechwood Iowana 4061783 (VG-87) at right and Iowana Burke Fobes Maple 3476336 (EX-92).
They are full sisters.
Breeder — Harold R. Tuffley, Boscobel, Wis.
**Exhibitor — Chambrie Farms, Rockford, Ill.**

# FOUR HIGH HONORABLE MENTIONS FOR 1959

**SHEFFIELD CROWN PRINCE 262409C**
High Honorable Mention Senior Yearling Bull (80 points). Sheffield Farms, St. George, Ont., & Lionel Baril, Princeville, Que.

**WOLVERINE RAVEN SOVEREIGN 1333142**
High Honorable Mention Bull Calf (48 points). Exhibited by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; now owned by Foster Hickey, Fairgrove, Mich.

**PUCCINI SOVEREIGN DAFNE 1361138C**
High Honorable Mention Senior Yearling Heifer (73 points). Exhibited by Puccini Farms, King City, Ont.; now owned by Agro Bros., Hamilton, Ont.

**Produce of CASH-MAR CORRINE BLACK BEAUTY 2637325**
High Honorable Mention Produce of Dam (36 points). C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.

# Holstein Sales of 1959 Average $449.76

## *Third Highest General Average*

Our reports this year cover 309 Sales in which 17,657 head bring a total of $7,941,481.50 to average $449.76.

It will be no news to **World** readers that 1959 made a proud record in the market place. The upward trend in average price continued for the fourth straight year, with an increase of $18.63 per head over the fine year of 1958.

Thus 1959 goes into the record books with the third highest general average ever attained in our breed. With 17,657 head, it misses narrowly the magic 18,000 total reached six times before. The total dollar receipts as well as the general average, however, have been exceeded only in the Korean War years of 1951 and 1952.

We call attention to the listing of fifty years of Holstein auction sales shown in Table I. Note particularly the over-all figures on the fifty years. We will go over 500,000 head in the fifty year total during this Diamond Jubilee Year of 1960. The dollar total of more than $157 million is an impressive figure indeed for our industry.

Table II as always shows interesting distribution of sale average prices. Note that nearly 26% of the sales of the year averaged $500 or higher, practically 63% crossed the $400 mark. Such depth of prices is remarkable indeed, especially so when we scan the sale reports of other breeds.

Over 75% of the sales of the year are included in our catalog analysis, a higher than average percentage of availability. We thank owners and sale managers for this fine cooperation. We call attention to Table III which gives the breakdown figures on 233 sales for which marked catalogs were made available. It is noteworthy that every category except bulls recorded a nice gain over the four previous years listed. It is highly significant of demand for our breed when 9,443 females 2 years and over in 233 separate auction sales can make an average of $501. (There are no "half number" calves included with prices of individual animals.)

**Records Continue to Pay Off**

Records and record backing continue to carry their substantial premium in the market place as shown strikingly in Table IV. AR records, still well out in front, hold a margin over HIR in every category but numbers are too small now to be really representative. HIR still keeps above DHIA—and with comparable numbers—but very likely some of the difference comes from the fact that HIR herds in general would be better known to the public.

**TABLE I**

**50 YEARS OF HOLSTEIN SALES**

| Year | No. Sold | Total | Average |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 2,138 | $ 396,404.00 | $185.00 |
| 1911 | 3,346 | 685,918.00 | 205.00 |
| 1912 | 4,170 | 814,970.00 | 195.00 |
| 1913 | 4,737 | 1,178,816.00 | 248.80 |
| 1914 | 5,832 | 1,534,806.00 | 263.00 |
| 1915 | 6,441 | 1,592,203.00 | 247.00 |
| 1916 | 12,730 | 2,474,843.00 | 194.41 |
| 1917 | 12,728 | 3,136,544.00 | 246.43 |
| 1918 | 14,537 | 3,754,603.50 | 256.47 |
| 1919 | 18,063 | 5,852,631.00 | 324.00 |
| 1920 | 18,836 | 7,010,214.00 | 372.12 |
| 1921 | 12,961 | 3,354,068.00 | 274.21 |
| 1922 | 8,897 | 1,896,271.00 | 213.13 |
| 1923 | 9,422 | 1,652,673.00 | 175.41 |
| 1924 | 8,385 | 1,326,800.00 | 158.24 |
| 1925 | 8,583 | 1,245,098.00 | 145.10 |
| 1926 | 7,466 | 1,412,960.00 | 189.25 |
| 1927 | 5,184 | 1,139,897.50 | 219.88 |
| 1928 | 5,923 | 1,229,969.00 | 207.66 |
| 1929 | 5,086 | 1,205,901.75 | 237.10 |
| 1930 | 4,637 | 851,627.00 | 183.64 |
| 1931 | 3,689 | 534,074.50 | 144.81 |
| 1932 | 2,023 | 245,417.50 | 121.31 |
| 1933 | 1,563 | 167,310.50 | 107.68 |
| 1934 | 1,950 | 205,257.16 | 105.26 |
| 1935 | 3,439 | 463,686.00 | 134.83 |
| 1936 | 3,813 | 624,783.00 | 163.85 |
| 1937 | 5,173 | 806,433.50 | 155.89 |
| 1938 | 4,082 | 710,330.00 | 174.01 |
| 1939 | 4,477 | 681,623.00 | 152.25 |
| 1940 | 5,440 | 940,523.25 | 173.25 |
| 1941 | 5,953 | 1,103,701.25 | 185.40 |
| 1942 | 9,178 | 2,052,838.00 | 223.62 |
| 1943 | 9,190 | 3,154,665.50 | 343.27 |
| 1944 | 11,909 | 3,895,038.75 | 327.06 |
| 1945 | 11,992 | 4,173,232.50 | 348.00 |
| 1946 | 13,610 | 5,534,787.50 | 406.67 |
| 1947 | 14,926 | 6,248,681.00 | 418.64 |
| 1948 | 14,875 | 6,537,406.00 | 439.49 |
| 1949 | 14,759 | 6,182,073.50 | 418.87 |
| 1950 | 15,155 | 6,560,060.00 | 432.87 |
| 1951 | 16,873 | 8,598,120.00 | 509.58 |
| 1952 | 16,556 | 8,013,789.70 | 484.04 |
| 1953 | 15,791 | 6,120,440.00 | 387.59 |
| 1954 | 16,067 | 5,312,486.00 | 343.09 |
| 1955 | 18,803 | 6,225,142.00 | 331.00 |
| 1956 | 18,990 | 6,440,866.50 | 339.17 |
| 1957 | 18,624 | 6,647,786.50 | 356.95 |
| 1958 | 18,082 | 7,795,696.50 | 431.13 |
| 1959 | 17,657 | 7,941,481.50 | 449.76 |
| **50 yrs.** | **494,741** | **$157,864,948.86** | **$319.09** |

There is no need to review the details of Table IV. Take your own pencil and paper and you will find some interesting facts on public appraisals of records and record backing extending consistently over the past 10 years. Earlier tables demonstrate that the situation has existed as long as we have been keeping the records.

**No Classification Figures This Year**

We are not including in our report this year data on classification in the market place. Keeping the records of the price effects of classification of individual animals practically doubles the clerical work involved through the year and we felt was too time consuming to be attempted every year. We ran two consecutive years to get a confirmation of the striking results disclosed in the first study and plan now to continue every third or fourth year. This we feel will reveal trends with reasonable promptness and accuracy.

**High Sales of the Year**

Table V lists the top five sales in each of five categories. The Command Performance National Convention sale in Nebraska is far out in front in the over-all category of consignment sales. At $1540 for 62 head, it was a thoroughgoing credit to all concerned. New York again headed the state sales with its average of $963; The Pellissier herd in California heads the dispersals with $804 for 156 head, quite a remarkable figure for this number. South Central Pennsylvania Breeders again were the tops of the club sale section with Eastern New York close behind. A new category of stud sales lists the tops in a type of sale that is rapidly gaining popularity and significance. Two NY-ABC sales have the honor of standing one-two in the 1959 list. NIBCO, SEPA and NOBA follow in close array.

**High Selling Individuals**

Twenty-eight animals sold at $3,000 or more in our sales of 1959. Top

price was $8500 for Gray View Skylighter, a 14-months-old bull sold by Harvey A. Nelson & Sons to Curtiss IMproved Stud Service. The Blue Ribbon Sale was the vehicle. Top female was the much admired Valla Vista Ramona Smoky at $7200 in the National Convention Sale — Phillips Brothers breeders and sellers, Gray View and Elmwood the joint purchasers. Nine of the lot sold at $5000 or more. The list of $3000 animals follows, together with buyers, sellers and sale in which sold.

We also present a detailed list of the sales from which these averages were compiled, arranged in chronological order. Included in the general average but not appearing in this list are 23 sales upon which the price information was submitted too late to appear with the regular listing. We have accordingly reflected those prices only in the general average for the year.

M. S. Prescott

**TABLE VI**

**TOP SELLING ANIMALS OF 1959**

**(M) Gray View Skylighter (9-58) ..... $8,500**
Buyer: Curtiss Improved Stud Service, Inc., Cary, Ill.
Seller: Harvey A. Neson & Sons, Gary View Farm, Union Grove, Wis.
Sale: 33rd U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Waukesha, Wis.

**Valla Vista Ramona Smoky (2-54) ..... 7,200**
Buyer: Harvey A. Nelson & Sons & Elmwood Farms, Union Grove, Wis. & Lake Forest, Ill.
Seller: Phillips Bros., Beaver Crossing, Nebr.
Sale: Command Performance National Convention Sale, Boys Town, Nebr.

**(M) Brauns Leader (11-55) ..... 6,000**
Buyer: R. B. Jessup D. V. M. Farms, Glendale, Calif.
Sale: Pansco Disp., F. F. Pellissier & Sons, Whittier, Calif.

**(M) Carnation Madcap Crown Prince (12-58) ..... 6,000**
Buyer: Kentucky Artificial Breeders Ass'n., Louisville, Ky.
Seller: Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Sale: Command Performance National Convention Sale, Boys Town, Nebr.

**(M) U N H Schoolmate (8-59) ..... 6,000**
Buyer: Waterloo Cattle Breeding Ass'n., Waterloo, Ont., Canada
Seller: University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.

(Please turn to page 41)

**TABLE II — DISTRIBUTION OF SALE AVERAGE PRICES**

| Year | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 | 1954 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Percent over $1,000 | 1.05 | 1.34 | .65 | .66 | .66 | 1.28 |
| Percent $500 to $999 | 24.83 | 19.06 | 6.88 | 6.93 | 6.35 | 5.12 |
| Percent $400 to $499 | 37.06 | 28.43 | 16.06 | 11.88 | 10.03 | 11.11 |
| Percent $300 to $399 | 32.52 | 44.82 | 43.60 | 35.31 | 36.45 | 35.47 |
| Percent $200 to $299 | 4.54 | 6.35 | 30.81 | 43.23 | 42.47 | 43.16 |
| Percent $150 to $199 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.96 | 1.98 | 4.01 | 2.99 |
| Percent under $150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | .85 |
| **Total No. of Sales** | **286** | **299** | **395** | **303** | **299** | **234** |

**TABLE III — ANALYSIS OF 233 CATALOG SALES BY AGE AND SEX**

| | No. Head | Total | Avg. | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Females 2y & Over | 9443 | $4,733,585.00 | $501.28 | $482 | $404 | $385 | $373 |
| Bred Yearlings | 853 | 378,375.00 | 443.58 | 410 | 344 | 318 | 317 |
| Open Yearlings | 892 | 290,700.00 | 325.90 | 302 | 265 | 226 | 229 |
| Heifer Calves | 1224 | 318,945.00 | 260.58 | 248 | 216 | 190 | 191 |
| Bulls over 3m | 980 | 460,070.00 | 469.46 | 513 | 496 | 409 | 411 |
| Calves, both sexes under 3m s.w.d. | 1452 | 151,086.00 | 104.05 | 102 | 81 | 71 | 76 |

**TABLE V**

**Top Consignment Sales**

| | No. Head | Average |
|---|---|---|
| Command Performance National Convention Sale, Boys Town, Nebr. | 62 | $1,540.00 |
| Earlville Invitational Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 55 | 1,141.45 |
| Brigeen's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale, Turner, Me. | 65 | 1,053.77 |
| New York Convention Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 48 | 963.02 |
| Wolverine Classic Sale, Williamston, Mich. | 60 | 864.75 |

**Top State Sales**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| New York Convention Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 48 | 963.02 |
| Great Western Sale, Los Angeles, Calif. | 31 | 768.39 |
| Pennsylvania State Sale, Harrisburg, Pa. | 58 | 729.83 |
| Southern Invitational Sale, Atlanta, Ga. | 59 | 698.14 |
| New England Sale, Durham, N. H. | 51 | 690.69 |

**Top Dispersal Sales**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pansco Disp., Whittier, Calif. | 156 | 804.01 |
| Whiriwind Hill Farm Disp., Wallingford, Conn. | 126 | 757.18 |
| Frank Sauer Disp., Accord, N. Y. | 51 | 721.76 |
| Bayfield Disp., Wakefield, R. I. | 56 | 682.14 |
| Emerald Hill Disp., Smiths Basin, N. Y. | 65 | 641.54 |

**Top Stud Sales**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NYABC Headliner Sale, Canandaigua, N. Y. | 26 | 784.98 |
| NYABC "All-Star" Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 32 | 696.41 |
| Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op. Foundation Sale, St. Charles, Ill. | 51 | 651.08 |
| 2nd Southeastern Pennsylvania Progeny Sale, Willow Street, Pa. | 46 | 612.28 |
| NOBA's Southeastern Show Window Sale, Laurens, S. Car. | 58 | 548.10 |

**Top Club Sales**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| South Central Penna. Breeders Sale, Carlisle, Pa. | 33 | 670.38 |
| 21st Eastern New York Club Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y. | 61 | 661.15 |
| First Southeastern Penna. Promotion Sale, Reading, Pa. | 48 | 613.70 |
| First Rockford Quality Classic, Rockford, Ill. | 54 | 590.83 |
| Five Star Club Sale, Canandaigua, N. Y. | 52 | 559.71 |

*(All statistical data compiled by Miss Alice Carnrite)*

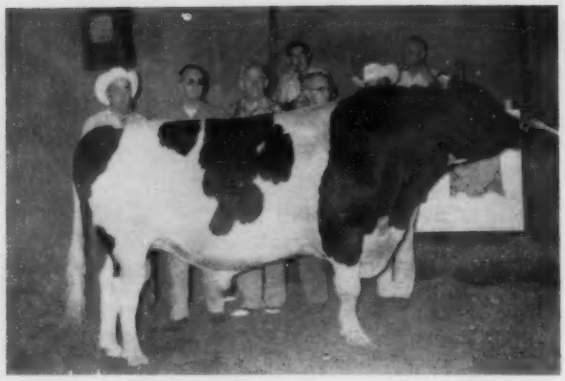
**TABLE IV — ANALYSIS OF PRODUCTION RECORDS — A 10-YEAR LISTING**

**(13,392 Head, 233 Sales in 1959)**

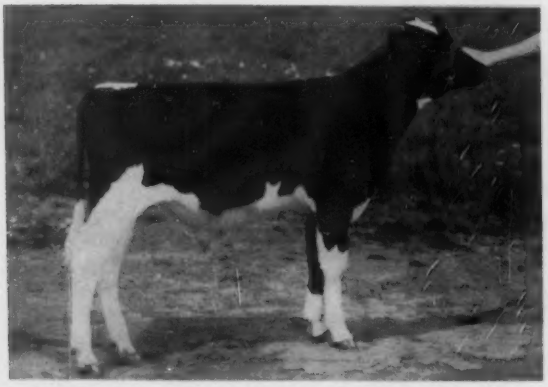
| | Head | Total | Avg. | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 | 1951 | 1950 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Females with AR Records | 81 | $ 61,055.00 | $753.76 | $643 | $659 | $527 | $574 | $682 | $833 | $782 | $814 | $893 |
| Females with HIR Records | 1857 | 1,086,817.50 | 585.26 | 573 | 478 | 458 | 422 | 428 | 503 | 613 | 627 | 533 |
| Females with DHIA Records | 2942 | 1,432,262.50 | 486.83 | 466 | 381 | 362 | 361 | 349 | 393 | 530 | 547 | 450 |
| Females without records from | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR Record Dams | 72 | 53,240.00 | 739.44 | 595 | 589 | 492 | 489 | 489 | 734 | 724 | 655 | 588 |
| HIR Record Dams | 1665 | 881,545.00 | 529.46 | 498 | 429 | 422 | 389 | 371 | 465 | 581 | 588 | 524 |
| DHIA Record Dams | 1579 | 712,350.00 | 451.14 | 416 | 351 | 328 | 326 | 311 | 397 | 505 | 527 | 441 |
| Untested Dams | 1247 | 506,315.00 | 406.03 | 382 | 327 | 300 | 286 | 282 | 332 | 438 | 463 | 376 |
| Heifers under 2y, not in milk: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| From AR Record Dams | 45 | 30,515.00 | 678.11 | 379 | 480 | 304 | 429 | 446 | 554 | 596 | 657 | 611 |
| From HIR Record Dams | 1200 | 478,290.00 | 398.58 | 363 | 318 | 279 | 259 | 269 | 341 | 421 | 443 | 375 |
| From DHIA Record Dams | 1363 | 392,947.50 | 288.30 | 278 | 222 | 199 | 195 | 215 | 270 | 355 | 366 | 297 |
| From Untested Dams | 361 | 86,267.50 | 238.97 | 242 | 193 | 169 | 170 | 183 | 215 | 294 | 320 | 253 |
| Bulls, all ages (over 3 mos.): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| From AR Record Dams | 64 | 57,570.00 | 899.53 | 841 | 1,203 | 527 | 701 | 714 | 1176 | 917 | 874 | 864 |
| From HIR Record Dams | 545 | 297,745.00 | 546.32 | 576 | 478 | 492 | 376 | 323 | 398 | 437 | 468 | 395 |
| From DHIA Record Dams | 348 | 100,085.00 | 287.60 | 374 | 295 | 256 | 298 | 296 | 329 | 367 | 357 | 324 |
| From Untested Dams | 23 | 4,670.00 | 203.04 | 223 | 189 | 242 | 199 | 216 | 198 | 255 | 285 | 247 |

# A PAGE OF HIGH SELLING ANIMALS OF 1959

**VALLA VISTA RAMONA SMOKY ($7200)**
Top selling female of 1959 auctions.
Phillips Bros. to Gray View and Elmwood in National Convention Sale.

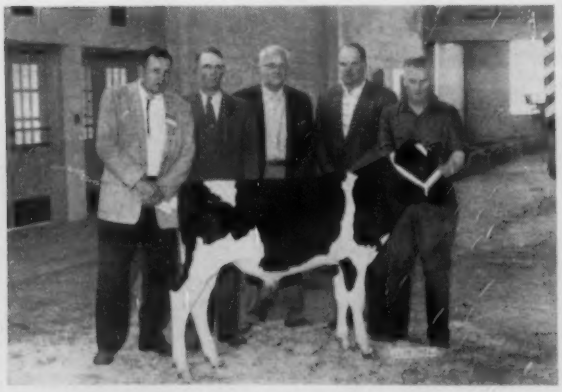


**BRAUNS LEADER ($6000)**
Top of the top dispersal of the year (Pellissier).
Purchased by R. V. Jessup.

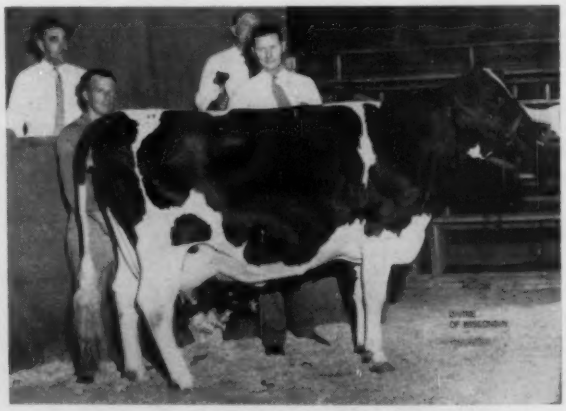


**CARNATION MADCAP CROWN PRINCE ($6000)**
High bull in the Convention Sale. Bred and sold by Carnation; bought by Kentucky ABA, Louisville, Ky.

**RAYMAU GOLDEN REWARD ($5600)**
Top of Brigeen's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale.
Breeder and seller, Raymond and Maurice Keene, Auburn, Me. Bought by New York ABC, Ithaca, N. Y.



**GLENAFTON RAG APPLE HIGHLIGHT ($5200)**
Bred and sold by Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ont. Bought by East Central Breeders Ass'n, Co-op, Waupun, Wis. in Convention Sale.



**DISTINCTION NELLIE PROFILE ($5000)**
Bred and sold by John Wuethrich Creamery Co., Greenwood, Wis. Bought by Dr. Edyth Swarthout and Bert Brown, West Salem, Wis. in the Elkhorn Classic.

**TABLE VI** (from page 39)

Sale: New England Fall Sale, Durham, N. H.
**(M) Raymau Golden Reward (6-59)** ..... **5,600**
Buyer: New York Artificial Breeders Co-op., Ithaca, N. Y.
Seller: Raymau Farms, Raymond & Maurice Keene, Auburn, Me.
Sale: Brigeen Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale, Turner, Me.

**(M) Wis Advancement (5-58)** ... **5,600**
Buyer: Mariano Ramos, Lima, Peru, S. A.
Seller: Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.
Sale: Command Performance National Convention Sale, Boys Town, Nebr.

**(M) Glenafton Rag Apple Highlight (2-59)** ..... **5,200**
Buyer: East Central Breeders Ass'n Co-op., Waupun, Wis.
Seller: Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ont., Canada.
Sale: Command Performance National Convention Sale, Boys Town, Nebr.

**Distinction Nellie Profile (6-53) 5,000**
Buyer: Edyth Swarthout-Bert Brown, West Salem, Wis.
Seller: John Wuethrich Creamery Co., Greenwood, Wis.
Sale: Elkhorn Classic, Elkhorn, Wis.

**Bavelas Ideal Burke Belmont (7-56)** ..... **4,500**
Buyer: Mariano Ramos, Lima, Peru, S. A.
Seller: Spero Bavelas & Sons, Farmington, Utah
Sale: Command Performance National Convention Sale, Boys Town, Nebr.

**(M) Shaws Schoolmaster Crete Una (4-58)** ..... **4,100**
Buyer: Maryland & West Virginia Bull Stud, College Park, Md.
Seller: Harold J. Shaw, Shaw's Ridge Farm, Sanford, Me.
Sale: Brigeen Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale, Turner, Me.

**Inka Silver Dale Mabel (11-53)** .. **4,050**
Buyer: Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Sale: M. C. Tuttle & Son Disp., Evansville, Wis.

**(M) Quality Olympian (4-54)** ... **4,000**
Buyer: University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
Sale: Whirlwind Hill Disp., James M. Osborn, Wallingford, Conn.

**(M) Whirlhill Kingpin (2-59) 4,000**
Buyer: First Pennsylvania Artificial Breeding Co-op., Lewisburg, Pa.
Sale: Whirlwind Hill Disp., James M. Osborn, Wallingford, Conn.

**(M) Lavacres Raven Promise (9-57)** ..... **3,750**
Buyer: Charles Van Der Kool, Norwalk, Calif.
Seller: Lavacre Farms, Hughson, Calif.
Sale: Southern California Sale, Corona, Calif.

**Black Star Jule King Princess (7-53)** ..... **3,725**
Buyer: J. S. Andresen, Fresno, Calif.
Sale: Black Star Disp., Bill & Frank Riley, Phoenix, Ariz.

**Budd Farm Miss Design Again (2-58)** ..... **3,700**
Buyer: Lester F. Weck & Merl Knittel, Ohio City, O.
Seller: Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Mich.
Sale: Wolverine Classic, Williamston, Mich.

**Indian Bend Admiral Cornelia (7-53)** ..... **3,700**
Buyer: J. S. Andresen, Fresno, Calif.
Sale: Black Star Disp., Bill & Frank Riley, Phoenix, Ariz.

**(M) Glenafton Jester (1-55) 3,500**
Buyer: East Central Breeders Coop. Ass'n, Waupaun, Wis.
Seller: John W. MacNeil, Anker Farms Disp., Rice Lake, Wis.
Sale: First Tri-State Sale, W. Salem, Wis.

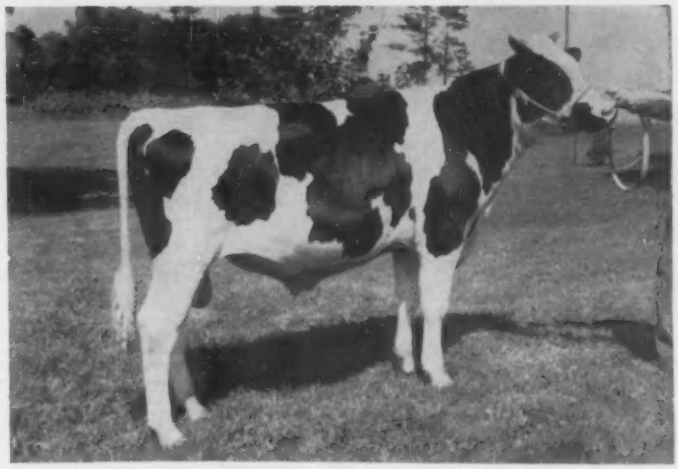
**Montrig Progressor Tone (11-53) 3,600**
Buyer: Chambric Farm, Rockford, Ill.
Sale: Wolverine Herd Disp., C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**Marsden Black Princess (4-55) 3,300**
Buyer: Christ Mayer, Slinger, Wis.
Seller: Green Top Farm, Genoa, Ill.
Sale: Elkhorn Classic, Elkhorn, Wis.

**(M) Skokie Marathon Duke (9-58)** ..... **3,300**
Buyer: Marvin R. Osborne, Moore, Okla.

(Please turn to page 42)

## Top Selling Holstein at Auction in 1959



**GRAY VIEW SKYLIGHTER ($8,500)**
Bred and sold by Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.; bought by Curtiss Improved Stud Service, Cary, Ill. in 33rd U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale.

# Holstein Auction Sales of 1959

**SUMMARY**

| | No. Sales | No. Head | Total | Ave. | Top Price | Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **First Quarter** | 53 | 2,882 | $1,275,435.00 | $442.55 | $2,525 | F |
| **Second Quarter** | 69 | 4,482 | 2,206,472.50 | 492.30 | 7,200 | F |
| **Third Quarter** | 73 | 3,892 | 1,735,401.50 | 445.89 | 5,600 | M |
| **Fourth Quarter** | 91 | 4,739 | 2,149,067.50 | 453.49 | 8,500 | M |
| | 286 | 15,995 | $7,366,376.50 | $460.54 | $8,500 | M |
| **Add'l Data Rec'd Too Late to Show Details** | 23 | 1,662 | 575,105.00 | 346.03 | | |
| | 309 | 17,657 | $7,941,481.50 | $449.76 | | |

**Jan.**

| | Sale | No. Head | Total | Avg. | Top Price | Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 352d Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 86 | $32,585.00 | $378.90 | $1,040 | M |
| 10 | V. O. Teigen Disp., Jackson, Minn. | 26 | 10,070.00 | 387.31 | 560 | F |
| 10 | 155th Wolverine Sale,, Williamston, Mich. | 83 | 34,310.00 | 413.38 | 875 | F |
| 14 | New York Convention Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 48 | 46,225.00 | 963.02 | 2,525 | F |
| 17 | Laurellann Farms Disp., Elsie, Mich. | 24 | 9,010.00 | 375.42 | 580 | F |
| 20 | Clarence B. Quinn Disp., Bennington, Kans. | 41 | 20,730.00 | 505.61 | 1,200 | F |
| 22 | 13th Canandaigua Sale, Canandaigua, N.Y. | 74 | 33,680.00 | 455.14 | 956 | F |
| 22 | 192nd Garden Spot Lancaster, Pa. | 56 | 23,797.00 | 424.95 | 660 | F |
| 24 | Wesley Baxter Disp., Fredonia, Pa. | 25 | 14,600.00 | 584.00 | 1,025 | F |
| 30 | Sioux Empire Farm Sale, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. | 48 | 21,560.00 | 449.17 | 800 | M |
| 31 | Robert Nice Milking Herd Sale, Knowlesville, N. Y. | 31 | 16,165.00 | 521.45 | 770 | F |

**Feb.**

| | Sale | No. Head | Total | Avg. | Top Price | Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Clem Keller Sale, Dundee, Ill. | 63 | 33,485.00 | 531.50 | 1,300 | F |
| 3 | Montana State Sale, Bozeman, Mont. | 16 | 7,025.00 | 439.06 | 780 | F |
| 4 | 353d Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 51 | 24,718.00 | 484.67 | 885 | F |
| 6 | Ralph Thompson, Jr. Disp., Clymer, N. Y. | 71 | 22,972.50 | 323.56 | 1,250 | F |
| 7 | Cottonade Farm Disp., Fayetteville, N. Car. | 82 | 42,990.00 | 524.27 | 900 | F |
| 10 | Morris Hibbs Disp., Kasson, Minn. | 33 | 14,452.50 | 437.95 | 1,140 | F |
| 11 | Uneeda Farms Comp. Disp., Syracuse, Ind. | 60 | 27,025.00 | 450.42 | 1,025 | F |
| 12 | Harold Weigert Disp., Victor, N. Y. | 46 | 14,365.00 | 312.28 | 815 | F |
| 18 | Onawa Farm Disp., Valparaiso, Ind. | 38 | 14,755.00 | 388.30 | 570 | F |
| 19 | 193rd Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa. | 39 | 14,443.00 | 370.33 | 500 | F |
| 20 | California State Sale, Chico, Calif. | 32 | 16,905.00 | 528.28 | 1,300 | F |
| 25 | Orrin Doell & Sons Comp. Disp., Canandaigua, N. Y. | 60 | 20,575.00 | 342.92 | 730 | F |
| 25 | Special Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 31 | 10,294.00 | 332.06 | 670 | F |

**Mar.**

| | Sale | No. Head | Total | Avg. | Top Price | Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | John F. Barnett Comp. Disp., Jordan, N. Y. | 19 | 6,945.00 | 365.53 | 760 | F |
| 3 | Oliver Ford Disp., Three Springs, Pa. | 32 | 15,645.00 | 488.91 | 850 | F |
| 4 | 354th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 82 | 35,597.50 | 434.12 | 700 | F |
| 4 | NYABC "All-Star" Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 32 | 22,285.00 | 696.41 | 1,075 | F |
| 4 | 14th Winter Quality Sale, Delaware, O. | 69 | 26,870.00 | 389.42 | 1,275 | F |
| 7 | St. Mary's College Disp., Winona, Minn. | 138 | 72,560.00 | 525.80 | 2,000 | M |
| 7 | 14th Stanislaus Co. Bull Sale, Turlock, Calif. | 49 | 18,980.00 | 387.35 | 2,250 | M |
| 9 | Stanley O. Miller Disp., Hamburg, Pa. | 43 | 23,085.00 | 536.86 | 815 | F |
| 9 | J. Floyd Riegle & Sons Disp., Winterset, Iowa | 33 | 12,130.00 | 367.58 | 625 | F |

| | Sale | No. Head | Total | Avg. | Top Price | Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Thompson Furniture Co. Disp., Germantown, Md. | 109 | 59,825.00 | 548.85 | 2,400 | F |
| 11 | Fam-Lea Farms Disp., Caledonia, N. Y. | 49 | 28,050.00 | 551.79 | 1,410 | F |
| 11 | Howard McNish & Dan Wingert Disp., Burton, O. | 66 | 20,960.00 | 317.58 | 620 | F |
| 13 | 14th Canandaigua Sale, Canandaigua, N. Y. | 101 | 41,560.00 | 411.49 | 710 | F |
| 14 | Kay's Consignment Sale, Buda, Tex. | 41 | 16,660.00 | 406.34 | 1,000 | F |
| 14 | Burroughs Marshall Disp., Pratts Hollow, N. Y. | 107 | 40,130.00 | 375.04 | 1,000 | F |
| 16 | Arcola Farm Disp., Gurnee, Ill. | 85 | 32,520.00 | 382.59 | 810 | F |
| 16 | Vance E. Brackbill Disp., New Kingston, Pa. | 60 | 22,858.00 | 380.97 | 650 | F |
| 16 | Oregon State Sale, Hillsboro, Ore. | 51 | 22,975.00 | 450.49 | 1,000 | F |
| 19 | 194th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa. | 92 | 33,765.00 | 367.01 | 800 | F |
| 20 | George E. Francis Jr. Disp., Palmyra, N. Y. | 47 | 14,372.50 | 305.80 | 600 | F |
| 20 | Sherwood Small Disp., Greenland, N. H. | 35 | 14,730.00 | 420.86 | 1,150 | F |
| 21 | Iowa Spring Sale, Waterloo, Iowa | 69 | 29,255.00 | 423.99 | 710 | F |
| 21 | Texas Heifer Sale, College Station, Tex. | 13 | 3,005.00 | 231.15 | 325 | F |
| 23 | Neal A. Hill Disp., Barron, Wis. | 54 | 22,000.00 | 407.41 | 650 | F |
| 25 | Wyckoff Homestead Farms Disp., Syracuse, N. Y. | 91 | 41,775.00 | 459.07 | 1,040 | F |
| 26 | McPherson Harmon Disp., Leroy, N. Y. | 27 | 9,470.00 | 350.74 | 570 | F |
| 26 | W. R. Newman, Sr. Disp., Massey, Md. | 31 | 13,485.00 | 435.00 | 820 | F |
| 28 | Massachusetts State Sale, Northampton, Mass. | 47 | 22,780.00 | 484.68 | 900 | F |
| 31 | 45th Anniversary Sale, Watertown, Wis. | 46 | 24,425.00 | 530.98 | 1,035 | F |
| | **First Quarter (53 Sales)** | **2882** | **$1,275,435.00** | **$442.55** | **$2,525** | **F** |

**Apr.**

| | Sale | No. Head | Total | Avg. | Top Price | Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 355th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 126 | 46,909.00 | 372.29 | 750 | F |
| 3 | Frank C. Gomes Disp., Tulare, Calif. | 46 | 20,690.00 | 449.78 | 1,000 | M |
| 4 | Arizona State Sale, Phoenix, Ariz. | 33 | 20,715.00 | 627.73 | 1,750 | F |
| 4 | Bogardus Hall Farm Disp., Sharon, Conn. | 51 | 19,265.00 | 377.75 | 800 | F |
| 7 | North Carolina Spring Sale, Statesville, N. Car. | 49 | 26,440.00 | 539.59 | 875 | F |
| 8 | Heifer Sale No. 1, Springfield, O. | 40 | 15,025.00 | 375.63 | 700 | F |
| 9 | 2nd Elm-Becca and Swampy Hollow Production Sale, and John J. Stoltzfus Spring Sale, Honey Brook, Pa. | 56 | 29,232.50 | 522.01 | 1,600 | M |
| 9 | Ohio Heifer Sale No. 2, Wooster, Ohio | 70 | 26,025.00 | 371.79 | 840 | F |
| 11 | Illinois State Sale, St. Charles, Ill. | 54 | 25,105.00 | 464.91 | 725 | F |
| 11 | Kansas Spring Heifer Sale, Abilene, Kans. | 40 | 20,300.00 | 507.50 | 870 | F |
| 11 | Frank Sauer Disp., Accord, N. Y. | 51 | 36,810.00 | 721.76 | 1,600 | F |
| 13 | Wolverine Classic Sale, Williamston, Mich. | 60 | 51,885.00 | 864.75 | 3,700 | F |
| 14 | Walter B. Scott Disp., Elizabeth, Pa. | 55 | 19,895.00 | 361.73 | 640 | F |
| 15 | Ritter Acres Farm Disp., Little Falls, N. Y. | 82 | 36,435.00 | 444.33 | 2,000 | M |
| 16 | 195th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa. | 73 | 26,035.00 | 356.64 | 530 | F |
| 17 | 9th S. E. Penna. Heifer Sale, Doylestown, Pa. | 66 | 33,197.50 | 502.99 | 810 | F |
| 18 | New Hampshire State Sale, Durham, N. H. | 46 | 22,375.00 | 486.41 | 750 | F |
| 18 | Clarence Torkelson Comp. Disp., Willis, Kans. | 66 | 28,980.00 | 439.09 | 780 | F |
| 20 | Little Brook Farms Heifer Sale, Cazenovia N. Y. | 96 | 42,745.00 | 445.26 | 710 | F |
| 22 | Paul J. Cotter Disp., Dickerson, Md. | 77 | 40,660.00 | 528.05 | 3,100 | M |
| 23 | Virginia Spring Heifer Sale, Orange, Va. | 54 | 31,475.00 | 582.87 | 1,000 | F |
| 25 | Manuel Corey Disp., Middletown, R. I. | 39 | 15,205.00 | 389.87 | 800 | F |
| 25 | Emerald Hill Disp., Smiths Basin, N. Y. | 65 | 41,700.00 | 641.54 | 1,200 | F |
| 25 | Schoharie County Spring Sale, Cobleskill, N. Y. | 38 | 15,230.00 | 400.79 | 750 | F |
| 27 | Harold Imig Disp., Neillsville, Wis. | 53 | 30,520.00 | 575.85 | 1,025 | F |
| 27 | Montaire Farms Disp., Sayre, Pa. | 53 | 17,330.00 | 326.98 | 550 | F |
| 28 | 45th Anniversary Sale, Waukesha, Wis. | 65 | 52,110.00 | 801.69 | 2,150 | M |
| 28 | H. Wayne Locke Production Sale, Lemaster, Pa. | 41 | 18,615.00 | 454.02 | 930 | F |
| 29-30 | Ohio State Sale, Wooster, O. | 134 | 50,700.00 | 378.36 | 1,000 | F |
| 29 | 7th Sheboygan Co. Sale, Plymouth, Wis. | 42 | 21,035.00 | 500.83 | 1,050 | F |
| 30 | 2nd Southeastern Pennsylvania Progeny Sale, Willow Street, Pa. | 46 | 28,165.00 | 612.28 | 1,625 | F |

**May**

| | Sale | No. Head | Total | Avg. | Top Price | Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Forrest W. Gillespie Sale, Clinton, Wis. | 37 | 16,169.00 | 437.00 | 800 | F |
| 2 | Idaho State Sale, Idaho Falls, Idaho | 49 | 24,025.00 | 490.31 | 1,325 | F |
| 2 | Louisiana State Sale, Shreveport, La. | 43 | 18,085.00 | 420.58 | 550 | F |
| 4 | Elkhorn Classic, Elkhorn, Wis. | 71 | 53,435.00 | 752.61 | 5,000 | F |
| 5 | Douglas Knights Disp., Sandwich, Ill. | 65 | 27,992.50 | 430.65 | 940 | F |
| 6 | 356th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 101 | 35,198.00 | 348.50 | 625 | F |
| 8 | Northeastern Pa. Breeders Sale, Tunkhannock, Pa. | 41 | 18,110.00 | 441.71 | 820 | F |
| 9 | E. C. & A. A. Stagner Disp., Lockport, N. Y. | 64 | 21,322.50 | 333.16 | 500 | F |
| 9 | R. R. & I. K. Wimler Disp., Durham, Conn. | 75 | 27,875.00 | 371.67 | 920 | F |
| 12 | 33rd Frederick Co. Sale, Frederick, Md. | 74 | 33,785.00 | 456.55 | 1,000 | M |
| 13 | Central Penna. Breeders Sale, State College, Pa. | 80 | 30,725.00 | 384.06 | 850 | F |
| 14 | 15th Canandaigua Sale, Canandaigua, N. Y. | 106 | 34,929.00 | 329.52 | 650 | F |
| 14 | 196th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa. | 38 | 14,452.50 | 380.33 | 550 | F |
| 16 | Northwestern Penna. Breeders Sale, Meadville, Pa. | 51 | 20,755.00 | 406.96 | 620 | F |
| 18 | Thomas & Anna Wood Comp. Disp., Mansfield, Pa. | 45 | 18,535.00 | 411.89 | 640 | F |
| 20 | Dr. Hollis K. Russell Disp., Tunkhannock, Pa. | 65 | 24,390.00 | 375.23 | 1,025 | F |
| 22 | Southwestern Penna. Heifer Sale, Greensburg, Pa. | 54 | 21,765.00 | 403.06 | 700 | F |
| 23 | Black Star Disp., Phoenix, Ariz. | 145 | 70,880.00 | 488.83 | 3,725 | F |
| 23 | 30th Annual Colorado Sale, Brighton, Colo. | 48 | 20,935.00 | 436.15 | 1,005 | M |
| 23 | Oatman Sale, St. Charles, Ill. | 74 | 25,120.00 | 339.46 | 935 | F |
| 23 | Ellsworth Vania Disp., Oakfield, N. Y. | 44 | 14,275.00 | 324.43 | 450 | F |
| 23 | Clyde Wilson Disp., Rushville, Pa. | 51 | 20,935.00 | 410.49 | 1,100 | F |
| 25 | Minnesota Spring Sale, Owatonna, Mich. | 64 | 31,160.00 | 486.88 | 1,220 | F |
| 27 | Harbell Farm Disp., Enosburg Falls, Vt. | 66 | 29,365.00 | 444.93 | 700 | F |
| 28 | Whirlwind Hill Farm Disp., Wallingford, Conn. | 126 | 95,405.00 | 757.18 | 4,000 | M |
| 30 | Alabama Heifer Sale, Montgomery, Ala. | 50 | 19,675.00 | 393.50 | 845 | F |

## TABLE VI (from pag 41)

Seller: Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Sale: Command Performance National Convention Sale, Boys Town, Nebr.
**(M) Carnation Ideal Dignity (7-58) 3,100**
Buyer: Ernest Pichan, Howell, Mich.
Seller: Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.
Sale: Wolverine Classic, Williamston, Mich.
**(M) Lyon Brook Wallie Prince (5-56) 3,100**
Buyer: East Tennessee Artificial Breeders Ass'n., Knoxville, Tenn.
Sale: Paul J. Cotter Disp., Dickerson, Md.
**Tabur Lecholm Starlight (6-56) 3,100**
Buyer: Elmo E. Gamet, Lamoni, Iowa
Sale: T. A. Burgeson & Son Disp., Grandview, Mo.
**Admiral Crescent Acres Beauty (9-53) 3,050**
Buyer: John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.
Seller: Robert W. Adams, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.
Sale: 33rd U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Waukesha, Wis.
**Carnation Sally Madcap Cassy (3-57) 3,050**
Buyer: Robert M. Wolverton, Ionia, Mich.
Seller: Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Sale: Wolverine Classic, Williamston, Mich.
**Bertha Rag Apple Dewdrop (8-53) 3,000**
Buyer: Abbey of Gethsemani, Trappist, Ky.
Sale: Wolverine Herd Disp., C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

# Letters - -

### TELLEEN IS CORRECT

Editor,

I read the World of November 28th with my usual interest. We very much appreciate the pictures of the judging contest winners here at Waterloo.

I was, however, puzzled by the reference to the National Brown Swiss Show at Portland in your report of the Pacific International Holstein Show. Are you sure about this? Could it be that your correspondent at Portland mistook it for the National Swiss Show which had been held here two weeks earlier?

Be that as it may, we enjoy your fine magazine very much and want to thank you for the wonderful treatment you gave the Waterloo Show in your November 14th issue.

Looking forward to the 1960 Show, I remain,

Very truly yours,
MAURICE TELLEEN, Asst. Mgr.
National Dairy Cattle Congress

### COMMENT FROM NEW ZEALAND

Editor, Holstein-Friesian WORLD:

I must inform you of the great pleasure we all here get in reading the Friesian WORLD when it arrives. My father first farmed Friesians, as we call them here, when he was in Canada. He had a small milk delivery business at a town called Humboldt during World War I. We came

out to N. Z. in 1919, arriving just before Christmas that year.

Friesians in New Zealand have not cut very much ice because of the purchase of all milk for manufacturing on a butterfat basis. However, with the ever increasing demand for town milk plus the resale value of both the calf and the carcass, their stocks have soared to the top now. The increased demand for A. B. semen at the bull center for Friesian breed has increased from 3.7% five years ago to 12% last season. This demand, or rather the increased demand, has been spread over the five seasons and not a flash in the pan. A lot being used on Jersey cows. With all testing channeled through the one organization and Friesian herds calling the tune in both group and association averages, the future looks very rosy indeed for us. I don't see how we can go much faster than we are with our present numbers without using our poorer females, and that isn't always in the best interest of the breed.

George Cooper,
Fencourt, R. L. 1
Cambridge, New Zealand

---

## ATTENTION, A-A JUDGES

Editor,

I am not judging the judges this year but I do want to comment that I like the looks of the new faces on the committee and I particularly like the new pictures of the committee members that are hold-overs. Either you have a better photographer or the members have become conscious that people look at them as well as the cows.

Who could help but be interested in the hat and the flower background, the pleasant smiles and the bow ties.

Mrs. Mildred Miller
East Troy, Wis.

---

## BUILDING WITH HOLSTEINS

Editor,

Could you use an item on how the Holstein cow has built up our community so much? Dairying is our main source of income and it pleases me to see the Holstein herds built up so rapidly. I sincerely think there are more outstanding bulls in service here than in any other town around.

As the leader of a 4-H club of boys and girls who are mostly Holstein boosters, I am glad to see so many join the Holstein-Friesian Association and take such an active interest in showing at the fair and taking part in a well rounded program.

We have large signs on the main

**June**

| Sale | No. Head | Total | Avg. | Top Price | Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 Command Performance National Convention Sale, Boys Town, Nebr. | 62 | 95,480.00 | 1,540.00 | 7,200 | F |
| 10 Super-Duper Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 61 | 47,635.00 | 780.90 | 2,200 | F |
| 11 357th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 134 | 50,535.00 | 377.13 | 800 | F |
| 13 LaPorte Bros. Disp., Westfield, N. Y. | 83 | 30,510.00 | 367.59 | 1,150 | F |
| 15 John Detmars & Sons Disp., Ionia, Mich. | 57 | 27,730.00 | 486.49 | 1,300 | F |
| 17 Ganco Farm Disp., Henrietta, N. Y. | 58 | 17,525.00 | 302.16 | 750 | F |
| 18 197th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa. | 26 | 11,085.00 | 426.34 | 580 | F |
| 19 Great Western Sale, Los Angeles, Calif. | 31 | 23,820.00 | 768.39 | 2,000 | F |
| 20 Pansco Disp., Whittier, Calif. | 156 | 125,425.00 | 804.01 | 6,000 | M |
| 27 Mississippi State Sale, Starkville, Miss. | 42 | 18,965.00 | 451.55 | 720 | F |
| 29 Ross Manning Disp., Roodhouse, Ill. | 135 | 55,260.00 | 409.33 | 1,050 | F |
| 30 Bred Heifer Classic, W. Springfield, Mass. | 43 | 22,395.00 | 520.81 | 1,300 | F |
| **Second Quarter (69 Sales)** | **4482** | **$2,206,472.50** | **$492.30** | **$7,200** | **F** |

**July**

| Sale | No. Head | Total | Avg. | Top Price | Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Quality Top Farms Heifer Sale, Cedar Rapids, Ia. | 62 | 15,730.00 | 253.71 | 470 | F |
| 8 Curtiss Prouction Sale, Wooster, O. | 41 | 22,000.00 | 536.68 | 950 | F |
| 10 Lad Lake Disp., Dousman, Wis. | 48 | 20,540.00 | 427.92 | 1,300 | F |
| 11 Bayfield Disp., Wakefield, R. I. | 56 | 38,200.00 | 682.14 | 2,000 | F |
| 11 Chemoco Farms Disp., Big Flats, N. Y. | 89 | 22,450.00 | 252.25 | 520 | F |
| 11 Elroy Kurth Purebred Disp., Tess Corners, Wis. | 44 | 15,520.00 | 352.73 | 600 | F |
| 14 Ed Jones' Belmont Farms Disp., Belmont, N. Y. | 46 | 17,760.00 | 386.08 | 800 | F |
| 16 198th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa. | 73 | 29,190.00 | 399.86 | 850 | F |
| 16-17 Guy H. Lewis, Jr., Milking Herd, Brandy, Va. | 21 | 8,690.00 | 413.81 | 750 | F |
| 20 Southern Invitational Sale, Atlanta, Ga. | 59 | 41,190.00 | 698.14 | 1,000 | F |
| 25 A. Chamberlin Disp., Salisbury Mills, N. Y. | 28 | 11,370.00 | 406.07 | 850 | F |
| 28 M. Gygax Milking Herd, Waukesha, Wis. | 26 | 7,915.00 | 304.42 | 480 | F |
| 30 16th Canandaigua Sale, Canandaigua, N. Y. | 78 | 32,945.00 | 422.37 | 610 | F |

**Aug.**

| Sale | No. Head | Total | Avg. | Top Price | Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 358th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 89 | 35,838.50 | 402.68 | 670 | F |
| 5 Leo Fontanella Heifer Disp., Union Bridge, Md. | 28 | 7,355.00 | 262.68 | 440 | F |
| 5 South Carolina State Sale, Columbia, S. Car. | 25 | 11,340.00 | 453.60 | 615 | F |
| 7 Hood's Cherry Hill Farm Heifer Sale, Beverly, Mass. | 65 | 20,025.00 | 308.08 | 620 | F |
| 7 Ashton Keynes Farm Disp., Little Compton, R. I. | 13 | 4,800.00 | 369.23 | 725 | F |
| 11 Ray Huey Disp., Aurora, N. Y. | 26 | 8,172.50 | 314.33 | 500 | F |
| 12 NOBA's S.E. Show Window Sale, Laurens, S. Car. | 58 | 31,790.00 | 548.10 | 875 | F |
| 14 North Carolina Fall Sale | 43 | 20,175.00 | 469.19 | 730 | F |
| 15 Dr. L. M. Little, Bred Heifers Statesville, N. Car. | 33 | 13,680.00 | 414.55 | 550 | F |
| 17 Brigeen's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale, Turner, Me. | 65 | 68,495.00 | 1,053.77 | 5,600 | M |
| 17 Coonse & Clark Disp., Horton, Kans. | 70 | 27,250.00 | 389.29 | 1,050 | M |
| 17 Deep South Classic, Macon, Ga. | 37 | 21,520.00 | 581.62 | 830 | F |
| 18 Maine Quality Sale, Vassalboro, Me. | 39 | 22,770.00 | 583.85 | 1,175 | F |
| 20 199th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa. | 58 | 22,850.00 | 393.97 | 550 | F |
| 21 Second Alabama Sale, Montgomery, Ala. | 50 | 21,005.00 | 420.10 | 570 | F |
| 22 Adolph Porter Disp., Reddick, Ill. | 47 | 13,620.00 | 289.79 | 500 | F |
| 26 Allan Jones Bred Heifer Sale, Jamestown, N. Y. | 51 | 13,020.00 | 255.29 | 560 | F |
| 27 Hill Girt Sale, Lancaster, Pa. | 44 | 15,330.00 | 348.41 | 600 | F |
| 29 2d Montgomery Co. Classic, Gaithersburg, Md. | 57 | 26,355.00 | 462.37 | 927 | F |
| 29 8th So. Wis. Fall Bred Heifer Sale, Madison, Wis. | 35 | 15,480.00 | 442.25 | 625 | F |

**Sept.**

| Sale | No. Head | Total | Avg. | Top Price | Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 1st Rockford Quality Classic, Rockford, Ill. | 54 | 31,905.00 | 590.83 | 2,400 | F |
| 2 359th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 79 | 31,080.00 | 393.42 | 705 | F |
| 3 Severy Farm Disp., Rochester, Vt. | 36 | 20,250.00 | 562.50 | 800 | F |
| 4 West Virginia State Sale, Jacksons Mills, W. Va. | 55 | 20,125.00 | 365.91 | 760 | F |
| 5 V. E. Ernest & N. S. Riddle Disp., Tulare, Calif. | 132 | 53,795.00 | 407.53 | 810 | F |
| 9 Virginia Breeder's Fall Sale, Orange, Va. | 52 | 25,915.00 | 498.37 | 1,350 | F |
| 10 Dr. Henry M. Lane Disp., Dundee, N. Y. | 25 | 8,450.00 | 338.00 | 820 | F |
| 11 Estate of Wm. Lehning Disp., Boston, N. Y. | 26 | 8,745.00 | 336.35 | 600 | F |
| 11 Missouri State Sale, Washington, Mo. | 48 | 23,455.00 | 488.65 | 1,300 | F |
| 12 Ralph Engelbrecht Disp., Alexandria, Minn. | 39 | 14,075.00 | 360.90 | 620 | F |
| 12 Michigan State Sale, Williamston, Mich. | 71 | 35,630.00 | 501.83 | 800 | F |
| 12 9th Strafford County Sale, Durham, N. H. | 55 | 28,535.00 | 518.82 | 1,000 | F |
| 12 Sturdevant & Woodard Sale, Wellsburg, N. Y. | 55 | 26,135.00 | 475.18 | 820 | F |
| 14 Wayne Kline Disp., Culver, Ind. | 64 | 25,375.00 | 396.48 | 925 | F |
| 15 Eastern Iowa Breeders Sale, Cedar Rapids, Ia. | 52 | 21,057.50 | 404.95 | 700 | F |
| 15 1st N. H. - Vt. B. A. "Cream of the Crop" Sale, Contoocook, N. H. | 30 | 15,220.00 | 507.33 | 760 | F |
| 16 Badger Breeders 2nd Show Window, Shawano, Wis. | 65 | 29,920.00 | 460.31 | 885 | F |
| 16 11th Chester Co. Sale, Atglen, Pa. | 42 | 20,410.00 | 485.95 | 840 | F |
| 17 17th Canandaigua, Sale, Canandaigua, N. Y. | 82 | 29,970.00 | 365.49 | 555 | F |
| 17 200th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa. | 90 | 35,692.00 | 396.58 | 1,110 | F |
| 19 Lester Maxon Disp., Holly, N. Y. | 35 | 17,455.00 | 498.71 | 900 | F |
| 19 14th No. N. Y. Dairyland Sale, Watertown, N. Y. | 36 | 13,275.00 | 368.75 | 530 | F |
| 19 Olmsted Co. 14th Quality Sale, Rochester, Minn. | 43 | 17,785.00 | 413.60 | 1,060 | F |
| 19 Sale of Stars Sale, St. Charles, Ill. | 40 | 20,405.00 | 510.13 | 950 | F |
| 21 Barron Fall Sale, Barron, Wis. | 62 | 29,345.00 | 473.31 | 1,600 | M |
| 21 Karl Kennedy Comp. Disp., Elliottsburg, Pa. | 95 | 35,715.00 | 375.95 | 1,025 | F |
| 22 Eshdale-Sunnyspot-Arlo Farms Production Sale, Hagerstown, Md. | 50 | 23,727.50 | 474.55 | 760 | F |
| 23 Russell L. Beary Disp., Venus, Pa. | 53 | 16,965.00 | 320.09 | 550 | F |

| Sale | No. Head | Total | Avg. | Top Price | Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 Finger Lakes A.B.C. Sale, Bath, N. Y. | 31 | 15,736.00 | 507.61 | 725 | F |
| 24 George C. Walter Disp., Perham, Minn. | 32 | 9,687.50 | 302.73 | 730 | F |
| 25 South Central Penna. Breeders Sale, Carlisle, Pa. | 33 | 22,122.50 | 670.38 | 1,000 | F |
| 25 9th Tri-County Sale, Schaghticoke, N. Y. | 50 | 21,080.00 | 421.60 | 715 | F |
| 26 Bradford Co. Club Sale, Milan, Pa. | 48 | 21,080.00 | 439.17 | 700 | F |
| 26 George Hein Disp., Crown Point, Ind. | 86 | 29,900.00 | 347.67 | 720 | F |
| 26 New Jersey State Sale, Flemington, N. J. | 47 | 25,730.00 | 547.45 | 1,000 | F |
| 28 William Gablenz Disp., Little Falls, Minn. | 92 | 57,257.50 | 622.36 | 1,300 | M |
| 28 Sam B. Phelps, Jr. Milking Herd, Walden, N. Y. | 35 | 14,925.00 | 426.43 | 1,000 | F |
| 28-29 Burgeson Farm Disp., Grandview, Mo. | 169 | 96,400.00 | 570.42 | 3,100 | F |
| 30 C. P. Bowman & Sons Disp., New Alexander, Pa. | 57 | 19,485.00 | 341.84 | 700 | F |
| 30 South Dakota State Sale, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. | 42 | 17,215.00 | 409.88 | 875 | M |
| **Third Quarter (73 Sales)** | **3892** | **$1,735,401.50** | **$445.89** | **$5,600** | **M** |

**Oct.**

| Sale | No. Head | Total | Avg. | Top Price | Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Elm Lea Disp., Galloway, O. | 82 | 32,530.00 | 396.71 | 875 | F |
| 1 J. Kenneth Kyper Comp. Disp., Huntington, Pa. | 54 | 23,685.00 | 438.61 | 805 | F |
| 1 M. C. Tuttle & Son Disp., Evansville, Wis. | 88 | 42,215.00 | 479.72 | 4,050 | F |
| 1 Second Vermont State Sale, Rutland, Vt. | 44 | 26,680.00 | 606.36 | 960 | F |
| 2 Spring Road Farm Disp., Blue Mounds, Wis. | 32 | 7,340.00 | 229.38 | 380 | F |
| 3 Broome - Chenango - Delaware, Otsego NYABC Sale, Morris, N. Y. | 28 | 12,237.00 | 437.04 | 670 | F |
| 3 21st Eastern New York Club Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y. | 61 | 40,330.00 | 661.15 | 1,350 | F |
| 3 Charles L. Jones Disp., Dodgeville, Wis. | 40 | 14,590.00 | 364.75 | 630 | F |
| 3 Northern California Sale, Chico, Calif. | 31 | 9,530.00 | 307.41 | 560 | F |
| 3 Utah State Sale, Ogden, Utah | 39 | 18,115.00 | 464.49 | 1,200 | F |
| 5 Quality Farms Disp., Lakeville, Conn. | 63 | 27,247.50 | 432.50 | 910 | F |
| 6 Kenneth M. Stoughton Disp., Ithaca, N. Y. | 37 | 18,856.00 | 509.62 | 655 | F |
| 7 360th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 121 | 44,950.00 | 371.49 | 710 | F |
| 9 Frank J. Townsend Disp., Pleasant Valley, N. Y. | 44 | 10,115.00 | 229.89 | 490 | F |
| 10 Broome - Chemung - Tioga - Tompkins Club Sale, Owego, N. Y. | 55 | 24,180.00 | 439.64 | 1,000 | F |
| 10 Bob & Don Clark Disp., Tulare, Calif. | 105 | 45,305.00 | 431.48 | 1,275 | F |
| 10 15th Schoharie Club Sale, Cobleskill, N. Y. | 36 | 15,850.00 | 440.28 | 645 | F |
| 12 Evergreen Dairy Classic, Mt. Vernon, Wash. | 57 | 26,405.00 | 463.25 | 1,025 | F |
| 12 George Gray Disp., Fombell, Pa. | 42 | 12,815.00 | 305.12 | 570 | F |
| 13 Western Pennsylvania Sale, Butler, Pa. | 55 | 20,860.00 | 379.27 | 925 | F |
| 14 20th Dane Co. 4-H and FFA Sale, Stoughton, Wis. | 35 | 9,865.00 | 281.86 | 555 | M |
| 14 44th Allegany-Steuben Club Sale, Bath N. Y. | 56 | 22,438.00 | 400.68 | 600 | F |
| 15 Boulc Bros. Disp., Ostrander, O. | 66 | 31,540.00 | 477.88 | 1,350 | F |
| 15 O. M. Olmanson Milking Herd, St. Peter, Minn. | 35 | 11,570.00 | 330.57 | 735 | F |
| 15 Pennsylvania State Sale, Harrisburg, Pa. | 58 | 42,330.00 | 729.83 | 1,200 | F |
| 16 Hickory Hill Milking Herd Disp., Upperco, Md. | 82 | 38,596.00 | 470.68 | 760 | F |
| 17 California Fall Sale, Tulare, Calif. | 52 | 31,465.00 | 605.10 | 1,400 | F |
| 17 North Dakota State Sale, Valley City, N. Dak. | 38 | 11,685.00 | 307.50 | 630 | M |
| 17 11th O-H-M County Sale, Cherry Valley, N. Y. | 44 | 21,960.00 | 499.09 | 700 | F |
| 19 Chenango-Delaware Sale, Afton, N. Y. | 58 | 23,047.50 | 397.37 | 660 | F |
| 19 Oklahoma State Sale, Cushing, Okla. | 57 | 25,585.00 | 448.86 | 750 | F |
| 19 First Tri-State Sale, West Salem, Wis. | 60 | 30,300.00 | 505.00 | 3,650 | M |
| 20 W. Carl Collins Disp., Williamsburg, Md. | 40 | 11,780.00 | 294.50 | 550 | F |
| 20 19th Oneida Co. Club Sale, Paris Hill, N. Y. | 39 | 18,317.00 | 469.67 | 650 | F |
| 21 W. H. Mott Disp., Herington, Kans. | 56 | 17,885.00 | 319.38 | 510 | F |
| 22 18th Canandaigua Sale, Canandaigua, N. Y. | 18 | 5,825.00 | 323.61 | 415 | F |
| 22 Five Star Club Sale, Canandaigua, N. Y. | 52 | 29,105.00 | 559.71 | 1,300 | F |
| 22 20lst Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa. | 89 | 27,412.00 | 308.00 | 600 | F |
| 22 New England Sale, Durham, N. H. | 51 | 35,225.00 | 690.69 | 6,000 | M |
| 23 28th Maryland State Sale, Frederick, Md. | 85 | 38,097.00 | 448.20 | 810 | F |
| 24 Frank Bedell Disp., Port Jervis, N. Y. | 46 | 21,740.00 | 472.61 | 740 | F |
| 24 9th Nebraska State Quality Sale, Columbus, Nebr. | 44 | 15,225.00 | 346.02 | 690 | F |
| 24 Texas State Sale, Buda, Tex. | 37 | 20,260.00 | 547.57 | 1,100 | F |
| 26 Ellsworth C. Maxton Comp. Disp., W. Chester, Pa. | 74 | 33,325.00 | 450.34 | 865 | F |
| 28 Earl Duncan Disp., Troy, N. Y. | 25 | 9,222.50 | 368.90 | 465 | F |
| 30 12th Chautauqua Club Sale, Jamestown, N. Y. | 54 | 29,718.00 | 550.33 | 735 | F |
| 31 Kansas State Sale, Abilene, Kans. | 38 | 18,180.00 | 478.42 | 760 | F |
| 31 NIBCO Foundation Sale, St. Charles, Ill. | 51 | 33,205.00 | 651.08 | 1,900 | F |

**Nov.**

| Sale | No. Head | Total | Avg. | Top Price | Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 Stearn Farm Disp., Kingsley, Pa. | 61 | 24,450.00 | 400.82 | 720 | F |
| 2 U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Waukesha, Wis. | 67 | 51,030.00 | 761.64 | 8,500 | M |
| 4 361st Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 76 | 31,410.00 | 413.29 | 700 | F |
| 4 Fauquier - Prince William Club Sale, Catlett, Va. | 34 | 13,974.00 | 411.00 | 660 | F |
| 5 Western New York Club Sale, Hamburg, N. Y. | 46 | 23,430.00 | 509.35 | 1,000 | F |
| 7 17th Calumet "400" Sale, Chilton, Wis. | 51 | 19,790.00 | 388.04 | 775 | F |
| 7 5th Empire Breeders Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 75 | 36,730.00 | 489.73 | 820 | F |
| 7 Willis Simonds Comp. Disp., Victor, N. Y. | 18 | 3,972.50 | 220.69 | 435 | F |
| 9 U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Watertown, Wis. | 52 | 30,395.00 | 584.52 | 1,850 | F |
| 10 Eugene F. Blauvelt Disp., Campbell Hall, N. Y. | 61 | 19,080.00 | 312.79 | 635 | F |
| 11 9th Mile High Sale, Golden, Colo. | 45 | 19,940.00 | 443.11 | 1,050 | F |
| 11 Elclay Farms Comp. Disp., Victor, N. Y. | 49 | 15,730.00 | 321.02 | 525 | F |
| 12 Black Oak Disp., St. Ansgar, Iowa | 50 | 20,055.00 | 401.10 | 750 | F |
| 12 Ivan Stoltzfus Disp., Elverson, Pa. | 63 | 21,977.50 | 348.85 | 600 | F |
| 14 Logwood - Pond View Production Sale, Reisterstown, Md. | 47 | 27,700.00 | 589.36 | 1,200 | M |
| 14 Paganok Farms Disp., Hannibal, Mo. | 137 | 60,890.00 | 444.45 | 1,275 | F |
| 14 Harry Smith Comp. Disp., Fayetteville, N. Y. | 63 | 25,345.00 | 402.30 | 1,150 | M |
| 14 40th Stanislaus County Sale, Turlock, Calif. | 31 | 11,555.00 | 372.74 | 1,000 | F |

roads leading to Rushford which say, "Welcome to Rushford, Home of Superior Dairy Cattle."

Space would not permit the mention of names, but seven neighbors including my son and myself have recently purchased bulls from Moncony Farms at Spencerport.

From an old time Holstein lover who is relocated and back in the cattle business again.

N. A. KELLOGG
Cuba, N. Y.

---

## MORE ON POUNDS PER DAY

In the November 28, 1959, and January 9, 1960 **Worlds** were items concerning cows and their "average production per day since first freshening." We have since received letters from other Holstein breeders with figures on some of their better producers.

Here are excerpts from those letters, presented in the order in which they were received.

### From Kingstead Farms

Our Kingstead Vamalo Johanna 3077821 has an 8-lactation total of 188,540 lbs. milk in 3,325 days — an average of 56.7 lbs. per day since first freshening. She now has over 205,000 lbs. and still producing—all records 2X. Johanna is by Winterthur Victor Select Aaron who now has three Gold Medal Dams in his pedigree.

Johanna has a daughter in our herd by Winterthur Zeus Burke Champion who has just finished with 21,960 lbs. milk, 724 lbs. fat in 365 days 2X at 2y 1m (SA).

—Leslie C. King & Sons
Clarksburg, Md.

### From Wheeler Farm

We have a cow, Hazel Posch Inka May, who has produced 133,380 lbs. milk in 2977 days in 8 lactations since calving her first time. This figures to 44.8 lbs. milk per day. This cow is still going strong, milking 65 lbs. per day in her 9th lactation, with over 6,000 lbs. fat to her credit.

—Wheeler & Wheeler
Shelburne Falls, Mass.

### From Brigeen Farms

Kearsarge Helen Dauntless (EX-GMD), dam of our Brigeen Golden Foremost (EX-GM), produced in her lifetime 169,781 lbs. milk testing 4% in 3,222 days. This figures to 52.7 lbs. milk daily for every milking day in her life. Incidentally, we are getting reports from all over the country that breeders are very happy with their Golden Foremosts.

—H. C. Briggs & Son
Turner, Maine

**From Genesee Royal Farms**

We would like to submit the following data on our Laurelcrest Betsy Posch (EX). On HIR in the herd of Yousey Brothers, Akron, N. Y., in her first five lactations, and in our herd on DHIA-Approved for her next three lactations (now milking in her 8th lactation started at 10y 8m) she has a total of 133,087 lbs. milk in 2,508 days for an average of 53.06 lbs. milk per day since first freshening, and all on 2X.

She has individual records to 22,300 lbs. milk and 839 lbs. fat.

Betsy is a daughter of King Jerome Kevin Posch, former NYABC sire. She has a son, Genesee Royal Bellboy, now in service at NYABC; a daughter producing 18,000 milk and 800 fat as a 4-yr-old; another daughter, 1st 2-yr-old at NYABC Show in 1959; and a third daughter, by Wis Leader (EX-GM), a calf. —Brother Martin

Pifford, N. Y.

**From HenryHome**

HenryHome Matchless Fobes 2708-756 (GP) from first freshening August 23, 1946, to death at March 28, 1959, had 12 complete lactations and 167 days of her 13th for a total of 204,429 lbs. milk on 2X HIR in 4,153 days. Knowing that she was hard to dry between lactations (in fact, twice was not dry), I wondered what her average would be a day counting dry days. Roy Walls (Beacon advisor) figured it as 4400 days from first freshening to death for an average of 46.55 lbs. per day.

Did you notice that "Doby" (Maview Double Togus Direct—EX) has returned to Nutters? His first daughters now freshening here are very nice. Doby's dam is the Colantha cow whose 52.7 lb.-per-day average for six lactations appeared in the January 9 **World.**

—Mrs. H. F. Henry

Ogdensburg, N. Y.

**METABOLISM IN THE RUMEN**

**By Annison & Lewis**

**184 pages (4 x 7") $2.75**

**Publishers John Wiley & Sons, Inc.**

These English editors have prepared this material primarily for the use of under-graduate studies and for the research worker, although experience has shown that in practice this and other books in the series of biochemistry have proved to be attractive to a much wider group. It is not exactly light reading but is well documented with references. Doubtless some of our readers will be interested in acquiring this monograph. It is available through the **World Book Department.**

| Sale | No. Head | Total | Avg. | Top Price | Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 Drew Pearson Milking Disp., Rockville, Md. | 25 | 8,180.00 | 327.20 | 500 | F |
| 19 Third Canandaigua Classic, Canandaigua, N. Y. | 37 | 25,562.00 | 690.86 | 1,300 | F |
| 19 19th Canandaigua Sale, Canandaigua, N. Y. | 34 | 14,700.00 | 432.35 | 600 | F |
| 19 202nd Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa. | 44 | 13,503.00 | 306.89 | 500 | M |
| 21 Iowa Fall Sale, Waterloo, Iowa | 58 | 24,415.00 | 420.95 | 1,000 | M |
| 21 Southern California Sale, Corona, Calif. | 33 | 21,875.00 | 662.88 | 3,750 | F |
| 21 B. L. Way Comp. Milking Herd, Pine Plains, N. Y. | 42 | 17,590.00 | 418.81 | 730 | F |
| 24 1st S. E. Penna. Promotion Sale, Reading, Pa. | 48 | 29,457.50 | 613.70 | 900 | F |
| 24 Alfred A. Bucher Disp., Lebanon, Pa. | 22 | 9,570.00 | 435.00 | 1,300 | F |
| 28 Fresno-South San Joaquin Sale, Tulare, Calif. | 49 | 14,975.00 | 305.61 | 675 | F |
| 28 Minnesota Fall Sale, New Ulm, Minn. | 51 | 21,250.00 | 416.67 | 730 | F |
| 28 Londa Zurin, Jr. Disp., Mt. Joy, Pa. | 35 | 14,600.00 | 417.14 | 800 | F |
| 30 Greggland Farms Disp., Corydon, Iowa | 36 | 10,095.00 | 280.42 | 430 | F |
| 30 Tuscarora Farms Disp., Cherry Valley, N. Y. | 52 | 16,496.00 | 317.23 | 640 | F |
| **Dec.** | | | | | |
| 3 Earlville Invitational Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 55 | 62,780.00 | 1,141.45 | 2,625 | F |
| 4 362nd Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y. | 92 | 40,907.50 | 444.65 | 1,050 | F |
| 5 Merced County Sale, Los Banos, Calif. | 54 | 18,365.00 | 340.09 | 1,225 | M |
| 7 Roy Sears Sale, Homer, N. Y. | 33 | 16,105.00 | 488.03 | 1,000 | F |
| 7 Wolverine Herd Disp., Williamston, Mich. | 70 | 43,860.00 | 626.57 | 3,600 | F |
| 7 Wolverine Invitational, Williamston, Mich. | 32 | 27,330.00 | 854.06 | 2,000 | F |
| 10 20th Canandaigua Sale, Canandaigua, N. Y. | 37 | 10,727.00 | 289.92 | 625 | F |
| 10 NYABC Headliner Sale, Canandaigua, N. Y. | 26 | 20,409.50 | 784.98 | 1,150 | F |
| 14 4th Hoosier Blue Ribbon Sale, Indianapolis, Ind. | 42 | 16,025.00 | 381.55 | 750 | F |
| 17 203rd Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa. | 51 | 20,060.00 | 393.33 | 775 | F |
| 19 Glo-Mor-Hillmaret Farms Disp., Clarence, N. Y. | 101 | 34,037.50 | 337.00 | 1,075 | F |
| **Fourth Quarter (91 Sales)** | **4739** | **$2,149,067.50** | **$453.49** | **$8,500** | **M** |

## *Meetings - - -*

### Colorado Annual Meeting

**By Mrs. FLOYD ADLER**

The annual meeting of the Colorado Holstein-Friesian Association was held in Longmont on December 29 with a crowd of about 60 members and guests present. President Floyd Adler presided throughout the meeting until after the election of new officers.

At the annual election James Gibson was elected president to succeed Floyd Adler who held office for the past two years. William Dersham was reelected vice-president for another term, as was Secretary-Treasurer Leslie Donley. Directors on the board for another term are Lawrence Sloan and George Maxey while new directors are Floyd Adler, Duane Fisher and Rudy Zehnder.

Reports were heard concerning the past year's activities as follows: Bill Dersham, Black & White Show; George Maxey, the successful calf sale; Floyd Adler, picnic; James Gibson, milk marketing; Mrs. Floyd Adler, news reports in the **World**; and Robert Montgomery, Inter-Breed committees.

**Junior Winners**

Duane Fisher reported that there was more activity in the Junior awards this year with three of the five districts selecting winners. Winners included Larry Bohlender, Kersey, State and National Boy; Jeanne Montgomery, Boulder, State Girl; and Marsha Montgomery, Boulder, National Girl. The trophy for the Junior 4-H Grand Champion Female was presented to Dean Montgomery for 1959.

Mrs. Montgomery reported a successful year with the Mile High News putting out two editions. Other reports included James Gibson, Fall Sale; Larry Sloan, Omaha Convention; Duane Fisher, State Herd at Waterloo.

Our financial report showed a balance of $4423.50 as of Dec. 25, 1959, with about $900 net profit for the year.

In other business we discussed the coming planning conference and the location for the 1960 Black & White Show, along with several other items. Dues will remain the same for 1960—$7.50 for senior members and $1.50 for juniors.

Those present voted to send flowers to George Turner, one of our oldest members, who has not been well. It was also decided to send more money to promote our Colorado Association and to do more for junior activity.

**Board Meets**

The officers and board met on January 4 at the home of President Gibson with National Fieldman Ed Soper and several guests present. Along with other business the following activity dates were set: Black & White Show, May 20; Calf Sale, May 21; Mile High Sale, November 16.

The following committees were appointed: Black & White Show, Chairman Bill Dersham, Rudy Zehnder, Al Lesser; Milk Marketing — Bob Montgomery, Ted Donley, Jr.; Calf Sale—Chairman Larry Sloan, Johnny

(Please turn to page 92)

# Abroad with Secretary Rumler

## Part One of Secretary Rumler's Report of His Visit to England and the Continent

By ROBERT H. RUMLER
Executive Secretary
The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Completing a very successful year and approaching the climax of their Golden Jubilee celebration, the British Friesian Society won the coveted Bledisloe trophy at the London Dairy Show. The climax of their celebration was reached at a formal banquet attended by an overflow crowd of more than 500 persons in the fashionable Hotel Savoy in London. It was both a pleasure and an honor for Mrs. Rumler and me to officially represent our Association and to participate with the members of our sister organization in England in the activities which surrounded the conclusion of the celebration of their 50th year of successful growth and expansion. Unless you have traveled extensively, it is difficult to realize and appreciate the strong, common bond of friendship and interest which exists without preliminary introduction between Holstein breeders and those interested in their Holstein organizations, irrespective of the country in which they live or the language which they speak. After officially visiting eleven different countries in the past five years, this fact becomes more evident with each succeeding trip out of the country.

From the time we arrived in London by jet, only six and one-half hours from New York, until we crossed the North Sea to Amsterdam some ten days later, our time was fully occupied with every minute crammed with interesting new experiences. Our British hosts were charming and hospitable to a fault. Everything was done to make our trip as informative and as pleasant as possible and I must say that they were eminently successful. Every detail of our time was beautifully arranged and well scheduled with no stone being left unturned for our comfort and convenience.

### At the London Dairy Show

Our first two days were spent at the London Dairy Show which in itself is a unique exhibition. Under the capable management of the Rt. Hon. Earl De La Warr, it is both a production and a type show. For certain trophies, lactation production records are considered while in other competition the production for only a specified day during the show is considered. Judging, or inspection as it is called here, is on somewhat the same basis as in our country except that in the combined type and production classes the Judge is required to give a point value to each animal. This makes it possible on a formula basis to determine the production points and inspection points which together determine the winner.

The most coveted award is the Bledisloe trophy given to the team of six animals selected for each breed which scores highest in total production and inspection points. It was quite fitting and proper that the British Friesian Society should win the trophy in this year of celebration of their 50th anniversary. It becomes quite a trick for the breed Secretary and certain members of his Council to select the six animals of the breed to compete with six animals of each of the other breeds in such a way that production points are not lost while selecting animals which will rate high on inspection points. As might be expected, the Friesian team was well out in front on production points, but stood third on inspection (type) in a class which included seven different breeds, each with six entries. When the scores were totaled, the Friesians held a margin of 66 points over the second-place Ayrshire team, winning by the second largest margin since the present scoring system started in 1956. In addition to the Bledisloe, the British Friesians made a fairly clean sweep of the inter-breed awards by taking five others.

Winner of the production award at the show, a Friesian named Bordeaux Mavis 21st, owned by G. Fairhead Farms, Ltd., also established a new show record. She accumulated 243.92 points computed from a 24-hour production total of 101.4 pounds of milk testing 5.18% fat and 9.22% solids-

**FIVE HOLSTEIN (FRIESIAN) ASSOCIATIONS REPRESENTED**
From left are Klass Stapel, Chief Inspector NRS; Dr. J. M. Dijkstra, Secretary, FRS; Executive Secretary Rumler, The Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America; and Secretary-Manager G. M. Clemons, Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Canada. They are pictured at the London Dairy Show.

not-fat. The breeding of this new record holder brought forth some witty comments on international cooperation at the Jubilee Dinner. She is the daughter of a bull imported from Holland in 1950, out of a cow by a 1946 Canadian bull. To keep the record straight, there have been no imports from our country.

This year the London Dairy Show added two new features, one of which was for "beef from dairy herds." While the inter-breed competition was not won by a Friesian entry, nevertheless the Friesians stood extremely high in the ranking and made a very creditable showing. A Friesian steer of purebred registered parents from the herd of John Bennion stood third in a strong class with first and second place in the class going to cross-bred animals. Mr. Bennion's entry at 13 months weighed approximately 1,000 pounds.

The more than 400 animals at the London Dairy Show were typical in their representation of the many breeds of livestock in the British Isles. We were interested in seeing animals of several of the breeds that had previously been known to us only through pictures and description in our college text books. Eight different breeds were shown in addition to the British Friesians —Kerry, South Devon, Jersey, Welsh Black, Guernsey, Ayrshire, Red Poll and Dairy Shorthorn. Of these other breeds, the Dairy Shorthorns were most outstanding, being large, rugged and dairy-like for their size.

Through the foresight of our hosts, we were able to combine some sightseeing with business. On the afternoon of our arrival, we were provided with tickets to the Strangers' Gallery of Parliament. This was a rare treat, since it was the opening session of Parliament and we were among the 150 privileged persons who heard the remarks of Hugh Gaitskell, leader of the minority Labor Party, and Prime Minister Harold MacMillan, who explained the British position with respect to the Summit Conference. In addition, we were privileged to see both Winston Churchill and Field Marshall Montgomery. We owe a debt of gratitude for this privilege to Sir John Barlow, member of Parliament and a breeder of Friesian cattle.

**Congeniality and hospitality reigned supreme at the Golden Jubilee Banquet of the British Friesian Society. Shown with Secretary and Mrs. Rumler are Mr. and Mrs. Milton Morgan, leading Friesian breeders and owners of Manor Farms in England.**

### Golden Jubilee Banquet

The climactic event of the Golden Jubilee celebration of the British Friesian Society was its Jubilee Banquet at the world-famous Savoy Hotel. This formal occasion was typically British and quite different from our banquets. The evening was considered to be a personal triumph for Mrs. Gerald Strutt, President of the British Friesian Society, in its greatest year since it was founded at the Royal Show in 1909. The speeches, or toasts as they were listed in the program, matched the brilliance of the memorable evening for the Society. Those persons who would have you believe that the British lack a sense of humor have never had the opportunity to hear such outstanding presentations as were made at this Golden Jubilee Dinner celebration.

It was my privilege at the Golden Jubilee Dinner to present on behalf of our Association a suitably engraved true type Holstein-Friesian bull statuette to Mrs. Strutt for the British Friesian Society in recognition of the 50 years of growth and expansion of the Society culminated at this banquet. The thoughtfulness of our Association and our membership was well received by all of the breeders

(Please turn to page 98)

**FIRST DAY IN ENGLAND — AT LONDON DAIRY SHOW** From left are K. P. Stapel, Chief Inspector NRS; Executive Secretary Rumler; W. H. Bursby, Secretary British Friesian Society; Jeffrey Curtis, Chairman of Council, British Friesian Society; and Mrs. Rumler.

Secretary Rumler, center, confers with officials of the French Friesian Herd Book Association. At left is Madamoiselle Hautecoeur, Secretary, and right is Leon Bouffierd, President. Standing is Mr. Hubert of the American Embassy staff.

# EDITORIAL

## The 1959 All-American Awards

For the 35th year we present with pride the Annual All-American Selections. We congratulate every owner and breeder represented in these superb classes, for they tell an unmistakable story of breed progress.

There are many features of special interest this year, including several significant family relationships which we have attempted to bring out in the lead story. Particularly interesting to us was the fact that we find our first sire and son pair of All-American Aged Bulls and our first pair of paternal sisters to win All-American and Reserve All-American Aged Cow in any one year. For the first time all four of the senior female classes were headed by Canadian-bred animals — a fine tribute to the contribution to breed progress made by this free international trade. All four were exhibited by American owners. U. S. blood lines through the years have likewise made important contributions in the other direction.

We cannot close without a word of thanks to our All-American panel for their careful and prompt attention to the problems of these awards. Through all the years we have never had anything but the fullest cooperation from invited judges. Special thanks to the Nominating Committee of Swartz, Trimberger and Thomson. We have only the highest praise for their work in a situation that seems to grow more difficult and demanding each year.

### All-American Calendars

We will now proceed as rapidly as possible with the printing of the All-American calendars. There is still time to order if you have not already done so. This carefully printed full twelve months calendar decorated with large pictures of the All-American winners, the Reserve All-American winners and the Junior All-Americans makes a fine addition to any office wall. Many breeders also order an extra copy for their local Vo-Ag Department to display. There is still time to order if you have not already done so. The price as previously announced is $1 each, safe arrival through the mails guaranteed.

## Public Sale Report

Thanks to the cooperation of leading sale managers and owners who supply marked catalogs of their sales, we again feature our annual analysis and summary of Holstein auction sales.

For the fifth consecutive year the Holstein average sale price has advanced. Total sales reported at $7,941,481.50 are the highest since the record breaking years of 1951-52—in fact both total and average are the third highest in the history of the breed in the U. S.

Of significance to owners of Holsteins is the substantial percentage of public sales averaging from $350 to $500. It is this solid range of prices that reflects the popularity of our breed—without the extremes, especially in the lower brackets, evidenced by the other dairy breeds.

1960 Holstein sales are holding well in price even though the first quarter is traditionally one of lesser activity in the market place. With dairy support prices continued for the marketing year of 1960-61, and with most official forecasts predicting a reasonably good year for the dairy farmer, it may be expected that Holstein prices will remain stable throughout 1960.

However, whatever the situation, Holstein breeders and owners will retain their preferred position with respect to sales as compared with the other breeds. This is another important advantage that comes to those who own the big black and white cow.

## All-American Judging Contest

Completion of the work of marking the 2500-plus All-American Judging Contest entries has been accomplished as we go to press and we plan to present the results in our next issue. For those who kept copies of their entries we present our official scoring system for the All-American Judging Contest.

| | |
|---|---|
| A - R | 10 points |
| R - A | 8 points |
| A - X | 7 points |
| X - A | 4 points |
| R - X | 3 points |
| X - R | 2 points |

Key—A - All-American; R - Reserve All-American; X - some other nomination (XX - 0).

A perfect score is 140 points—ten points in each of the 14 classes. However, this year's selections seemed to present some difficulties with the result that the general level of scores is considerably lower than a year ago. Where in the 1958 contest a score of 134 points or better was necessary for Honorable Mention, this year the money prizes run down through 128 points and 123 points will insure an Honorable Mention.

It is gratifying to have the All-American Judging Contest so well received each year, another evidence of the interest of Holstein breeders in type as well as production.

## Ayrshires Adopt All-American Program

The Ayrshire Breeders Association announces in the January issue of the Ayrshire Digest the inauguration of All-American Ayrshire awards to follow the 1960 shows. In general the rules parallel the program which the **World** pioneered and which is now completing its 35th year of operations. They are adding two extra classes (as the American Guernsey Cattle Club did when they adopted the program a few years ago) to include a Junior Get of Sire and a class for the Best Three Females Bred and Owned by an Exhibitor.

The Ayrshire people also have adopted an interesting rule requiring that to qualify for All-American entry "All milking age females must be enrolled in one of the following production testing programs: HIR, DHIR, DHIA or ROP."

The Ayrshire Digest has been conducting a Jr. All-American award program for senior and junior heifer calves and they announce that this will be extended to eight female classes in 1960.

The Guernsey Breeders Journal is now in the process of conducting their sixth annual Guernsey All-American and the Holstein-Friesian Journal of Canada has recently announced the winners in its 17th annual All-Canadian award program — both following closely the pattern of the **World** All-American awards. The present rules of the **World** program were developed from the experience of years and we feel it is quite a remarkable testionial to their soundness that the awards have retained such a high degree of valuation by exhibitors and interest on the part of the Holstein public after all these years. We wish the best of success to other breeds in adopting programs based on our experience in this field.

**PENN STATE'S DAIRY CATTLE JUDGING TEAM**
High for Holsteins at Chicago International Dairy Show. From left are Lew Ayres( Rae Duane Newlin, Dr. James Nichols (coach), Richard Packard and Duane Mattocks.

**MICHIGAN'S 4-H DAIRY CATTLE JUDGING TEAM**
High for Holsteins at Chicago International Dairy Show. From left are Harlow Bailey, Henry Gingrich, Eaton County Agent J. D. Johnson (coach), Gerald Segerlinger and Wayne Casler.

**4-H PLAQUE FOR ASSOCIATION**
Leon A. Piguet (left), President of The Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America, accepts a plaque from Frank Mynard, Extension Specialist in 4-H Club Work, University of Illinois, as 4-H Club member Richard Stone, Decatur, Ill., looks on. The presentation was made during the annual 4-H Dairy Conference in conjunction with the International Dairy Show in Chicago. The plaque was presented in recognition of the Association's meritorious service to 4-H work.

**AT INTERNATIONAL FAIR IN ITALY**
Prof. Vincenzo DeCarolis (left) is being pointed out by Robert D. O'Neill as the first Italian to import an American bull for use on dairy cattle in Italy. O'Neill, manager of a USDA exhibit at the International Fair of Dairy Cattle, Cremona, Italy, introduces the famous Italian dairyman to Charles Rogers, U. S. consul general in Milan. In 1937 DeCarolis imported a Holstein of Carnation breeding. During 1958 more than 150 American dairy animals were exported to Italy. On the right is Dr. Granelli Giuseppe of the livestock of the Inspector of Agriculture Cremona.

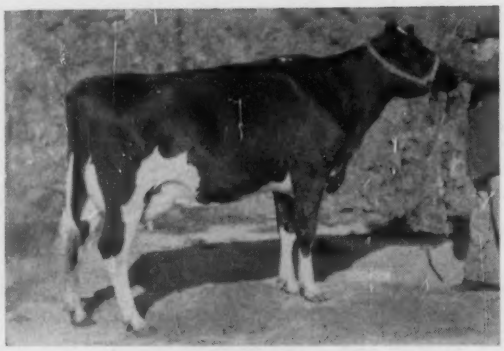
**This informal shot of the Aged Cow class at the 1959 Chicago International Dairy Show gives an idea of the size of the Holstein ringside—and the crowd remained throughout the day.**

# HAWTHORN-MELLODY FARMS

*Holsteins*

**LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS**

# Thanks The All-American Committee



## ← Hawkherst R. Reflection Patsie

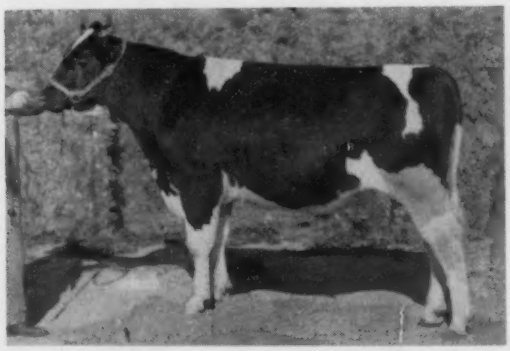
**High Honorable Mention**

Granddaughter of A B C Reflection Sovereign (EX). Now milking 75 lbs. 4.1% milk daily. Bred October 10th to Rosafe Pearl Hamilcar and diagnosed as safe in calf.

## Hawthorn Pearly King →

**Honorable Mention**

Grandson of A B C Reflection Sovereign (EX). Recently sold as herd sire to one of the largest breeders in South America.



**Semen Still Available From Our Prize Bull**

## ROSAFE PEARL HAMILCAR

A grandson of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX) and a son of the twice All-American Mildred (EX) who has just completed this top record: 9y 365d 3X 23,022M 3.55% 817F.

**Beautiful stretchy bull and heifer calves available from Rosafe Pearl Hamilcar and other sires.**

**Visitors Always Welcome To**

*Hawthorn - Mellody Farms*

**LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS**

**Future Hope Blackie Leader**

## *Reserve All-American Two-Year-Old Bull, 1959*

First prize two-year-old bull at the New York State Fair and second at Waterloo.

**All-American Junior Yearling Bull, 1958**

First and Junior at both the National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show, 1958.

Blackie is out of Future Hope Roamer Faith (EX-91), Reserve All-American Senior Yearling Heifer, 1952, and Junior All-American Senior Heifer Calf, 1951. The next dam is also Excellent with two records well over 600 fat, 2X, HT.

His sire is Wis Leader (EX-GM), sire of four All-Americans and the All-American Get of 1956.

*His calves are arriving in our herd and are very promising.*

*Good bull calves usually available by Blackie from dams up to 700 lbs. fat.*

**1959 HIR Lact. Ave:**
**54 Recs. 13,418 3.8% 510**
**15th Consecutive Year on HIR**

# WELLER FARM

**37 daughters of Pabst Walker Rebright (EX) milking in herd.**

**WILLIAM A. WELLER** (Northside Stock Farm will now be known as Weller Farm.) **LOWVILLE, N. Y.**

# FUTURE HOPE BLACKIE LEADER →

1302074

- - - -

RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN
2-YR.-OLD - 1959

- - - -

ALL-AMERICAN JUNIOR
YEARLING - 1958

HIS DAM - **Future Hope Roamer Faith (EX-91)**
Junior All-American Sr. calf, 1951; Junior All-American Sr. Yearling, 1952; Res. All-American Sr. Yrlg., open class, 1952; Hon. Mention All-American heifer calf, 1951.

Her last calf by Wis Captain was sold to Purina Research Farm, St. Louis, Mo. at 5½ months for a four figure price.

HIS SIRE: **Wis Leader, EX-GM.**

"Blackie Leader" was used in our herd for about 9 months before he was sold to Mr. Weller. As a result we have 14 of his daughters in our comparatively small herd. They are a very uniform lot with good legs, tops, rumps and udder promise. The oldest are just approaching breeding age.

We were pleased to have "Blackie Leader" come back as a Res. All-American 2-yr.old since he had to compete with last year's senior yearlings as well as the good junior yearlings of 1958.

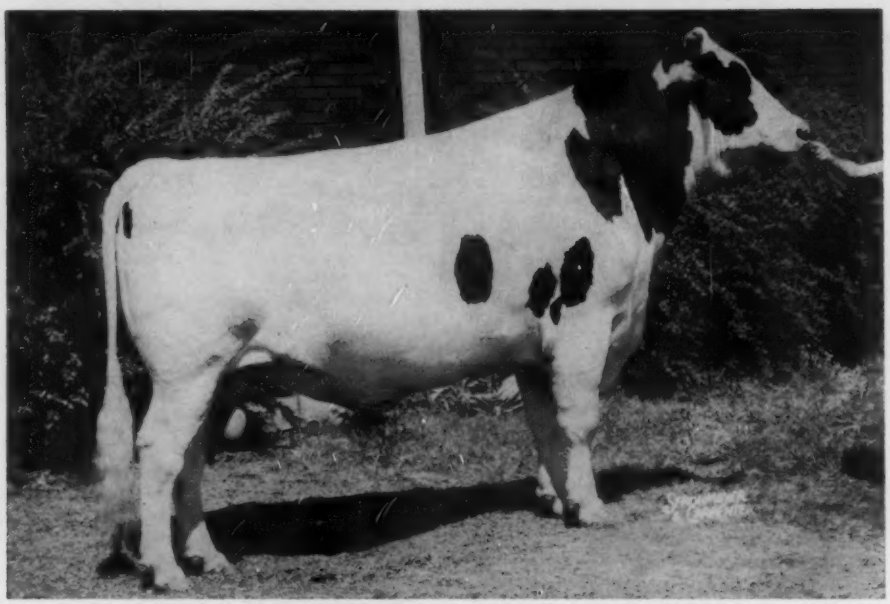
Our congratulations to the Wellers.

## *Future Hope Farm*

**Harold W. Draeger & Sons —R 1— Fort Atkinson, Wis.**

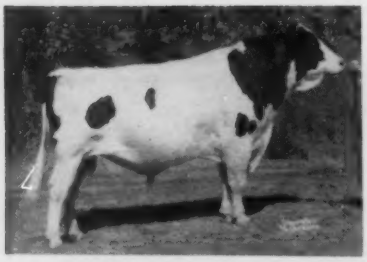
A full brother to "Blackie Leader" is now in service in our herd.

# *Undefeated — All-American Aged Bull*



BOONTUK ORMSBY PAT 1280796 (EX-94) - RSR

**GRAND CHAMPION BOTH NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL DAIRY SHOWS**
**ALL-AMERICAN TWO-YEAR-OLD, 1958**
**PAT was the unanimous choice of the All-American Judges both years.**



**His Sire** ←

**CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY**
(Excellent - 95 pts.)
All-American Aged Bull, 1958 Sire of 5 EX offspring 14 class. dtrs. ave. 84.9 10 dtrs. ave. 564f, 2X ME

**His Dam** →

**BOONTUK O ROSE ALMA POLLY**
All-Kentucky 4-Yr-Old
3y 365d 2X 14,753 3.9 571

## PAT—For Size, Dairy Character, Legs—And Now Udders

**After 18 years we are now getting what we always wanted in a dairy cow. And now to you we are offering the same opportunity. See below for the reasonable price schedule on frozen PAT semen.**

**Unfortunately we did not have frozen PAT semen while he was on the circuit in 1958 so missed breeding many cows to him. However we do have 7 more of his daughters to freshen in October and all but one of our herd is bred to him this year. His first 2 daughters fresh are doing well and please us very much. One freshened Dec. 24th at 2 yrs. and is making 56 lbs. a day on 2X. The other is milking right at 50 lbs. per day.**

*We wish to congratulate C. M. Bottema, Jr. and his staff for doing such an excellent job of fitting and showing PAT this past year.*

**BOONTUK ORMSBY PAT frozen semen available at these low rates: Five Ampules for $100 or Twelve Ampules for $200.—FOB Columbus, Ohio. Send all orders for semen, pedigrees and other information directly to Boontucky Farms.**

**Phone:**
**Burlington 861**

## *Boontucky Farms*

**Burlington, Kentucky**

*Northern Gate To The Blue Grass State*

**Wilfred J. Scott, Manager**
**Harry Bayer, Herdsman**

**Classified** **Certified** **Vaccinated** **Accredited** **Analyzed** **HIR**

# Congratulations Boontuck!

WE'RE very pleased that Boontuck's ORMSBY PAT has been chosen ALL-AMERICAN AGED BULL for 1959. He's a superior animal and has responded well to probably the most unique and carefully planned growth program of its kind.

We at SPERTI FARADAY are especially proud of him because we feel we've played an important role in his growth and development, and — as a matter of fact, in the growth and development of the entire Boontuck herd.

All Boontuck animals are raised under ultra violet light, the same kind of light found in our sun lamp used daily by thousands of people the world over. Regular daily exposures to the light have greatly boosted the herd's resistance to disease; controlled air-borne infection, and helped develop magnificent bone structure.

ORMSBY PAT is a living testimonial to the advantages of carefully planned use of ultra violet rays. Although he's been confined indoors without sunshine since the day he was born, he has championship poise, strength and stamina. His excellent confirmation is obvious evidence of his superior bone development which Boontuck says was made possible by the Vitamin D formed under our exclusive lamp.

We'd be pleased to share the information we have about the low mortality rate in Boontuck's ultra violet illuminated barns . . . and what ultra violet will do for your herd, especially your young stock.
Just drop us a line in care of "Ultra Violet."

*Sperti Faraday Inc.*

Adrian, Michigan

# PRODUCTION & CONFORMATION

## Both Sired By PABST LEADER COMRE "EX" Our Former Herd Sire

**His All-American Daughter**

**SUNNYSIDE COMRE LASS 4457629**
First prize senior yearling heifer and Junior Champion at National Dairy Show; first at Minnesota State Fair.

**"Comre" Now At Consolidated Breeders**
**Some "Comre" Daughters In Our Milking Line**

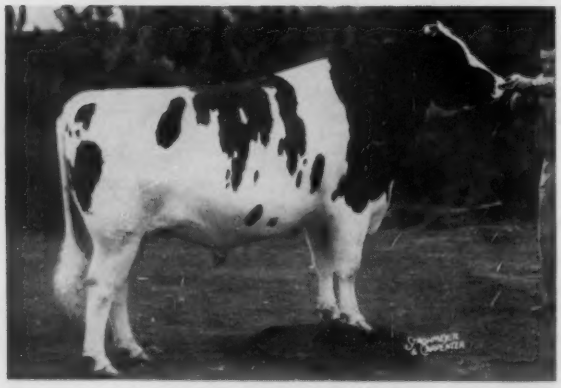
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LASS - - - - | Jr-2 | 96d | 6,331M | 281F | (inc.) |
| ANNA - - - - | Sr-2 | 328d | 16,150M | 688F | (inc.) |
| Jr. Champ. Minn. State Fair, 1958 | | | | | |
| MYION (GP-84) | Jr-2 | 365d | 16,134M | 618F | (inc.) |
| ROSE (VG) - - | | 363d | 15,833M | 611F | (inc.) |
| 1st 2-Yr.-Old, Minn. State Fair, 1959 | | | | | |
| GYPSIE - - - | | 313d | 13,340M | 585F | (inc.) |

Many of our Pabst Leader Comre daughters now are carrying service to WIS SATELLITE, our junior herd sire out of the All-American Mooseheart Pioneer and the "EX" Wis Gleam with records to 753 Fat.

**Every Inquiry Promptly Answered**

## EDW. MESCHKE & SON — Morristown, Minn.

# We Are Proud To Own The Sire Of The 1959 All-American Senior Yearling



Sunnyside Comre Lass 4457629

Her Excellent Sire

PABST LEADER COMRE 1242338

We extend our congratulations to Ed Meschke & Son, on winning this high honor. Pabst Leader Comre will be remembered as the 1957 Minnesota Grand Champion. He was also Second Place 2 Year Old that same year at Waterloo and Chicago, and received Honorable Mention. His first four daughters to be officially classified have an average score of 83.2.

**Now As A Sire of Production, He Has The Following Proof:**

H. I. R. Records converted to 2X 305 Da. M. E. basis compiled by C. B. C.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 Daus. 8 Rec. Ave. | 15859 M. | 3.6% | 574 F. |
| 8 Dams 19 Rec. Ave. | 13301 M. | 3.4% | 446 F. |
| (6-6-8) | +2558 M. | +.2% | +128 F. |

**Pabst Leader Comre is just one of the many Superior and Well Proven Sires at Consolidated Breeders.**

## CONSOLIDATED BREEDERS COOPERATIVE

**Anoka** **On U. S. 10** **Minnesota**

# *Announcing* — THE FOLLOWING JANUARY BULL SALES

**TO PARKER GRAVES, Texas -**
**Harden Farms Emblem Monogram,** born 9-26-59; his dam Harden Farms Duchess Marigold
2y9m 305d 21,263M 683F.
(New national champion for milk)
**Harden Farms Noel Walker,** born 9-30-1959; his dam is Harden Farms Duchess Lila
2y8m 305d 16,671M 626 F.
3y9m 315d 19,422M 722 F.

**TO JOE PRINCE, Texas -**
**Harden Farms Duke Pilot** Born 7-20-59
Dam - Harden Farms King Dottie
6y3m 21,865M 844 F.
"Pilot's" full sister is
Harden Farms Duchess Rachel
4y7m 25,565M 843 F.

**TO H. V. HUTSON, Texas**
**Harden Farms Aaggie Duke** born 12-8-1959
Dam - Harden Farms King Karen
6y10m 365d 31,240M 1083 F.
8y 7m 365d 30,663M 1063 F.
9y10m 365d 32,320M 1105 F.
12y 3m 365d 30,034M 1104 F.

**TO MAURICE KETSCHER, Reedley, California**
**Harden Farms Noel Improver** born 10-24-1959
Dam: Harden Farms Aaggie Belle
2-yr. old daughter of the All-American, Locvale Master Marcy.
4y11m 365d 25,545M 952 F.
7y 2m 341d 29,210M 1053 F.
8y 3m 365d 30,241M 1037 F.
9y 5m 365d 24,850M 916 F.

## Bulls Now Available

**HARDEN FARMS EMBLEM STATESMAN**
Born 9-20-59
Sire: **Harden Farms Emblem** a son of Ednachester Man-O-War (EX) with 5 records that ave. 1132 and by a Du. i. King Var son of Ednachester Marathon Burke, EX. with 4 records over 1000 lbs. F.
His dam: **Harden Farms Duchess Sally** - 1st 2-yr. old, N. Y. St. Fair.
2y7m 305d 16,901M 643 F.
3y8m 305d 21,754M 790 F.
(N. Y. state champion)

**HARDEN FARMS DUKE REFLECT**
Born 1-16-60
Sire: **Pabst Reburke Duke (GM)** - the sire of Harden Farms Duke Aaggie.
Dam: **Harden Farms Deen Heather**
4y1m 351d 21,940M 841 F.
"Heather" is from the same family that produced Harden Farms Duchess Marigold (2-year old national Milk champion) and dam of the bull sold to Parker Graves of Texas - (see above).

## — *The Duke's Produce* —

**HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS ACACIA**
2y 7m 305d 20,493M 773 F.
(Nat. fat champion)
2y 7m 365d 23,786M 913 F.
(New York state champion)
3y 8m 365d 26,787M 991 F.
(New York state champion)
5y 0m 297d 24,601M 905 F.
(record still in progress)

**HARDEN FARMS DUCHESS NAKOMIS**
3y 6m 365d 23,355M 875 F.
4y11m 365d 22,854M 836 F.
6y1m 308d 22,385M 811 F.
(record still in progress)
She was second place aged cow in class of 37 at the 1958 New York State Fair.

*NOTE: Contact COBA, 1224 Alton-Darby Road, Columbus 4, Ohio for new favorable prices on SKOKIE NOEL frozen semen.*

# HARDEN FARMS — CAMDEN, NEW YORK

# IOWA STATE SPRING SALE

SATURDAY

**MARCH = 19**

DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS SALE BARN

**WATERLOO IOWA**

**70 HEAD**

*20 YOUNG COWS - records from 400 to 830-lbs. fat.

*20 BRED TWO YEAR OLDS - all due within 30 days of the sale.

*5 OPEN YEARLINGS - 2 from dams with 600 and 800 -lbs. F.

*20 HEIFER CALVES all selling in the 4-H and FFA division.

*5 BULLS - 12 to 18 mths. old all from Very Good dams.

## *Outstanding Features —*

**IOWA'S STATE RECORD JR. 3-YEAR OLD WITH 830 FAT - 2X.** sired by Gerhart Bess Lochinvar Prince (GM) - due at sale time. Consigned by Robert Thompson, Vinton.

**A very good daughter of Dun. Lochinvar Prince (EX-GM)** this 6-yr. old cow has 611 F. as a 2-yr. old-due in March. Consigned by Wm. Jungling, Parkersburg.

**A "Produce"** - a sr. yrlg. and a jr. division heifer calf, show prospects, the sr. yrlg. bred to Ideal Burke Elsie Leader - consigned by John Beck, Buffalo Center.

**5 Service age bulls - all from VG dams**

Earl Gerlach has a 17 mths. old son of a VG 2-yr. old (86 pts.) with 518 F. 4% at 2-yrs. and 2nd 2-yr. old heifer 1958 Cattle Congress . . . . Hadwen Kleiss has a son of the top selling cow at 1959 Ia. State sale - dam VG across the board . . . . . Ronald Chapman sells the highest record bull in the sale - a VG 88 pt. dam over 600 F. at 2-yrs.

**— 20 HEIFERS IN THE JUNIOR DIVISION —**

A 20% discount will be given on the purchase of one heifer from this group to any boy or girl properly enrolled with a 4-H or FFA project and presenting credentials to the clerk of the sale.

These heifer have been especially selected by the sale committee as suitable for junior projects. The dams were all inspected with most them Good Plus with production from 400 to 600-lbs. fat. Several are by Gold Medal sires. Three are by "Commodore" - son of the world's record A.R. cow with 1523-lbs. fat.

NOTE: This group of heifers will open the sale starting at 11 A.M.

HER SON SELLS —

**POVERTY POINT PABST ORIOLE**
Recently made VG-89.
365d - 2y - 2X - 12067M - 3.8% - 464F. Member of "Produce" nominated All-Am. 1957. Gr. Ch. All-Ia. Fair, '57; 1st 4-yr. old and best udder, All-Ia., 1957. Top selling cow, Ia. St. Sale 1958. Her 17 mths. old son selling sired by son of Ex. Elmer Brook dam. Consigned by Wylam & Sons.

Sale starts at 11 A.M. (CST).

All junior project heifers selling first. Cows sell at noon. Lunch available all day, right in the sale barn.

**Finance available-** ¼ down, balance in 6, 12 or 18 equal monthly payments.

The sale force- Harvey Swartz, Waukesha, Wis.; Mitch Vander Tuig, Primghar, Ia. Wm. "Pat" Williams, Huntley, Ill.; Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Ia.

DTR. & GR. DTRS. SELL

**DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE (EX-GM)**
Sire of All-Americans, state, nat. and world record dtrs. and gr. dtrs. Nearly ¼ of all sale animals close to him. A dtr. sells, VG-611F-2-yrs. (Jungling); a gr. dtr. sells, Iowa's new state record jr. 3-yr. old, 2X-830 F.
(Robert Thompson.)

— WRITE FOR CATALOG TO —

BILL MAYNARD, Secretary

WATERLOO

**SALE COMMITTEE: — M. J. Lein, W. Des Moines, (Chmn.); Ronald Chapman, Lester Damman, Art Gerlach, Dean Swartzendruber, I. P. "Mike" Stewart - Morris Miller.**

**IOWA HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASS'N., INC.**

1930 HAWTHORNE AVENUE IOWA

# The Iowa State Champion Junior 3-Year-Old Sells

## In The Iowa State Sale, March 19

SHE IS

## *Winfield Lochinvar Nancy*

4157783 - GP - BORN NOV. 23, 1955

## 3Yr. 0M-2X-365 D.-18,579 M.-4.4%-830 F.

(IOWA STATE RECORD - HIR)

"Nancy" was bred June 30, 1959 to Kyland Recovery Beauty Premier 1307536, son of Kyland Premier (EX-SMT) from the VG 822-lb. Kyland Black Beauty, daughter of Kyland Recovery Burke.

Nancy's sire, Gerart Bess Lochinvar Prince 1019538, Gold Medal bull at Eastern Iowa; her dam, Winfield Sensation Shirley (VG) with life record of 95,210M - 3800 fat.

SEE "NANCY" AT WATERLOO ON MARCH 19TH.

## = THOMPSON HOLSTEIN FARM =

ROBERT THOMPSON — VINTON, IOWA

# COMPLETE DISPERSAL

**At the farm, located one-half mile south of Jefferson, on the Lander Road, in Frederick County, Maryland.**

**Thursday, March 10, 1960**

**Selling promptly at 10:00 A. M.**

Complete line of modern farm machinery — all in excellent condition; some dairy equipment; and all hay and feed left at sale time.

Selling immediately following machinery, dairy equipment and feed:

**90 Head Registered & Grade Holsteins**

**35 REGISTERED — 55 GRADE**

**47 COWS - 30 BRED HEIFERS - 22 OPEN HEIFERS - 1 BULL**

This is a young herd — no cows over 8 years old. Freshening dates, breeding dates, and DHIA records will be given on sale day. 22 cows selling have records from 400 F. to 581 F. Others making good records now. Top bloodlines! Herd sires have been used from Hickoryvale and Locvale farms; present herd sire is from Edgar Virts, Jr. herd.

**All animals are in wonderful condition — the heifers are a very nice group of all ages. The health is perfect.**

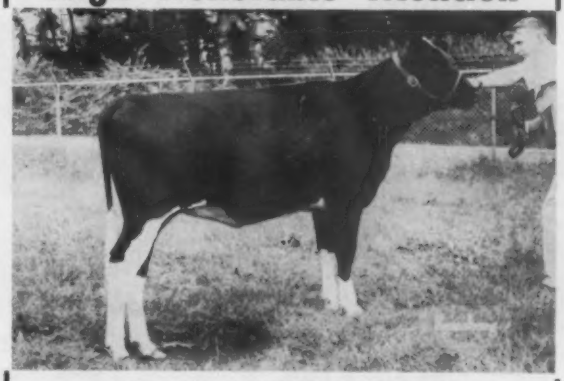
**Certified - Accredited - Calfhood Vaccinated - Tested within 30 days - Injected for shipping fever.**

**Cattle will be sold in a tent.**

**A. DOTY REMSBURG**
Sale Manager
Jefferson, Maryland

**ROBERT N. MILLER**
Owner
Jefferson, Maryland

# High Honorable Mention



**MERKING SURPRISE GOVERNESS**

First prize senior heifer calf at Maryland State Fair and Hagerstown; second at National Dairy Cattle Congress and third at Montgomery County Fair.

A DAUGHTER OF OUR SENIOR SIRE:

**SEGIS SPRING FARM SURPRISE**

Our son of Fond Hope from 912-lb., 2X, VG, Evermont Alcartra Segis, first prize aged cow at 1952 Royal Winter Fair.

Surprise is a full brother to the All-American Heifer Calf of 1955, Spring Farm Fond Sally, and has five other full sisters in the Spring Farm herd.

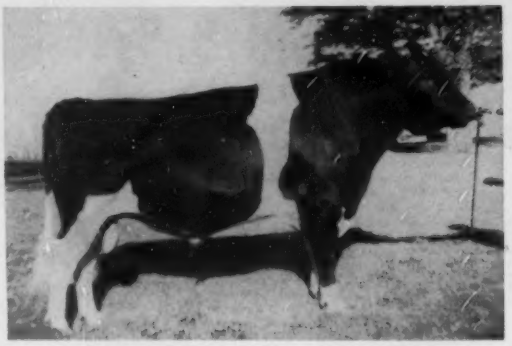
We have 40 paternal sisters to Governess—why not stop and see them?

*Sons of Surprise for sale from dams with recs. to 900 Fat. Semen available, at a reasonable price.*

## MERKING FARM

Merhle U. King & Son — Germantown, Md.

# "PRIDE" is Excellent



STCROIXCO DE KOL PRIDE 1255645 (EX-3 Yrs.)

**AT 3½ YRS.**

←

He is sired by Pabst Roamer Revelation, a full brother to "Roburke" and out of an outstanding daughter of Pabst Jess, from an EX. 800-lb. daughter of Wimbledon Ollie Emperor.

"Pride" now has 7 dtrs. fresh, 6 in our herd, and milking 45 to 50 lbs. of 4% to 5% milk per day as 2-yr. olds.

We have a few service age sons of "Pride" from classified dams (VG-88-GP-83) with real production records (500-706 lbs. F. on 2X). Your future herd sire could be one of this group.
Write for pedigree and price - better yet
COME AND SEE THEM.

Certified Vaccinated — Progressive Breeder Award — Accredited Classified

*Verpana Farms*

**SHARON** Route 1 **WISCONSIN**

Owners
DR. & MRS. J. M. A. PAPE

Manager
BOB KUHN

**HAMARET QUEEN PROSPECTOR**
Excellent - 91

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6½y | 365 | 2X | 35,564 | 3.7 | 1319.1 | AR |
| 8½y | 365 | 2X | 32,388 | 3.8 | 1221.0 | AR |
| 5½y | 365 | 2X | 31,679 | 3.5 | 1098.0 | HT |

**His Dam's Dam**

**His Sire's Dam**

**ERINDALE DUNLOGGIN ANNA**
Excellent - 95

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13y | 365 | 3X | 33,900 | 4.4 | 1487 | HT |
| 11y | 365 | 3X | 33,198 | 4.5 | 1479.4 | AR |
| 9½y | 365 | 3X | 27,397 | 4.0 | 1088.3 | AR |
| 8y | 365 | 3X | 25,790 | 4.2 | 1076.4 | AR |

**LYON BROOK PRINCESS DELLA**
Very Good - 87

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-11 | 365 | 2X | 20,901 | 4.1 | 861 | AR |
| 2-7 | 365 | 2X | 13,753 | 4.0 | 554 | HT |

Making a better record now.

**Topper's Dam**

**Our Herd Sire**
**LYON BROOK PRINCE**

# TOPPER

**His 3 Nearest Dams Average**
**91.0 on Classification — 1219 lbs. Fat**

He is by Budd Farm Top Notch (VG), double grandson of Dunloggin Duchess Anna (EX-94-GMD) with records at 11, 13 and 14 years of 941, 837 and 834 lbs. fat.

**What a Pedigree . . .**
**And what a Bull**

*We invite your inquiry concerning Topper sons from our high producing, HIR tested and Classified herd.*

**Bairdlea Farms**
**P. M. BAIRD & SONS**
**CHESTER, NEW YORK**

**LAVACRES DICTATOR DESTINY**
New junior herd sire just purchased by Henry Sterk, Artesia, Calif. from Lavacre Farms, Hughson, Calif.

## STERK BUYS "DELLA DUSTY" SON

Henry Sterk, Artesia, California, who is putting together one of the top breeding herds on the West Coast, has just purchased Lavacres Dictator Destiny 1327404 from Lavacre Farms, Hughson, Calif. This royally-bred yearling bull is sired by Weber Dictator Burke (EX-GM), the son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator out of Weber Burke Cricket that Harold Schmidt brought to Lavacre Farms in 1958 from the Utah State Industrial School herd at Ogden. The dam of "Destiny" is the Excellent, three times All-American, Lavacres Della Dusty Jo. The next dam is Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo. Excellent, four times All-American Gold Medal Dam. It is about as imposing a pedigree as one can imagine. The six nearest ancestors are all classified Excellent, the sire and both grandsires are Gold Medal, the dam has three Gold Medal maternal brothers. A maternal brother to "Destiny," Lavacres Var Challenger, is a junior herd sire at Lavacre Farms.

---

**Elmwood Bull To Argentina**

**SKOKIE MARATHON**
This son of Skokie Creation Mister (VG), the son of Pond Gate Famous Missie now with the Curtiss stud, has been sold by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill., to Guillermo Kasarres Bullrich, Estancias "Martona," Buenos Aires, Argentina. Marathon's dam is the 1032-lb. Skokie Princess Nell (VG), a Gold Medal Dam herself and whose dam and daughter are also Gold Medal. A present herd sire at Estancias "Martona" is Skokie Golden Prilly whose dam is full sister to Dicmere Mary Segis (EX), dam of Elmwood's winning produce. Sr. Bullrich reports his daughters as doing well and with outstanding udders.

# ALL AMERICAN JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFER

## — 1959 —

## *Undefeated 1959* —

**ROBURKE CRESCENT NANCY 4524435**
First prize junior yearling heifer and Junior Champion at Iowa State Fair; first and Reserve Junior Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress.

**ROBURKE CRESCENT NANCY**

was born January 8, 1958. She freshened December 20 1959 at 23 months weighing 1500-lbs. She has an extremely strong fore udder with very good teat placement. . . . She is milking 52.6-lbs. with a test of 4.8% for the first month and is now over 60-lb. a day.

IOWA Rugged Holsteins

## Earl Gerlach & Sons

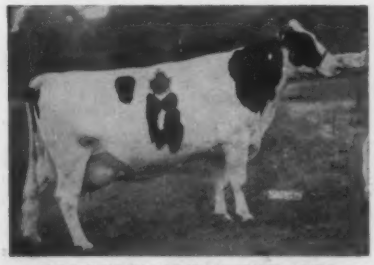
**FARM NO. 1**
**ST. ANSGAR, IOWA**

**FARM NO. 2**
**TOLEDO, IOWA**

# A Family Affair —

IOWA Rugged Holsteins

**THE QUEEN MOTHER HERSELF**



**MANCRYCO ROYAL RUE (EX)**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-8 | 2X | HIR | 365 | 13,346M | 3.9% | 514F |
| 5-3 | 2X | HIR | 365 | 14,050M | 3.8% | 538F |
| 6-6 | 3X | AR | 365 | 21,609M | 3.7% | 805F |
| 7-11 | 3X | AR | 262 | 19,885M | 3.6% | 712F |
| 9 | 3X | AR | 365 | 24,256M | 3.8% | 939F |

Is EX in mammary. She was gr. ch. and Best udder All-Iowa, 1952, '54, and Nebr. '55. Her dam a 999-lb. EX-GM dtr. of the 1071-lb. Iowa State 3X Champion.

**A MATERNAL BROTHER**

**MANCRYCO GOVERNOR DEAN**
VG - 88 - SMT
Owned jointly with the University of Tennessee, Knoxville.

**A SON**

**MANCRYCO ROYAL DUKE**
EX - SMT

In addition to the two sires above just announced as Silver Medal Type Sires, three other ManCryCo-bred sires have recently been honored as "Proved Sires of Mert" by the Iowa Holstein Breeders' Association in the 10 top-ranking sires out of a total of 97 Holstein sires proved in Iowa herds in 1959. They are:
(Fourth Place) ManCryCo Governor Royal VG-86, owned and proved in the East Tennessee Artificial Breeders Assoc., Knoxville, with a plus proving on 9 pairs of 49 lbs. fat on 535-lb. dams. He is a son of ManCryCo Royal Rue - hence a maternal brother to our senior sire, ManCryCo Royal Duke.
(Ninth Place) ManCryCo Gallant Bill Major, proved in the Forrest Rasmussen herd at Wesley, Iowa with a plus proving on 5 pairs of 29 lbs. fat on 583-lb. dams. His dam was a paternal sister to Royal Rue.

(Tenth Place) ManCryCo Show Belle, proved in the Robert Hoyt herd at Dallas, Iowa, with a plus proving on 6 prs. of 107 lbs. fat on 413-lb. dams. His EX sire was a paternal brother to Governor Dean and Governor Royal.

## MANCRYCO FARMS

MANNING — **Leo Bruck, Owner**
IOWA — **Lester Dammann, Herdsman**

# Reserve All-American Heifer Calf

FIRST HEIFER CALF
INTERNATIONAL
DAIRY SHOW

FIRST HEIFER CALF
& JUNIOR CHAMPION
EASTERN STATES
EXPOSITION

RAYMAU SCHOOLMASTER JANICE

Dauntless-
Dunloggins
All
The
Way

RAYMOND & MAURICE KEENE
Cert. - Vac. - Acc.

**RAYMAU FARM**

NORTH RIVER ROAD
AUBURN, MAINE


## REPORT FROM COLOMBIA

**By Merle Campbell**

The Holstein breeders in Colombia (S.A.) are as interested and active as ever. I am making surveys of all the better farming areas here for I.C.A. and the Agricultural Bank (Caja Agraria de Credito) and have had a chance to see all the better herds in every state where there are cattle. I have judged all their state fairs except for Bogota, which Dr. Knott judged. In December I judged the Medellin Show and the week before classified 16 herds in the State of Narino that Kent Ryan didn't have time to do. This was their first classification and at the same time Srta. Gloria Burbano organized her seventh State Holstein Association.

Miss Burbano is also organizing her eighth State Association at Popayin, the capital of Cauca. Part of the function of the State Associations is to collect application for registration and correct errors before going to the National office. As applications have to be in before the calf is two months old, this is a big help in getting the applications in on time.

### Breeding Stock Needed

This area is badly in need of new breeding stock. For many years this was the one State in Colombia that was free of Foot and Mouth disease and all importations were barred for all livestock, even to the extent that they say they had men parked on the state line to shoot the crows as they flew across. However, the restrictions were lifted last spring and quite a number of Holstein breeders have brought in bulls and heifers from Bogota and Medellin, and are interested in bringing in more.

Regarding duty on importations, the duty on bulls of 20% has definitely been removed and the duty on females has been reduced from 50% to 20%. However, they are not removed over night—they take off about 5% per month, so that is why the group of breeders planning to go to Eastern States Exposition did not go.

### Many Visitors

We have been kept well supplied with news direct from the States by the many visitors. In the past few months visitors to our house have included Dr. and Mr. Joe Knott to judge the Bogota Show; Joe Eves to judge and classify Brown Swiss; Lawrence Colebank to judge and classify Guernseys. Also Dr. and Mrs. Ken Turk who spent two months going over the Rockefeller Experiment Stations; Kent Ryan who did some Holstein classifying in Medellin and Popayan areas. I had the pleasure of watching Shorty Searles judge the Brown Swiss Show in the hot sun at Girardot—he will also classify while here.

---

**Export Sale Of Dry Milk Resumed**—The USDA has announced that nonfat dry milk acquired under the dairy price-support operation are again offered for export sale for dollars beginning in February. Increasing purchases of this product, averaging 3 million pounds per day in January, permit resumption of nonfat dry milk sales which were discontinued early in October because of reduced CCC stocks and purchases.

**UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI JUDGES AND TROPHY**
The winning collegiate dairy cattle judging team among 17 competing teams at the Chicago International, pictured with Mrs. Otto Schnering and the Otto Schnering Memorial Trophy. From left are Coach John Sikes; Mrs. Schnering, Cary, Ill., donor of the trophy; Hershell Letsinger; Joe Whitstine, second high individual in the contest; and Duane Scott, third high. As a team the boys were first in Jerseys, second in Holsteins and Milking Shorthorns, third in Brown Swiss, and fifth in Ayrshires and Guernseys.

# More Honors For These Daughters Of

# UNH SCHOOLMASTER (GM-E-93)

**HON. MENTION ALL-AMERICAN AGED COW**

**FLYING CLOUD LIZA ROSA (Excellent — 92)**
Honorable Mention AllAmerican Aged Cow. Reserve Grand Champion, 1st Aged Cow in Milk, Best Udder in Class, International Livestock Exposition 1959.
Owned and Exhibited by
BRIGEEN FARMS, Turner, Maine

**RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN HEIFER CALF**

**RAYMAU SCHOOLMASTER JANICE**
Reserve All-American Heifer Calf. 1st Heifer Calf International Livestock Exposition 1959. Junior Champion and 1st Heifer Calf Eastern States Ex. 1959.
Bred and Exhibited by
Raymau Farms, Turner, Maine

## JANICE IS CONSIGNED TO:
## SHAW'S DAUNTLESS-DUNLOGGIN SALE
## Sanford, Maine – Monday August 15, 1960.

**UNH SCHOOLMASTER — GM - E-93**
By "Golden Tidy" (GM) from Liza, (GM—twice over 1100 fat 2X, life to date over 225,000 milk 4.15%) he has a maternal sister twice over 1100 fat 2X.

**Type and Production Proofs on Schoolmaster**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Daughter-Dam Comparison-Type | | | |
| 36 dtrs. ave. score | 82.8 | BAA% | 104.8 |
| 34 dtrs. ave. score | 82.8 | BAA% | 104.9 |
| 34 dams ave. score | 82.2 | BAA% | 102.6 |
| Expectancy | | | 101.3 |
| Increase over Expectancy | | | 3.6 |
| Daughter-Dam Comparison-Production | | | |
| 35 dtrs. ave. | 15058 | 3.69 | 556 |
| 34 dtrs. | 15163 | 3.68 | 559 |
| 34 dams | 14679 | 3.57 | 524 |
| Increase | +484 | +.11 | +35 |

### FROZEN SEMEN IS AVAILABLE

For complete details as to quantities and price, as well as brochure giving extended pedigree, type evaluation graph and pictures of other daughters, write:
Mr. Harold J. Shaw
Sanford, Maine
All semen shipments are made through Mr. Shaw.

## Schoolmaster Is Owned Jointly By

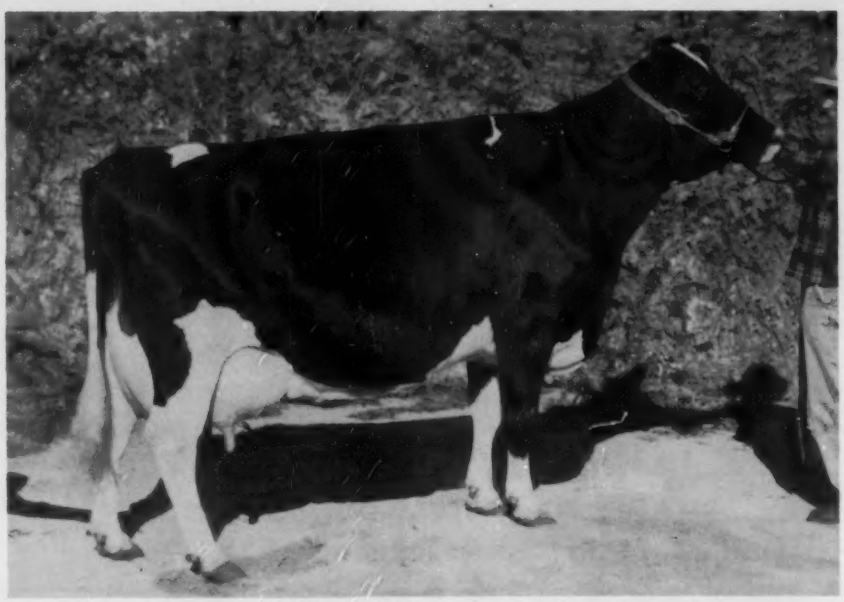
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Brigeen Farms,** | **Ridgely Farms,** | **Shaws Ridge Farms** | **Univ. of N. H.** |
| **Turner, Maine** | **Stone Ridge, N. Y.** | **Sanford, Maine** | **Durham, N. H.** |

**Schoolmaster sons are generally available or will be reserved for you, in all of these herds**

# ROSA—Honorable Mention All-American Cow

## 1st Aged Cow & Reserve Grand, Chicago International, '59

## The 1st Schoolmaster Daughter To Reach Maturity



**FLYING CLOUD LIZA ROSA "Excellent-92"**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-8 | 2X | 277d | 14,450M | 4.5% | 655F | |
| 3-7 | 2X | 334d | 13,163M | 4.3% | 544F | |
| 5-7 | 2X | 83d | 7,730M | 4% | 397F | (Inc) |

(A fine record in progress this year)

ROSA is the pride of the men at Brigeen Farm that work with her. Her yearling daughter by Foremost is a very lovely thing and we have definite plans for her in our breeding program. We think this is the kind of cow "Great Herds Are Built Around".

We are very proud to have Rosa's Golden Foremost son represent our Dauntless-Dunloggins on the West Coast. We hope western breeders will take an opportunity to visit Charlie Spaletta and see him.

Brigeen Golden Foremost (EX-GM), sire of Westerner, is siring outstanding uniform offspring. His most recent HIR proof:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 daughters | 53 rec. | 13,663 | 4.16 | 569 |
| 32 dams | 149 rec. | 13,347 | 3.84 | 513 |
| Increase | | +316 | +.32 | +56 |

**BRIGEEN FARMS**

**H. C. Briggs & Son — Turner, Maine**

ROSA'S son, Brigeen Golden Westerner, born Nov. 4th, is now at home at Spaletta Dairy, Petaluma, Calif. He was optioned by us at the time of the Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale. We were very impressed by Rosa. She is the kind of a cow a dairyman dreams about. We were impressed by her consistent high test (4.4% and 4.5%), her 2 "VG" maternal sisters and their high testing dam (4.4%). Add to this the high test that his sire, Foremost, is siring and you have quite a bull.

Golden Westerner fits well into our breeding program as our herd is basically Dunloggin breeding. Everyone is invited to see Westerner at his new home.

**SPALETTA DAIRY**

**Petaluma, California**

# ALL-AMERICAN GET OF CRESTON GRAND MAJESTY

## First at Wisconsin, Waterloo and Chicago —

2ND YEAR ALL-AMERICAN

**GET OF CRESTON GRAND MAJESTY**

Undefeated the past three years, All-American of 1958 and Reserve of 1957. From left to rig...:

**Mayers Mistress Dark Anna (EX-92)** - 6 yrs. (2 & 3X) DHIA 24,540M 4% 988 F. 365d.; 7 yrs. 3X 25,407M 4% 1007 F. 365d HIR; 9 yrs. 3X 1st 316ds. 976 F. 4.13% 23,578 M., should finish with about 1075 F.

**Mayers Mistress Fobes Jane (EX-92)** - 6y 22,090M 3.9% 849F DHIA; 7 yrs. 21,973M 3.85% 822 F., 365d HIR; 9 yrs. 1st 127ds. 10427M 4.37% 454 F. - could easily make 1000 F.

**Mayers Mistress Karen (EX-90)** - 4y 2X 20,178M 3.61% 732 F. 365d.; 5y 2X 20,985M 724F 360d.; 1st 276ds. at 6 yrs. 16,598M 2X 587F 16,598M should go over 700 F.

**Mayers Mistress Lassie Girl** (EX-92) - 4y 2X 18,380M 688 F. 365d.; 5y 2X 18,622M 666F 365d.; 1st 120 ds. 7 yrs. 334 F. 8,591M 3.9%, making her best record.

Other "Grand Majestys".-

**Mayers Mistress Lady,** (EX-90) just finished with 825 F.; **Mayers Mistress May (EX-92),** 861 F.; **Mayers Mistress Joan Ormsby (EX-91)** - 869 F. and Mayers Mistress Pearl (VG-88) 846F.

See last issue where Mayers Romeo Ormsby exhibited by Frederick Lindstedt, Jr., Colgate, Wis., was Junior A.A. Jr. Yrlg. - she is a Grand Majesty granddaughter.

— **ALL-AMERICAN 4-YR-OLD** —

**MARSDEN BLACK PRINCESS 1210930 (EX)**

Grand champion at Chicago; 1st dry (3&4-yr. olds) Waterloo; 1st in milk Wis. St. Fair. She has 641 F., 16,408M. 302d 3½yrs. and at 4½ yrs. has 310 F., 8,822M in her first 115ds.

— **RES. A.-A. SR. YRLG. BULL** —

**MAYERS ROMEO POSCH 1316336**

First prize senior yearling bull and Junior Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress and second at Wisconsin State Fair. Sheboygan County Hospital, Sheboygan, Wis. He is a double grandson of Creston Grand Majesty.

*Marsden Black Princess has a beautiful dark bull calf born Oct. 18 - sired by Carnation Madcap Butter Boy - a strong show prospect.*

# MAYER FARMS

**CLASSIFICATION AVERAGE:**
**85.6 Points**
**15 EX - 28 VG - 37 GP - 6 G**

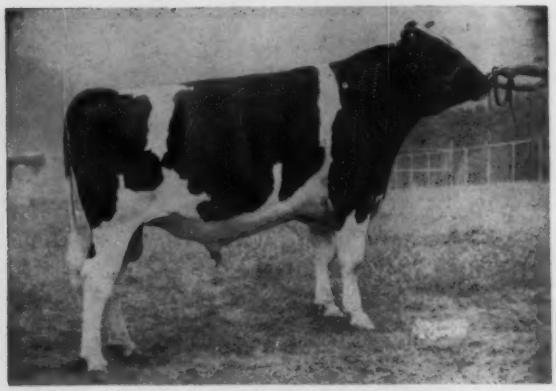
**CHRIST A. MAYER & SONS**
RT. 1, SLINGER, WISCONSIN

**HIR Test**
**Vaccinated**

# *One of the Few . . .*

**1958 ALL-AMERICAN**

**1959 ALL-AMERICAN**



# WICKWOOD WINNING WAY 1312592

**Born July 30, 1957**
**All-American Senior Yearling Bull, 1959.**
1st Sr. Yrlg. and Jr. Champion at International Dairy Show, 1959.
1st Sr. Yrlg., Jr. and Gr. Champion at Md. State Fair & Penn. St. B & W Show, 1959.
1st Jr. Yrlg and Gr. Champion at Penna. Farm Show, 1959.
3d Sr. Yrlg., Nat'l. Dairy Show, 1959.
All-Pa. Sr. Yearling Bull, 1959.
**Breeder: P. B. Misner, Langhorne, Pa.**
**Owners & Exhibitors: Howard B. Weiss, Paul B. Misner & Irvington Farms, Myerstown, Pa., Langhorne, Pa. & Gaithersburg, Md.**

All-American Bull Calf, 1958.
1st Bull Calf & Res. Jr. Champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress and International Dairy Show, 1958.
All-Pennsylvania Bull Calf in 1958.
"Undefeated as Bull Calf in 1958."
1st 2-yr-old, Sr. and Gr. Champion at Penna. Farm Show, 1960.
He carries 12 crosses to Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby.

**CASHMAN GRACICUS WOODMASTER 1168575**
Excellent — Silver Medal Type
Sold for $7,600 in Cashman Dispersal to Lehigh Valley.
36 AR & HT Dtrs., average
305d ME 2X 13893 3.73% 518
1 with 699 lbs., 2y, 2X, 4.0%
(Former Pa. St. Champion)
65 cl. dtrs. ave. 79.2 — 100.2%
249 recs. of AI Dtrs., ave.
305d ME 2X 12755 3.7% 473
Sire of — son twice All-American.
All-Pa. Jr. Yrlg. Hfr., 1957
Maternal brother sold for $9200 — another "Gold Medal".

**JONABELL LEVEL BEST 3283803**
Herd Test Records
365d 7½y 2X 19959 3.9% 785
333d 6½y 2X 17547 4.1% 728
365d 5½y 2X 16478 4.3% 712
365d 4½y 2X 13970 4.0% 558
A R Records
365d 26m 2X 12440 4.1% 509
305d 3½y 2X 10548 4.1% 437
2 Herd Test Daughters
Jonabell Feria
365d 4y 2X 20243 4.3% 872
Jonabell Glenelle
365d 29m 2X 16657 4.2% 705
(Pa. St. Champion, HIR)
3y 6m 365d 2X 20,050 4% 803 (SA)

**MAPLE HAVEN MASTER VAR 984267**
Sold for $4,700 to top the Ryancrest Dispersal.
2 A R Dtrs. to 574 lbs., 2y
41 AR & HT Dtrs., average
305d ME 2X 13141 3.54% 465
2 with 633 and 637 lbs., 2X
DHIA Daughs. to 700 lbs., 2X

**DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS 2354812**
Excellent — Sold for $10,000
365d 7½y 3X 21820 4.5% 971.1
365d 9y 3X 21894 4.2% 914.1
She HIR Ch. 15y, 2X, 851 F, 4%.
Lifetime — 223,078 4.0% 9,311
Full sis "E"—891 lbs., $7200
Full bro. "E" — sold $10,000

**JONABELL SCULPTOR 1020333**
8 A R Daughs. to 508 lbs.
7 Herd Test Daughters
2 with 678 and 785 lbs., 2X
80% of his inheritance comes from "First Lady" & "Rena".
Maternal brother (VG-SMP) $1375.

**JONABELL RENA 1972907**
365d 4½y 2X 17371 3.8% 664.0
365d 3½y 2X 15929 4.1% 646.7
(Pa. St. Record when made)
9 lacts: 125,021 M 2X 4823 F.
5 A R & HT Dtrs. to 785 lbs., 2X
Three proven sons.
Dam of Jonabell Equipoise who has 3 dtrs. over 700 Fat, 2y.

**DUNLOGGIN WONDER VAR 912388**
Twice Sire, 1st Get, Pa. Fr. Show
51 AR & HT Dtrs. to 1041 lbs.

**DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS DE ORMSBY 2219800**
Topped Maple Haven at $5,000
3 recs. 1024, 1076 & 1081 F, 3X.

**DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER 667915**
Gold Medal Sire
62 A R Daughs. to 1168 lbs.

**DUNLOGGIN LA GRACE 1763437**
Excellent — Gold Medal Dam
365d 4y 3X 21588 4.0% 866.9
5 AR Dtrs. 4—770 to 971 lbs.

**JONABELL SOLID GOLD 911841**
Silver Medal Production Sire
47 AR & HT Dtrs. to 747 F, 2X

**BELLEVUE ORMSBY FIRST LADY 1522375**
Excellent at 14 yrs.
365d 3y 3X 18273 3.5% 644.4
5 Tested Dtrs. to 933 lbs.

**DUNLOGGIN DEUBLER 720861**
Good Plus — Sold for $3,600
22 A R Daughs. to 704 lbs.
Inbred son of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby.

**DUNLOGGIN CONNIE 1661820**
305d 2½y 2X 11210 3.8% 422.4
(Carried calf 222 days)

*FROZEN SEMEN TO WINNING WAY*
*available through Maryland-West Va. Bull Stud, College Park, Md. (Phone Appleton 7-1414).*
*Price: $20 per ampule, minimum of 5 ampules.*

## Weissdale Farm

**HOWARD B. WEISS**
**R. D. 2, Myerstown, Pa.**

## Irvington Farms

**W. L. KING & SON**
**Gaithersburg, Maryland**
**DUNCAN MacKENZIE, Herd Supt.**

# At Romandale

## We Are Concentrating The Inheritance Of 4 Great Rag Apple Sires

## Reflection Sovereign — Highcroft — Fond Hope — Maple

## Our Main Herd Sire

### ROMANDALE DIVIDEND

(Owned jointly with Hawkherst and Williswood)

All-Canadian Senior Yearling Bull, 1957

Sire: A B C REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (EX & Extra)

Dam: TEXAL FOND HOPE DARKIE (VG at 2 yr.)

All-Canadian 2-Yr-Old, 1954:

6 yr. 365d 3X 23,505M 894F 3.81%

A FOND HOPE daughter from LEILA TEXAL (VG) our greatest breeding HIGHCROFT daughter.

**DIVIDEND sired the first Junior Get and the Junior Champion Heifer at the 1959 ROYAL WINTER FAIR.**

### ANOTHER PRODUCT

### Of The Same Bloodline

ROMANDALE HIGHCROFT ROSE (VG)

2 yr. 305d 2X 12,450 M 537 F 4.4%

A "Highcroft" Daughter

From A Daughter

Of "Fond Hope"

## Dividend's Artificial Services Available In The United States On The Following Basis

**$50 per cow plus insemination charges payable at time of service for a cow safe in calf. If cow fails to conceive in a reasonable period, another cow may be bred as a substitute.**

# ROMANDALE FARMS Ltd. — UNIONVILLE, ONT.

GEORGE ROMAN, Manager

DAVE HOUCK, Herd Supt.

Dr. W. W. Yapp
Tells the Story of

# The Howards of Illinois

**BEST PRODUCT OF THE HOWARD VENTURE**
with some of their winning animals. From left are Beatrice, Leslie and Barbara Howard.

This past summer, let's call him Mr. X, made the first major trip of his life to Kansas and Nebraska. Since he had never been far from home before, everything he saw greatly impressed him. Especially was he attracted by those marvelous creatures called jack rabbits. After his return, he was talking to a friend about the many things he saw, especially the jack rabbits, and in his enthusiasm he said, "Les, have you ever seen a jack rabbit run? Boy, can they move! Now when they first jump up they start off on three legs and you feel kind of sorry for the poor things but I tell you when they put that fourth leg down, they really fly."

The subjects of this article have had the "fourth leg" down for a long, long time. Art Howard, the founder, did back in the twenties and early thirties and Bob Howard who took over after his father's death has kept the pace. There is an extremely interesting story about this family and the Holstein herd that they have developed. It ought to provide the incentive to any breeder who is operating at a three-leg level to hurry and get the "fourth leg" down.

**ROBERT B. HOWARD**

This narrative began some forty odd years ago. It was then that this writer made his first contact with Art Howard and the then not too well known Howard herd. It was not by accident that a journey was made to the farm, for favorable reports had been coming in from the testers about the milky appearance of the cattle and good production of the herd. It was a late fall, mid-afternoon surprise visit and Mr. Howard was in the barn mixing feed.

Busy as he was, he stopped his work and proceeded to tell about the cows. With careful attention to accuracy, he explained the breeding and production records of each cow. Few breeders know their cattle as well as he did. He was somewhat of a psychologist too for he set things up to create a kind of climax. The clincher, on this occasion, came when he returned to a cow (his best one) that he had rather brushed by before and putting his hands on his hips and rolling his words over his tongue as he would a tasty morsel said, "This is Pearl Beets Netherland, the foundation cow of our pearl family." He then pointed out again the eight or ten pearls that were related to her. She was a large, strong, well-sprung cow, very dairy-like in appearance, and with a well-attached, shapely udder. The kind of cow, in fact, that ought to be used to start a successful breeding program.

Evidently, the word "Pearl" meant a great deal to Art Howard. Somehow, one sensed that he had a premonition that the Pearls would loom large in the Howard Farm breeding program. In this, he proved to be very much of a prophet. Since that day, this writer has pondered about the attachment Mr. Howard had for the word "Pearl," up to that time, a name not frequently found in Holstein pedigrees. He seemed to sense that a breeder must create generation after generation of improved germ plasm and better cattle if he expects to protect himself in the highly competitive field of cattle breeding and dairy farming.

Perhaps he reasoned too that the Pearl is entirely dependent upon its host. That the better the host, the larger and better quality is the gem that it produces. The same he knew

(Please turn to page 75)

**ARTHUR E. HOWARD**
Founder of the Howard Farm Herd.

# THE RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN PRODUCE

**PRODUCE OF IOWANA PRINCE MAPLE CRESCENT**
(Iowana Prince Maple Crescent will soon be announced as a Gold Medal dam)

THIS PAIR - FIRST PRODUCE OF DAM AT CHICAGO; 3RD AT NORTHERN ILLINOIS BLACK AND WHITE SHOW; 4TH AT WATERLOO. They are full sisters by Maytag Burke Beechwood Fobes (EX-90). (left) Iowana Burke Fobes Maple (EX-92) - she was nominated for All-American aged cow this year. Her last record - 6y 365d 819F. 4.2% 19,271 M. She was first aged cow, senior and grand champion at 1959 Iowa State Fair; first at Northern Ill. B & W Show; 5th (in milk) at Waterloo; 4th, dry at Chicago. She has an Excellent daughter and one VG. . . . Her full sister (above) Burke Maytag Beechwood Iowana (VG-87) placed third 4-year old at the 1959 Iowa State Fair.

Our sincere congratulations to Elmwood Farms on their All-American Produce of Dicmere Mary Segis and to Maytag Dairy Farms on the strong showing in 1959 of our herd sire, Maytag Burke Beechwood Fobes, whose get placed 2nd at the strong Chicago Show.

*"Beechwood" semen available from Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.*

OUR HERD CLASSIFICATION
**8 EX - 18 VG - 5 GP (Ave. 87.45)**

## Chambric Farm

**ROY & GLADYS CHAMPAYNE**
Owners

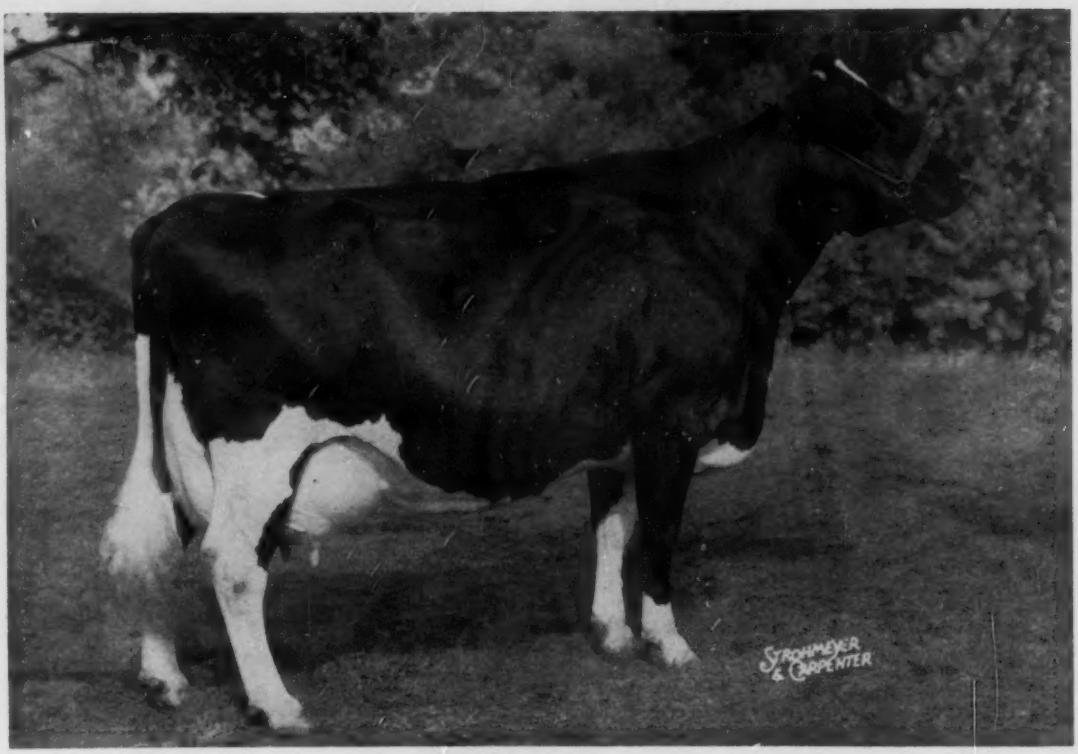
**ROUTE 3, BOX 283 – ROCKFORD, ILL.**
3 Miles West on Rt. 20 and ½ Mile South on Weldon Road

**LOWELL & ELSIE BRICK**
Operators

CERTIFIED — ACCREDITED — VACCINATED — CLASSIFIED — HIR TESTED

# *One* All-American, *Two* Reserves,

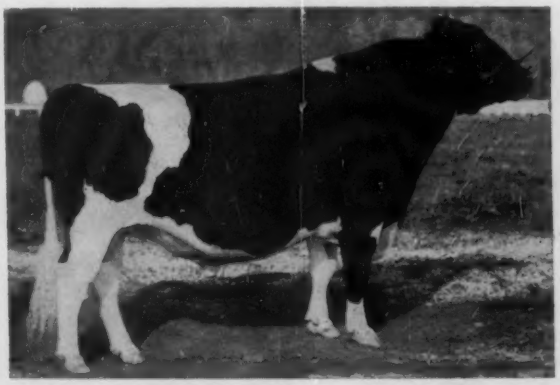
## All-American Aged Cow




**TEXAL RICH-HERD LILY "Excellent"**
Sire: Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple
Dam: P.C.N. Hartog Hightex

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-6 | 2X | 364d | 17,070 | 656 | 3.8% | |
| 6-10 | 2X | 176d | 11,498 | 464.5 | | (Incomplete) |

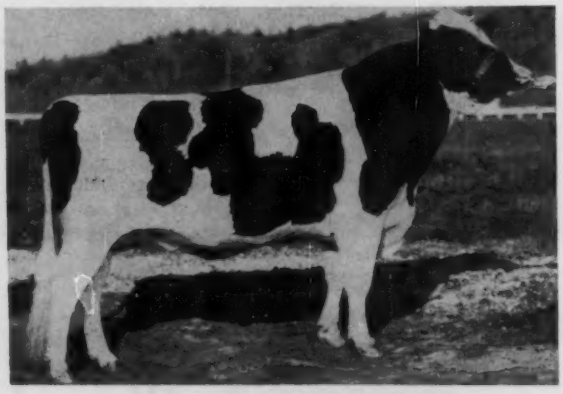
**Reserve All-American Aged Bull**



**CARNATION ROYAL LANCER "Excellent"**
Sire: Carnation Madcap Butter Boy "EX" "S.M.T."
Dam: Carnation Skylark Tilda Topsy "EX."

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-7 | 3X | 365d | 26,295 | 1133 | 4.3% |

**Hon. Ment. All-American 2-Yr-Old Bull**



**CARNATION ROYAL MASTER**
Sire: Carnation Madcap Butter Boy "EX" "S.M.T."
Dam: Lakefield Fobes Delight "EX"

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-11 | 3X | 365d | 28,546 | 1112 | 3.9% |

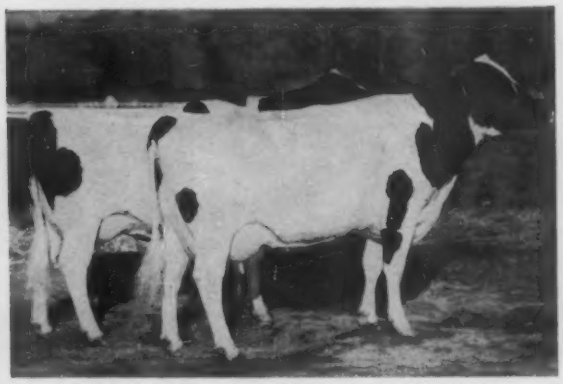
## Both Carnation Herd Sires

# And *Three* Honorable Mentions

**Hon. Ment. All-American Sr. Yrlg. Heifer**

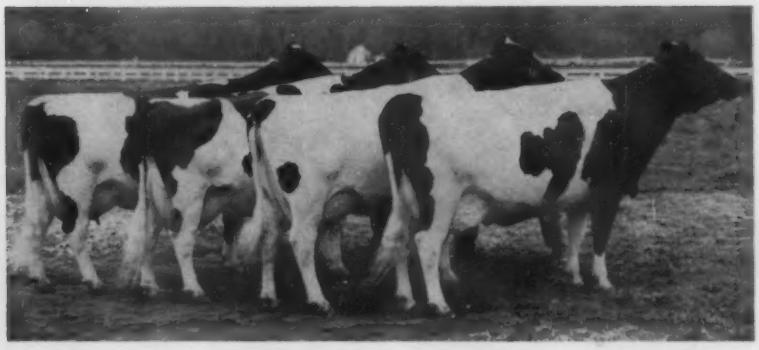
**CARNATION WINIE LOLA BEAUTY**
Sire: Frasea Ideal Pilot "VG-GM"
Dam: Carnation Lola Tilda Beauty "EX"
All-American 3-yr-old 1953

**Hon. Ment. All-American Produce**



**PRODUCE OF CARNATION SUZY HEILO TOPSY "VG"**

**Reserve All-American Get of Sire**



← **Get of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy**

**"EX - SMT"**

**All Four-Year-Olds**

*Our congratulations to Clayton Allard, breeder and Elmwood Farms, exhibitor of Naches Madcap Julia, H. M. All-American Jr. Yearling Heifer. A daughter of Carnation Madcap Magistrate (a Butter Boy son).*

You can profit by 50 years of constructive breeding at Carnation Milk Farms by using a Carnation bred sire, or by breeding your top cows to our herd sires via frozen semen.

Frozen semen from our sires is available from many of the artificial breeding associations in the U. S. and Canada, or we can ship direct to you. Price based on guaranteed conception.

Complete Information Gladly Sent

Carnation Milk Farms

**CARNATION MILK FARMS**

**Dept. A - 15**

**Carnation, Washington**

Calf Manna FED

# CYANAMID "ALL OUT" MASTITIS PROGRAM

*How modern science and good herd management are used to prevent and control mastitis in all stages*

*1. The first step is physical examination and laboratory tests of all quarters by your veterinarian to determine which cows are infected, severity of infection and type of mastitis infection present. You are then ready to proceed.*

*2. Vaccinate against staphylococcal mastitis with new Cyanamid Staphylococcus Aureus Toxoid, Slanetz Strain. Your veterinarian can immunize all cows to prevent spread to non-infected cows and acute cases or "flare ups" in infected cows.*

*3. Treat severe, acute cases via blood stream. Use SULMET® Injectable. first day, with udder infusions as in point 4. Follow with SULMET OBLETS® second through fourth days or use SULMET OBLETS alone for four days as optional treatment.*

*4. In the case of an occasional "flare up" immediately infuse affected quarter with AUREOMYCIN® for Mastitis (or TARGOT®) and pull cow from milking line for 3 days. Report to your veterinarian.*

*5. Maintain a high herd health level because a cow at the peak of health is better able to resist infections. For the dairyman who raises his own feed, AUREOMYCIN Crumbles, helps keep the cows healthy.*

*6. Good feeds containing AUREOMYCIN pay off because they help keep your herd health at a high level. Your cows are better able to resist all kinds of infection — and to produce to their full capacity.*

Now we have both the knowledge and the scientific weapons to carry out an effective attack on mastitis in all its forms and stages. A program that can control mastitis — minimize it to the point of practical eradication.

Cyanamid offers such a program above. We hope you will take a moment to read it carefully.

Your veterinarian is the key-man in the program. Discuss it with him. Plan with him to place your herd on the Cyanamid Mastitis Control Program — with his supervision, guidance and professional service.

At your request, we will be glad to send you the *complete scientific and herd management program* free of charge.

In controlling mastitis the cooperation of the owner and employees is of vital importance. Everyone should become "mastitis-minded."

**1.** All "positive" animals should be placed at the end of the milking line so that they are milked last as a safeguard against spread of infection.

**2.** When an infected animal is moved from the stable, the stanchion floor should be cleaned of all organic material and then scrubbed and disinfected with a lye solution.

**3.** Replacements should be examined by your veterinarian and a lab examination should be made of the milk. Buy clean animals only.

**4.** Replacements should be raised on the farm if possible. They are more apt to be disease-free.

**5.** Cow beds should be well constructed to prevent injuries.

**6.** Stables should be kept clean and covered with ample clean bedding.

**7.** Rear portion of the cow beds should be mechanically cleaned and disinfected at definite intervals.

**8.** When a cow shows watery milk, flakes, clots or pus, remove her from the milking line. Early discovery often saves a cow.

**9.** An individual towel should be furnished for each cow. The towels are placed in a chlorine solution with a strength of 250 parts per million (p.p.m.). When an udder is to be washed the milker removes a towel from the pail and wrings it partly dry. After the udder is washed the towel is dropped into a discard pail.

**10.** It is a good plan to assign a group of cows to each man, who milks them each time. Since it is important to milk completely, the herdsman should examine milked cows frequently.

**11.** Dip the ends of the teats after milking. Use a chlorine solution having strength of 250 p.p.m. of available chlorine – fresh for each cow.

**12.** Before stripping each cow a milker should wash his hands with soap and water, disinfect them with a chlorine solution (100-200 p.p.m.) and wipe them dry.

**13.** Teat-cups should be rinsed in a pail of clean water, then in a pail of chlorine water of at least 250 p.p.m. of available chlorine between cows to prevent the spread of infection from one cow to another.

**14.** Each day before the floor is swept, sprinkle with lime or superphosphate. When manure is not spread on the ground daily, superphosphate should be used instead of lime.

**15.** Check milking machine periodically to be sure correct vacuum is being applied to the teats, pulsations are at manufacturer's recommended rate and teat-cup inflations are in good condition.

**16.** Make sure milking machine is being correctly operated – not left on longer than necessary. Most cows can be trained, if udders are properly prepared, to milk out in 3 to 4 minutes.

**17.** In every way make good management and sanitation part of your routine.

For further information consult your veterinarian or write American Cyanamid Company, Agricultural Division, New York 20, N. Y.

*®Trademark*

*These are the Cyanamid weapons of science*

**1.** Staphylococcus Aureus Toxoid, Slanetz Strain
**2.** SULMET® Sulfamethazine Injectable
**3.** SULMET® OBLETS®
**4.** VARIZYME® Streptokinase-Human Plasminogen-Streptodornase
**5.** AUREOMYCIN® chlortetracycline for Mastitis (and TARGOT®)
**6.** AUREOMYCIN® Crumbles

Available from your veterinarian or local animal health products dealer.

CYANAMID

**MASTITIS CONTROL PROGRAM**

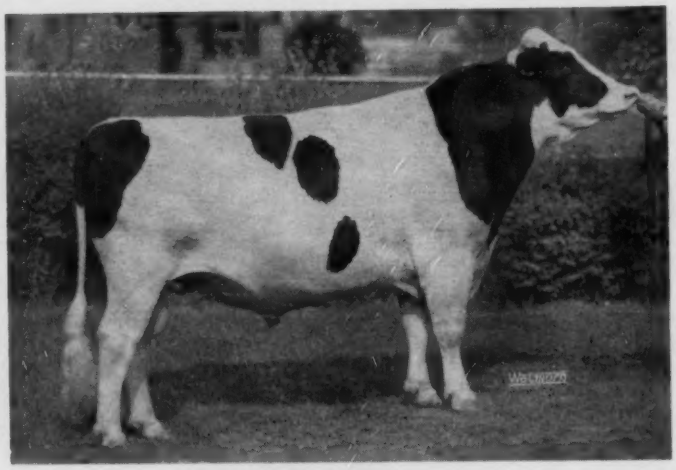
*CYANAMID SERVES THE MAN WHO MAKES A BUSINESS OF AGRICULTURE*

# *Our Sincere Congratulations* —

## to Wisconsin State Reformatory on the All-American Two-Year-Old Bull

**AND**

**His Son, The All-American Bull Calf WIS IMPROVER**



*Mooseheart Pioneer* ←

- **1959 All-American 2-year old bull**
- **1958 All-American sr. yrlg. bull**

In 1959 1st prize 2-yr. old and and Res. Grand Champion, Waterloo; and first prize 2-year old bull, Wisconsin State Fair.

— **HIS SIRE** —

**PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE (EX-GM)**
"Roburke" himself was twice All-American. Sire of three All-Americans. Member of the 1950 All-American Produce of Dam. Second on the 1958 Honor List.

— **HIS DAM** —

**UNEEDA ADMIRAL LUCINDA (VG)**
"Lucinda" with 761 fat is also the dam of Mooseheart Roburke Lucinda (EX) with 774 F. as a 4-yr. old, All-American 2-year old heifer, 1955 and Res. All-American 3-year old heifer of 1956.

**FLASH!!** Calves by Wis Headliner and Harden Farms Duke Merle are arriving and all are real beauties. . . . Why not use a son of one of these great young bulls?

THE FAMILY FRATERNITY

## *Mooseheart Farm*

**MOOSEHEART ILLINOIS**

*City of Childhood and Great Holsteins.*

P.A.P. YOUTH ORDER OF MOOSE

**Roy F. Fenwick**
**Dir. of Agric.**

**Delbert E. Klussendorf,**
**Dairy Supt.**

# CANADA'S LEADING HONOR LIST HERD FOR 1959

In our January advertisement we gave a summary of Glenafton's show record. This month we are happy to announce that Glenafton is Canada's Leading Honour List Production Herd for 1959.

It is this type - production balance that we are ever striving for. 1959 was a most gratifying example.

## MUCH OF THE CREDIT GOES TO

ROSAFE CENTURION "EX"

ROSAFE CENTURION "EX"

Centurion's pedigree cannot be duplicated being sired by Inka Supreme Reflection (EX) and out of the famous Glenvue Nettie Jemima (EX). This, we believe is a very important asset at the time when the choice of herd sires is fast becoming more limited.

Centurion daughters have made 9 Honour List Records, all at Glenafton. Below are listed a few Centurion daughters, their gradings, and records.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nettie Louise E | (VG) | 4 yrs. | 365 days | 3X | 18,611 | 740 | 3.98 |
| Nettie Snowden | (VG) | 4 yrs. | 365 days | 3X | 20,395 | 914 | 4.48 |
| Nettie Patsy Pietje | (VG) | 3 yrs. | 365 days | 3X | 26,538 | 923 | 3.48 |
| Nettie Nina T. | (GP) | 3 yrs. | 365 days | 2X | 18,414 | 754 | 4.09 |
| Nettie H. Patsy | (GP) | 2 yrs. | 364 days | 2X | 16,681 | 659 | 3.95 |
| Nettie Maud | (GP) | 3 yrs. | 365 days | 2X | 19,861 | 775 | 3.90 |
| *Nettie Nina B. | (VG) | 3 yrs. | 365 days | 2X | 17,155 | 748 | 4.36 |
| Nettie L. Maud | (GP) | 3 yrs. | 365 days | 2X | 20,439 | 661 | 3.23 |
| Nettie Colleen B. | (VG) | 2 yrs. | 365 days | 3X | 21,961 | 746 | 3.40 |

*APPROXIMATE

### OFFICIAL SELECTIVE REGISTRATION

This report is based on all daughters of Centurion numbering 53 that have been graded thus far These 53 Centurion daughters are compared to the Breed Average.

The % is based on those graded Good Plus or Better.

| | Breed Average | Centurion Daughters |
|---|---|---|
| General Appearance | 51.0% | 89% |
| Dairy Character | 81.6% | 98% |
| Body Capacity | 72.5% | 83% |
| Mammary System | 50.9% | 92% |
| Fore Udder | 49.9% | 81% |
| Rear Udder | 53.9% | 94% |
| Legs and Feet | 48.1% | 83% |
| Rump | 43.9% | 75% |
| Overall Rating | 47.0% | 87% |

**Note:-**

**Centurion daughters are 92% G.P. or Better on Mammary System.**
**Centurion daughters are 87% G.P. or Better on Overall Rating.**

**GLENAFTON FARMS** ACC. - CERT. - VACC. **Alliston, Ontario**

MORT BUTCHERS, Herd Supt. J. BRIAN McCAGUE, Mgr.

# Genesee Royal

## SELLING - - - New York's Highest Producing Herd

## THURSDAY, MARCH 31, 1960

## 1959 D H I A Average: 42 Head 16,609 M 3.7% 609 F

**New York's Highest Actual 2X Herd of 40 Head or More**

Watch for further details in future issues of the WORLD and the New York Holstein-Friesian NEWS. Order your free catalog from HARRIS WILCOX, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First quarter of 1960 | 4,880M | 173.8F |
| First quarter of 1959 | 3,876M | 149.2F |
| At 1st quarter 1960 is ahead | +1004M | +24.6F |

From all indications the herd could easily average 19,000M and 675F in 1960. The herd has been averaging 53 lbs. milk per cow per day for the 1st quarter. This includes eight 2-yr-olds which have recently given or are at present milking: 45, 48, 51, 54, 57, 58, 60, and 78 lbs. per day.

**At GENESEE ROYAL production is paramount. The basic reason for our keeping cows is production. Each animal is outstandingly great. GENESEE ROYAL is a profitable and efficient working herd.**

## Genesee Royal Animals Are "Different"

As this is being written two new records are noted:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gypsie - - | 8-4 | 351d | 2X | 25,500 | 3.3 | 843 |
| Daisy - - - | 7-2 | 281d | 2X | 23,290 | 3.5 | 820 (inc.) |

(will finish close to World's 2X 305d milk record and she is due back in 13 months.)

This prize herd is being dispersed because the brother-in-charge is needed to build a new monastic church. However, we expect to be back in business in 2 or 3 years.

At its last classification GENESEE ROYAL averaged 82.8 on 40 head with 1 "EX", 13 "VG", 20 "GP", 5 "G" and 1 "F". It will be reclassified before the sale.

GENESEE ROYAL has for years maintained the lowest bacteria count of all the 33 farms on the tank truck route.

Being a cloistered monastery for men, women are not permitted entrance **BUT** on sale day **ALL** are invited to the dairy barn. Drive in at the designated entrance.

*Genesee Royal Farms*

**Abbey of the Genesee**
**PIFFARD, NEW YORK**

# A 1011-Lb. Cow at Twin Gap — HEDGE ACRESTON RICH (VG)

HER 3RD MATERNAL DAM

DUNLOGGIN FOND SEGIS
11y 365d 3X 27,219 3.6% 969F

**8y0m 365d 3X 25,184M 4% 1011F HT**

She has previous official records of 2y 8m 299d 3X 17,464 3.9% 684.4 fat and 6y 7m 365d 2X 14,781 3.8% 566 fat.

Rich was one of a number of our four-figure purchases at The Hedge Dispersal. She is a daughter of Creston Rag Apple King (SMP) and is out of a 923.7-lb. dtr. of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby (SMP) and Dunloggin Golden Segis with 866 and 859 lbs. fat and the founder of the largest family at The Hedge. Golden Segis was a dtr. of Golden Cross from a 969-lb. dtr. of the $5600 Dunloggin Fond Memory and Dunloggin Ormsby Segis (VG) with 818 lbs. and sold for $2500 at Dunloggin. Ormsby Segis in turn by Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again and out of Glencliff M BB Vernon Segis brood cow with 830.8 fat and 2nd aged cow at the 1936 National Show.

Rich is a big, open ribbed dairy cow and made this record running with the herd in our loose housing -milking parlor setup. She carried calf to Cashman Gracious Woodmaster through much of this lactation.

FRED THOMASES, Owner
RICHARD SOWIERALSKI, Manager

**Twin Gap Farm**
**Rd. 1 - Mt. Bethel, Pennsylvania**


**HOWARDS** (from page 66)
to be true of cattle for he tried hard to be a good host to his pearls. He was a good feeder, a careful caretaker, and spent much time and thought in planning his breeding program.

Furthermore, the Howard herd was founded and developed the hard way, that is, from proceeds earned by the operation of the enterprise itself. Money was not poured into this project from other sources as is so often done in large operations. The distinction the herd has achieved was earned by sweat and perhaps some tears.

**Three Generations of Howards**

Three generations of Howards have produced 13 generations of cattle. Not many families can boast of half a century of devotion to the breeding of Registered Holsteins. Most of the work and all of the planning has been done by Art and Bob, but Les, Bob's son, the youngest member of the trio, must be recognized through his 4-H projects and genuine interest in and knowledge of the present herd.

Like most herds that have had a long tenure, there have been ups and downs. A few of the 12 bulls that have been used extensively in creating new generations have actually lowered production. But the majority, the real test of a breeder, have exerted a favorable influence. In all cases, the bulls were carefully chosen from well-established and proven blood lines with the intent to improve type, increase production and raise the butterfat test. Of the last four bulls used, for example, three have greatly improved the genetic quality and productive capacity of the present herd. In order of use, these were 1) Montvic Rag Apple Captor that raised his daughters' yields 74 lbs. fat above that of their dams', 2) Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, a sire of wide distinction, whose daughters were 68 lbs. fat better than their dams, and 3) Zurbridge Admiral Burke that raised production 22 lbs. fat when the dams averaged 473 lbs. fat.

The Howard herd has been tested almost continuously since 1917. It is extremely enlightening to compare the progress made in the average D.H.I.A. herd in the past 40 years with that of the Howard herd. In 1920, the average D.H.I.A. cow in the U.S. produced 6175 lbs. milk and 247 lbs. fat. The Howard herd, in its first test year (1917), produced 8016 lbs. milk and 273 lbs. fat. In 1958, the U.S. average in D.H.I.A. was 10,068 lbs. milk and 394 lbs. fat whereas in the Howard herd, the 1958 D.H.I.A. average production was 12,923 lbs. milk and 511.4 lbs. fat. Using fat yield, which is a more comparable figure since U.S.-D.H.I.A. includes all breeds, the average yearly increase in D.H.I.A. for the U.S. as a whole is 3.7 lbs. fat, almost two times the national average for all dairy cattle, whereas in the Howard herd, it was 5.8 lbs. fat. This shows how highly successful the breeding and management program has been for Howard Farms. Furthermore, during that period, the herd has grown to three times its original size—1917 (18 cows); 1958 (58 cows); and it is likewise greatly improved in type. The 1959 H.I.R. production of the current herd was 14,765 lbs. milk and 564.0 lbs. butterfat.

**PEARL MONTVIC DIAMOND (EX-91)**
This grand matron of the "Pearl" family is a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Captor (EX). Her ten 2X records total over 180,000 lbs. of milk. She has four daughters and five granddaughters in the herd in direct female line.

If there is an important quality that stands out prominently in the Bob Howard family, it is togetherness. Since their honeymoon trip to the Seattle National Holstein-Friesian Annual Convention, Bob and Vera have worked closely together. Their talents have tended to compliment each other's and aided them to become effective leaders in Holstein matters. Both participate actively in the State Holstein-Friesian Association and its program. Both are well known and highly regarded at the national level.

The Howard children, a son, Leslie and the twins, Barbara and Beatrice, have been wisely keyed into the family program. As these children have reached 4-H project age, each has carried a project. They have been highly successful in club work and have achieved state and national recognition. To date the Howard youngsters have had a total of 11 Junior All-American nominations, three of which have won Junior A.A. awards, over Reserve, and each of the others

(Please turn to page 82)

# B. IRVIN ARMSTRONG

— Service Sire —

**JOE LODESTAR FACTOR**
17 head bred to this son of Rosafe Signet. His dam has 4 records from 732 to 785 and is a daughter of Glenafton Cornerstone.

— Selling —

**NAOMI CARNATION GLENAFTON**
First prize 3-yr. old 1959 Delaware State Fair. Made 527 as a 3-yr. old; now off to a sensational start as a 4-yr. old. Her full sister, a year younger, also sells.

— Selling —

**BERT PABST ROBURKE LUCIFER**
Her son and also her twin sister selling. Sired by Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple. Her dam is a "VG" Lucifer daughter with 813F.

## Monday, March 7 12:00 NOON

**ACCREDITED - CERTIFIED - VACCINATED**
**TESTED WITHIN 30 DAYS**
**ELIGIBLE FOR ANY STATE**

## 55 Registered Holsteins

**43 COWS 7 BULLS 5 HEIFERS**

## — Selling —

Every milking age female, except those that are blemished and a few old cows, is selling.
This is a sale featuring production! 31 Cows selling have completed at least one lactation. The best records of these 31 cows average exactly 500 lbs. fat.

4 have records of 602, 616, 646, 661
10 from 503 to 587
10 from 455 to 497

12 first-calf heifers, nearly all promising outstanding records. A number are milking between 50 and 60 lbs.

### About 90% Rag Apple Breeding!

14 daughters of **Glenafton Topper** - a son of the "EX" Glenafton Engraver out of a "VG" daughter of Glenafton Cornerstone who has a string of good records to 735F. He did an outstanding job in the herd. They are all young cows - a most promising group! One of them will have well over 600F as a 3-yr. old by sale day, she made 504 as a 2-yr. old. Another one (pictured) milked 86.9 for the tester in January as a 4-yr. old. She was first 3-yr old at the Delaware State Fair '59.

8 daughters of **Glenafton Citation** - another son of Engraver out of a Marksman daughter who has records to 16,742M and 625F. A number of these have made over 500F as 2-yr. olds.

3 daughters of **Butterfly Chieftain Lyn-Posch,** a son of Murlyn Montvic Chieftain from a daughter of Pebble Beach Chieftain Jemima who made 18,403M 4.5% 836F at 4 years. These three cows have records of 616, 602, 564.

2 daughters of **Hillmac Sovereign** - each has made 572 lbs. fat.

1 daughter of **Curtiss Candy Invincible** with 661 F. 3 other records of 601, 551 and 500.

Twin daughters of **Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple** from a Lucifer daughter who made 813F and a lifetime record of 209,131M and 7,051 F.

3 recently fresh first-calf heifers by **Smithcroft Snowball Rocket,** "EX" All-Canadian 2-yr. old bull in 1956. All have beautiful udders and milking between 50 and 60 lbs.

Others sired by several top sons of the 200,000 lb. Lucifer daughter.

**A. DOTY REMSBURG**
**Sale Manager, Jefferson, Md.**
**R. Charles Backus**

# PRODUCTION SALE

## Middletown, Delaware

### (New Castle County)

**Sale will be held on the farm located on Route 71 (U. S. 301) two miles north of Middletown, Delaware.**

### They Are Carrying Valuable Calves

Seventeen are carrying service of Joe Lodestar Factor (pictured), son of Rosafe Signet. Several others are bred to a son of ABC Reflection Sovereign out of an Excellent 669-lb. Canadian cow. A number are bred to Starlight Carnation Glenafton, son of "EX" Carnation Standout from a "VG" double granddaughter of Marksman with 735F. Several are bred to Southeastern Pa. bulls including Osborndale Ivanhoe.

### Top Cow Families Selling:

One of the greatest daughters of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer was developed in this herd. She was Admiral Lucinda Princess, classified 89 points, a top record of 813F, lifetime over 200,000 lbs. Not only a great producer but also a great brood cow. Three sons were used in the herd; they have a number of outstanding daughters selling.

Three daughters of this cow sell - one by C. C. Invincible, twins by Roburke. Note their pictures and records. A maternal granddaughter out of the Invincible daughter by the Topper bull will be over 600 lbs. of fat as a 3-yr old by sale day.

The first prize 3-yr old at Delaware State Fair '59 doing 86 lbs. a day, and her full sister by Topper, are granddaughters of Nan Carnation Pathfinder, a foundation cow who made records to 602F. She has a Hillmac Sovereign daughter selling who has 572F.

Many other top dam and daughter combinations.

### Bulls Selling:

Two sons and a grandson of Glenafton Princess Dutchland, who has 735 F and is a daughter of Glenafton Cornerstone. One of these is a beautiful 3-yr old son of the "EX" highly proven Carnation Standout who has been used quite a bit in the herd. He should sire great cattle. The other one is a yearling son by Tony Sovereign Lucifer. The grandson is a June son of Osborndale Ivanhoe whose dam is a full sister to the 3-yr old bull.

Two other bulls selling are by Starlight Carnation Glenafton, the three-year old mentioned above out of a top cow.

Also a November calf sired by Roybrook Revelation from one of the daughters of Smithcroft Snowball Rocket.

### Heifers Selling:

One due at sale time - her dam, who is selling also, is a Topper daughter with two top heifer records and starting strong as a 4-yr old.

Three younger heifers from dams that are selling. These were selected as good foundation heifers for anyone.

**B. IRVIN ARMSTRONG**

**Owner, Middletown, Delaware**

**Auctioneer, Mexico, N. Y.**

— Selling —

**LUCY INVINCIBLE LUCIFER**
By C. C. Invincible from the 813 lb. Lucifer daughter. She has four records of 500, 551, 601, and 661. A superb pedigree and a top individual. Her daughter, also selling, will be over 600F by sale day.

— Selling —

**MAPLE HEATHER ROCKET TOPSY**
First prize Sr. Yrlg. at 1959 Delaware State Fair. Fresh and off to a great start. Her sire is Smithcroft Snowball Rocket, All-Canadian 2-yr. old 1956. Her dam has 505F with 4.2%.

— Selling —

**JOSIE CARNATION BUTTERFLY**
616-lb. daughter of Butterfly Chieftain Lyn Posch. Three daughters of this cow also sell.

George Theobald's

Complete Dispersal

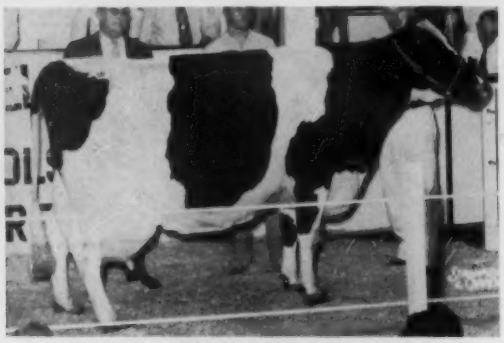
# Racquette Valley Farms

*Home of the "Valley Court" Prefix*

# Monday, March 14th 11:30 A. M. Potsdam, N. Y.

**Sale at farm located on Route 56 at the southeast edge of Potsdam, N. Y. 11 miles northeast of Canton; 22 miles south of Massena; 40 miles southwest of Malone. This is 150 miles north of Syracuse and the Thruway.**

## Son Selling And 18 Head Bred to Him

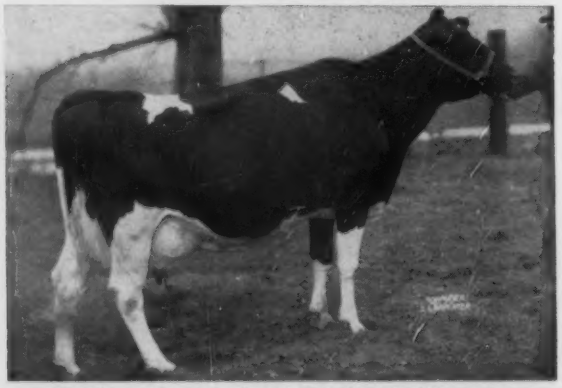


**VALLEY COURT DEAN OLLIE (EX)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-0 | 343d | 2X | 20,450 | 3.6 | 734 |

Sold for $1000 in 1958 Earlville Invitational. Her son by Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM)—VALLEY COURT ROBURKE DEAN—is selling with 18 head bred to him. This bull has a great maternal line going back to the best of Yates' Posch breeding.

## 15 Granddaughters Selling



**ALCARTRA BESSIE ORMSBY KORNDYKE (EX)**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11-0 | 365d | 3X | 26,310 Milk | 1007 Fat |
| 12-8 | 365d | 3X | 27,441 Milk | 1052 Fat |
| 14-3 | 365d | 3X | 30,097 Milk | 1153 Fat |

This great cow is the dam of HARDEN FARMS DEEN MONARCH, a son of Dunloggin Deen Var. Deen Monarch has 15 daughters in the sale with records to over 17,000 lbs. milk on 2X.

## Daughters of These Bulls Selling

| | |
|---|---|
| WINTERTHUR WINNER FOBES YKATI | 4 |
| OSBORNDALE SIR VAR FOBES | 14 |
| GENODALE GREAT FERDINAND | 5 |
| HARDEN FARMS DEEN MONARCH | 15 |
| SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN | 1 |
| PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE | 2 |
| PABST REGAL BLOOM | 1 |
| HARDEN FARMS KING EMBLEM | 4 |
| JESS PABST LEADER | 2 |
| COLLINS-CREST REGAL FOBES | 1 |
| PABST REBURKE DUKE | 1 |
| OAKCREST ROBURKE DEAN | 2 |
| HIGH MEADOW FARM MASTERPIECE | 3 |

MANY OTHER TOP PROVEN SIRES.

## 100 Registered Holsteins

62 Milking Age — 13 Bred Heifers
1 Herd Sire — 8 Open Heifers
Balance Heifer Calves

**New York is a Modified Certified State and this herd is Certified and Calfhood Vaccinated. TB and Blood Tested, all tests up-to-date. These cattle are ready to go anywhere.**

**A dozen head are due right at sale time and another 15 head were fresh in December and January. Majority of the rest of the herd is due in August and September.**

## 4 Head Over 100,000 Lifetime 2X Records To 688 Fat

## — These High Record Cows Sell —

**VALLEY COURT FOBES OLIVE (GP)**
8-5 305d 2X 15,530 4.2 648

**VALLEY COURT FERDINAND HELEN (GP)**
7y 305d 2X 18,270 3.7 613
(over 100,000 to date)

**VALLEY COURT FERDINAND CONNIE (GP)**
6y 358d 2X 19,990 3.3% 669
(over 100,000 to date)

**VALLEY COURT FERDINAND PLEDGE (GP)**
(over 117,000 lifetime to date)

**VALLEY COURT FOBES ECHO (G)**
5y 305d 2X 16,970 4.1 688

**VALLEY COURT FERDINAND INA (GP)**
(over 118,000 lifetime to date)

**VALLEY COURT FOBES SALLY (VG)**
(over 107,000 lifetime to date)

**VALLEY COURT SUPREME CORNELIA (G)**
6-3 305d 2X 17,200 3.4 586

**VALLEY COURT FOBES DEAN LUCY (G)**
6-0 289d 2X 17,000 3.3 580

## 14 Daughters of Osborndale Sir Var Fobes Are Selling

VAR FOBES was a son of the $21,000 Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (EX-GM) out of Osborndale Lola Lochinvar (611f at 2y, 2X), she a daughter of the famous Osborndale Mistress Dame Ormsby (VG-803f). This was one of Osborndale's strongest maternal lines.

## More Service Sires

| | |
|---|---|
| WIS CAPTAIN | 7 |
| OAKCREST ROBURKE DEAN | 3 |
| POLYTECHNIC GOVERNOR PIEBE | 12 |
| IDEAL BURKE ELSIE LEADER | 2 |
| NORTHMOOR ALERT MICHAEL | 2 |

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.**
**Sales Managers & Auctioneers**

**Mexico (Phone WO-37231) N. Y.**

# HOWARD FARM HOLSTEIN SALE

## Monday March 14, 1960

DISPERSING MILKING COWS, BRED HEIFERS

(EXCEPT 4-H PROJECTS OF LES AND BARBARA HOWARD)

AT THE YEOMAN FARM 1 MILE SOUTH OF **Dundee, Ill.** OR 3 MI. NORTH OF ELGIN, ILL. ON ILL., RT. 31, 1 MI. NOR. OF TOLL RD.

## 75 REGISTERED, TESTED, CLASSIFIED AND BRED FOR THE FUTURE HOLSTEINS

*Featuring The Breeding Power and Transmitting Ability of*

## PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE (EX-GM)

23 OWN SONS AND DAUGHTERS AND MANY MORE GRANDDAUGHTERS OF THIS WONDERFUL SIRE IN THE SALE.

—Coupled with the strength of cow families, three of which are mentioned briefly on following pages.

—Put together with the skill and experience of 50 years breeding Registered Holsteins and you have the Howard Farm Herd.

—A herd that has produced individual records of 860 lbs. fat 2X, and over 20,000 lbs. milk on several records.

—A herd that has bred, developed and shown 12 animals to receive Jr. All-American recognition. Placing high in shows every year—up to 2nd at Waterloo.

—Howard Farm has sold bulls into some of the Mid-Wests greatest herds, including the sire of last year's All-American Jr. Yearling Heifer.

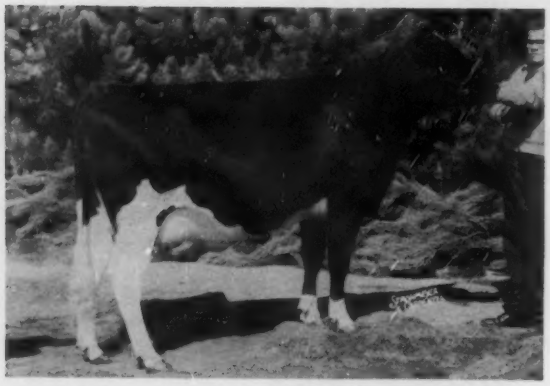
## DON'T MISS THIS SALE — IT COULD MEAN A LOT TO YOU

HOWARD HOLSTEIN FARM FRIESIANS

SEE NEXT PAGES →

# HOWARD FARM REGISTERED HOLSTEIN

## *This Grand Young Cow Selling*



**POLLY ORMSBY DE KOL**

VG as a Jr. 3-yr-old. 536 lbs. Fat 2X as a Jr. 2-yr-old – now making a larger record.

Honorable Mention Jr. All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1958
1st and Jr. Ch. at Ill. State Fair (Jr.) and 3rd in open; Jr. Ch. Ill. B & W Show in Jr. Division; 2d and Res. Jr. Ch. in Open; 3rd in Jr. and 10th in Open at International.
Owned by Leslie Howard and due just right for late fall shows as a 3-yr-old.

Her Pedigree is Strong Enough, and She is Good Enough to Write Holstein History.

## *A Cow Family Sampling in the*

## *Howard Farm Herd*

**PEARL MONTVIC DIAMOND**
**(Excellent)**

170,000 lbs. Milk 2X – Over 6,000 lbs. Fat

A consistent year after year producer with yearly records including 15,983 lbs. Milk and 605 lbs. Fat at 13 years.
She is gone but leaves her good inheritance in a large group of descendants in the sale.

14 in her family sell. 3 own daughters, 2 by Roburke, 1 by Ty Vic with records up to 686 lbs. fat 2X as a 4-yr-old.
This Family Could Change a Good Herd to a Great Herd.

## *A Granddaughter of Pearl Montvic Diamond*

**HOWARD FARM A. R. DIAMOND**

VG 86 pts. as a 3-yr-old

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2y | 2X | 13,720M | 544F |
| 3y | 2X | 13,745M | 549F |

She is the result of mating Pearl Montvic Diamond to Roburke, then mating the resulting heifer to Zurbridge Admiral Burke.

A grand show prospect and a product of cow families and bull breeding power.

**HOWARD HOLSTEIN FARM RIESIANS**

# SALE = DUNDEE, ILL. = MON. MARCH 14

## = MORE COW FAMILIES IN THE HOWARD FARM SALE =

### The Cittadellas

Starting with Cittadella Fobes Posch "Excellent" with 131,-589 lbs. Milk and 5,091 lbs. Fat, already recorded and increasing it every day.

This family merits consideration of those seeking herd improvers.

She sells with two Roburke daughters both classified "Very Good" and both with sensational show records and up to 17,365 lbs. Milk and 657 lbs. Fat 2X.

THE COWS IN THIS FAMILY WILL SPEAK LOUDER THAN PICTURES - SEE THEM AT THE HOWARD FARM SALE.

### The Fitchhome Family

Starting with the "Excellent" Fitchome Dougvic Wimbledon Segis with over 100,000 lbs. Milk and 4,400 lbs. Fat — she was 3rd 4-yr-old at Waterloo, 4th 3-yr-old at the International, 1st 3-yr-old Northern Illinois B & W Show and Illinois State Fair. She is gone but her influence can be seen and purchased.

She has 2 "Very Good" daughters, both have been shown and both have well over 500 lbs. fat as young cows. Their udders were pictured in the January 23 issue of the WORLD. Several granddaughters are also selling.

## = REMEMBER =

SELLING - 2 Excellent - 18 Very Good Cows

" - 7 Cows over 700 lbs. Fat 2X

" - 20 Bred Heifers whose dams aver- - 17,054 Milk, 656 lbs. Fat 2X

SELLING - 39 Cows with completed records, whose best records average 15,760M 608 Fat - Many as young cows.

" - 50 Years breeding, including entire cow families.

## ON MONDAY MARCH 14-1960

11 A. M.
AT HOWARD FARM
DUNDEE, ILLINOIS

For Information Contact R. B. Howard, Dundee, Ill. Ph. Hazel 6-2491 or the sale management.

HOWARD HOLSTEIN FARM FRIESIANS

Sale under the Management of

A. C. "WHITIE" THOMSON
Burlington, Ill.
Ph. Hampshire 5861

and

WM. "PAT" WILLIAMS
Batavia, Ill.
Ph. Geneva CE 2-0570

Freeport Auction Service, clerking with the best of credit available to buyers from any section of the country.

DUNLOGGIN BLOODLINE

# Rag Apples and Dunloggins at Poplar Point Farm

American Rag Apples

**SENECA FALLS, NEW YORK**

E. R. SMITH, Owner

Acc. - Cert. - On Rt. 89, 6 miles south of Seneca Falls

**HOWARDS** (from page 75)
Honorable Mention. More and similar honors are expected to come their way. This togetherness has also drawn Bob's sister and brother-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Don A. Dunakin, into the Howard Farm venture and thus added to its scope and effectiveness.

On March 14, the Howards and Illinois will share with Holstein breeders everywhere the fruits of the Howard venture. It may not now be said that the blood of the original pearls, so conspicuous in the early years, predominates in the present herd. But the foundation of the current herd is as sound as was that of the original pearls, for as you know, real pearls don't deteriorate. The writer has been privileged to have a personally conducted tour of the present herd, as he was the original one almost a half century ago, and this herd is bigger and better in every way. For fifty years of pearl culture is wrapped up in the present Howard Farm herd.

## Echoes From The 1959 Chicago International

Bob Mayer of Christ Mayer & Sons receives Rapid-Flo award from R. E. Vaughn of Filter Products Division of Johnson & Johnson. At right is American Dairy Princess Mary Sue Hodge. The cow is Marsden Black Princess, Mayer's winning 4-year-old in Milk & Grand Champion at the Chicago International.

C. M. Bottema, Jr., owner of Cash-Mar Lovely Lady, second 4-year-old at the Chicago International, receives Rapid-Flo award from Filter Products Division of Johnson & Johnson.. At right is American Dairy Princess Mary Sue Hodge and at left is R. E. Vaughn of Filter Products.

Leadsman W. A. Baker accepts The Borden Company premium check on the winning of Flying Cloud Liza Rosa, first Aged Cow in Milk & Res. Grand Champion at Chicago International. Making the presentation is Borden's Manly S. Mumford.

Lloyd Pickard, leadsman for Glenafton Farms' first Senior Yearling Heifer at the Chicago International, receives The Borden Company's award check from Henry A. Soldwedel, General Manager of the Chicago Milk Region of The Borden Company.

James Miller, London, Ky. (left) was high Holstein judge in 4-H competition at the Chicago International Dairy Show. Director of Extension John E. Cooper presents him with the Holstein Association trophy.

Roger Woeste (left) of the University of Kentucky was top Holstein judge in intercollegiate competition at the Chicago International Dairy Show and was fourth for all breeds. Here he receives a trophy from John E. Cooper, Holstein Association Director of Extension.

# 46th

# Anniversary Sale

## WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

## 65 HEAD

**OF FINEST**

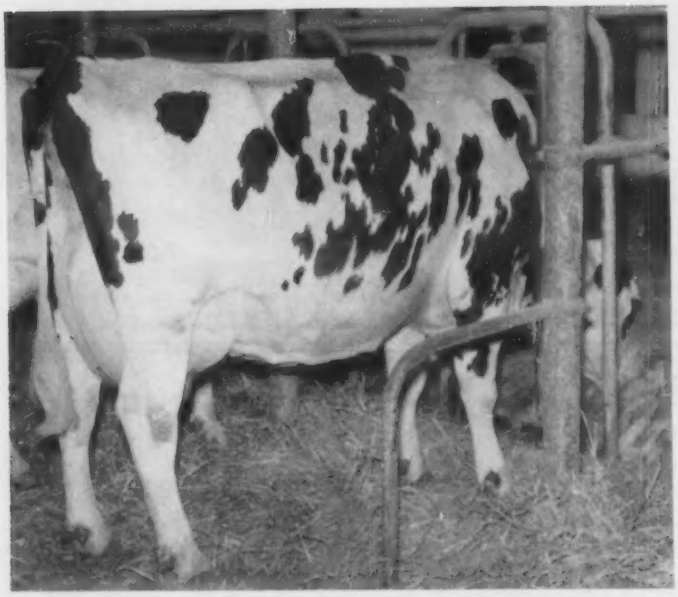
**REGISTERED HOLSTEINS**

## THURS. — MARCH 31

At the Darcey sale pavilion 7m N. of Watertown on Hiway 26

SALE STARTS AT 11:00 A. M.

## *Selling* — THIS 91 SCORE EXCELLENT 5-YR.-OLD



### TRITOMIA CANARY HENGERVELD

**3987109**

She was born 11-2-54.

Her records:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2-0 | 2X | 14,210M | 484 F. DHIA |
| 3-0 | 2X | 15,320M | 557 F. " |
| 4-0 | 2X | 20,904M | 786 F. HIR |

She is sired by Johanna Canary Pabst Ormsby, a proven Silver Medal Type son of Pabst Burke Canary Lyons.

She is due two weeks after the sale to Again Athlone Admiral Fobes (VG).

- Consigned by Harvey M. Colrue,, Jr. Ogdensburg, Wis.

*Also from Harvey Colrue comes a 500-lb. fat VG daughter of Wis Burke Model.

FROM ARCHAMBAULT FARMS, WOODWORTH, WIS.
- A 900 lb. Excellent cow. More on her next issue.

FROM ROCK RIVER FARMS, BYRON, ILL.
- A son of an 800-lb. Excellent brood cow.

FROM LAKESIDE FARMS, ELKHART LAKE, WIS.
- A bred heifer sired by a son of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign and from a 589-lb. fat Excellent dam.

CONSIGNED BY CHAS. DETERT, JR. WATERLOO, WIS.
- a bred heifer sired by Pabst Comet King, a Gold Medal proven son of Pabst Comet and from a 581-lb. fat maternal sister to Detert Beacon Inka Mistress (the 1211-lb. Excellent brood cow at Sunny Lea Farm.)

**WATCH FOR PICTURES AND DETAILS IN THE NEXT ISSUE OF THE WORLD.**

**Among the Consignors:**

Christ Mayer and Sons, Slinger, Wis.
Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Wis State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.
Tom Courtney, De Kalb, Ill.
Wm. Brown, Caledonia, Ill.
Golden Oaks Farm, Wauconda, Ill.
Henry Wegner and Sons, Vilo, Ill.
Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.
Bristol Farms, Bristol, Wis.
Verpana Farm, Sharon, Wis.
Maylond Krug, Brownsville, Wis.
Robert Bird, Oakfield, Wis.
Erwin Beilke, Fairwater, Wis.
Kenneth Rhein, Oakfield, Wis.
Gerald Geenen, Kaukauna, Wis.
Leander Brandt, Loganville, Wis.

## Francis Darcey & Sons, Sale Mgrs.

WATERTOWN — WISCONSIN

**reMARKable UDDERS!** **reMARKable PRODUCTIION!**

## *Harden Farms Duke Mark (VG-GM)*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27 Dtrs. 27 Recs. Avg. | 16277 | 3.5% | 568 |
| 27 Dams 91 Recs. Avg. | 13926 | 3.6% | 495 |
| Difference: | +2351 | —.1% | +73 |

LAWARA MARK NIGHT (84)
2-2 305d 2X 13780 3.4 463

LAWARA MARK HIEMKE (86)
2-3 305d 2X 10990 3.8 419

LAWARA MARK PEARL (87)
2-1 394d 2X 16540 3.4 559

DUKE MARK (VG-GM) is by Pabst Reburke Duke (GM) and out of Harden Farms Deen Crystal (EX), twice over 31,000 lbs. milk. His frozen semen is for sale. Contact LAWARA or NYABC.

We are breeding his daughters to Council Rock Stylemaster and Skokie Noel.

**LAWARA FARMS**
INTERLAKEN, NEW YORK
Lewis and Jane Bell - Phone 92

---

**P. O. GAINESVILLE, N. Y. OAKTON FARMS PHONE Hermitage 2280**

(Formerly Lawall Farm on Co. Rd. 57 — 2 mi. off Rt. 78)

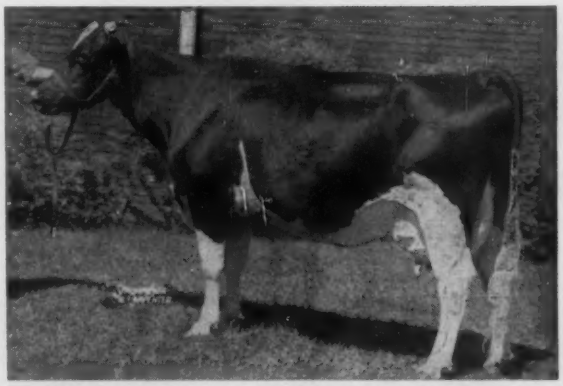
1 — Her Son —
OAKTON BURTON SOVEREIGN
21 dau. - 45 records - 14,366 M - 3.68% - 529 F

2 — Her double grandson —
OAKTON SOVEREIGN BURTON DUKE
Jr Sire. His oldest daughters are about 15 mo. old.

3 — Her great-grandson —
Sired by PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON — Sire of the EX — 3X All-American "Skyanne". She the dam of the $50,000 "Skylines" Bull.

ARTIFICIAL SERVICE FOR SALE FROM
21 & 3 BULLS

HAROLD MONTGOMERY & SONS



ZELDENRUST BURTON CORNUCOPIA
2390305
Former Nat'l. Champion 2-Yr. 2X
290 da. 16,660 M 4.4% 746.6 Fat
Dam of 2 proven sons - 2 Ohio State Champion daughters over 100,000 milk.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

A HOME BRED HERD — BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

# Massachusetts State Sale

## Northampton, Mass. — Saturday March 26

In The Comfortable Pavilion at the Fairgrounds - Starting At 12 Noon.

**60-**

30 Young Cows — Fresh or Close
20 Bred Heifers — Mostly Due Soon.
10 Heifer Calves — Selected for Type.

**Mostly from Bang's Certified Herds, Vaccinated, TB Accredited. Blood and TB tested within 30 days of Sale. Health Charts at Sale — ready for immediate shipment.**

**Her Daughter Sells**

**MASSAEMET MAPLEHURST DAUNTLESS — "Excellent"**
Life production of 110,187 milk 3.8% 4188 fat. Many times Grand Champion at good Vermont Shows.

## Early Entries

**Show Prospect from Excellent Show Dam**

**Dicks Place Emblem Dorothy (GP-84 as a 2-year-old)**

Born October 12, 1956

2y2m 334d 2X 11,830 3.8 451 (SA)

Due March 10th to Mallary Audacious (SMT-E)

Dorothy is by Mallary Emblem (SMT-VG) from Massaemet Maplehurst Dauntless (see left). Emblem is maternal brother to Audacious, both from Audrey Posch (E-1015 fat), and has daughters to 927 fat at 4 years.

An extremely attractive heifer with a beautiful udder, Dorothy will be reclassified before Sale. The 11 classified animals in her 4 generation pedigree average 87.9

**Mallary Farm**

## 20,590 Milk — 3.72 — 763 Fat 2X

**6 YEARS OLD — DUE APRIL 4 TO BELVIDERE**

**Venture Farm Rag Apple Ina (GP) — Born Sept. 16, 1953**

Two other 2X records of 580 and 515 fat in heifer form. A daughter of Rovar Master Pride (SMP) from Howacres Posch Inez 146,571 milk life — best record 20,457 milk 663 fat 2X. Ina is maternal sister to Joan with over 200,000 milk life. A top cow from a top cow family — true foundation kind — and due April 4.

**Venture Farm**

4 Bred Heifers, all granddaughters of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (GM-E). All from dams with 2X records over 600 fat completed or in progress. All from Nuway families. All due in April or May to Ridgely Monarch, son of Monarch (GM-VG) from Grand Champion daughter of Pride. **Ridgely**

488 fat 4.4 in 301 days 2X. 6 year old daughter of Hood Farms King Aaggie from Mallary Farms Diana Dale, 101,000 milk 4%. Due April 1. Also 2 prospective show calves born September 1959 by Barrett Ranch Golden Pete from good record DHIA dams.

**Evans Barrett**

**Selections by Dexter Kimball**

*Watch the next World for further details*

**Sale Under Direct Management Of**

## Massachusetts Holstein-Friesian Association

**T. R. LANGDELL**
**Wilton, N. H.**
**Auctioneer**

**Dexter Kimball, Chairman**
**Ralph Evans**
**Ben Flint**

**Tony Malnati**
**Osborne West**
**Stanley Wright**

**W. A. BAKER**
**Exeter, N. H.**
**Pedigrees**

Efficient

PRODUCTION

Show Type

HIR - 53 Lact.
521 F 3.8%
13,615 M.

*Our Herd Certified and Accredited Vaccinated Classified and Analyzed aAa*

## Our Last Herd Classification 66 Head — 3 EX — 17 VG 38 GP — 8 G

- - - -

Osborndale Andrea Ormsby Fobes is our 912-lb. son of the Excellent, $21,000 Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes. Some of his nice sons available from high 2X record dams (classified and analysed). Also sons of Ruby Acres Leader Heman — our "Leader" son from our EX. Maytag Ormsby Fobes Hedda . . . . Write or come and see them.

**SENIOR HERD SIRE —**

**OSBORNDALE ANDREA ORMSBY FOBES**
**His six nearest dams average 848 F.**
His dam's dam an 848-lb. dtr. of Osborndale King Ormsby.

# RUBY ACRES Elkhorn, Wis.

**FLOYD PECK, Manager** **A Progressive Breeder Herd** **S. D. RUBY, Owner**

# "ARAB" — WINTERTHUR VICTOR SELECT ARAB

**Very Good - Gold Medal**

## ONLY SIRE of the Breed in the U.S. with... Five 2X Daughters over 1000 lbs. Fat

**Our Herd is built on Arab blood through his daughters and granddaughters.**

**Two Herd Sires**

**DAWNVALE SOVEREIGN ARAB**
**"Excellent"**
**Own son of Arab from a 1022-lb. "Excellent" daughter of Sovereign.**

**SISSON FARMS LEADER**
**By Wis Leader (EX-GM) and from the National Champion "Very Good" Arab daughter, Piebe (her record at right).**

**These 4 Daughters in Our Herd**

**"QUEEN" — (VG)**
5-3 365 2X 27,707 4.0 1114 AH

**"PIEBE" — (VG)**
3-8 365 2X 29,583 3.8 1110.1 HT
(A National Champion)

**"CAMILLA" — (GP)**
8-0 365 2X 30,660 3.6 1095 AH

**"AMY" — (VG)**
6-8 365 2X 27,200 3.8 1038 AH

*If you would like to bring this high producing inheritance into your own herd, we will be happy to tell you what we have for sale or what may be available in the near future.*

# HOWARD SISSON — Sherburne, N. Y.

# The John J. Stoltzfus Annual Spring Sale

## FRIDAY, MARCH 4 11 a.m. HONEY BROOK, PA.

Farm is located 5 miles east of Morgantown, Pa., midway between Elverson and Honey Brook on Cupola Road, midway between Routes 82 and 322, six miles from Morgantown interchange of Penna. Turnpike.

# 90 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Certified - Accredited - Calfhood Vaccinated - 30 days tested - Classified - Eligible for anywhere.

Canadian Rag Apples

## 50 Vaccinated Heifers of All Ages

## Balance Young Cows

American Rag Apples

*Sale Includes* — Our Milking Herd Plus A

**Load of Fresh and Close Canadians, 25 Head of Heifers and Fresh Cows from Leroy K. Stoltzfus Dispersal and Consignments from Elm-Becca Farm and Swampy Hollow Farm.**

**4 WITH RECORDS FROM 590 TO 660F — SEVERAL VG COWS TO 650F**

**9 PATERNAL SISTERS SELL**

**A few of the Outstanding Cows—**

6-year-old daughter of Glenafton Trademark with approximately 14,000 M 4%, inc., 5y

6-year-old daughter of Mercedes Roburke Lad with 16,897 M 662 F, 5y

Cow with 19,220 M and 662 F by grandson of Lochinvar

Daughter of Cochran Candyman 3y 12,785 4.1% 526

Some real good first and second calf heifers including two Wayne Rag Apple Commander daughters with 2-year recs. of 18,616 and 13,656

Many with records of 500 lbs. fat and over

3 real daughters of Hillmac Sovereign (GM), one with 560 F at 3 years, all milking around 70 lbs. a day.

2 granddaughters of Rosafe Centurion.

Cows milking to 80 lbs. a day.

**TUM-A-LUM IVANHOE MISTY 3999206 (EX)**
A daughter of Osborndale Ivanhoe (VG-GM) she was nominated for All-American 4-yr.-old and was a member of the Ivanhoe "Get" nominated for All-American.

**Daughters of these outstanding sires selling —**
Montview Rag Apple Ajax . . . Penstate Lucifer Star . . . Montvic Rag Apple Duke . . . Maplebend Dean King Posch . . . A B C Prince Sovereign R . . . Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 7th . . . Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple . . . Osborndale Ivanhoe

**A GRANDSON SELLING**

**DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS QUEEN (EX)**
6-3 365d 3X 21,776 3.9% 858

**3 DAUGHTERS SELLING**

**HILLMAC SOVEREIGN (GP-GM)**
362 dtrs. ave.: 12,324 3.93% 848f HT

**DAUGHTER SELLING**

**BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE MAPLE (VG)**
Sire of the 1959 All-American and Reserve All-American Aged Cows.

**From Caernarvon Farms comes an April son of Greenwoodmaster, Gold Medal son of Dunloggin Mistress Queen and maternal brother to Creston Grand Majesty, sire of the All-American Get, 1958 and 1959. The dam of this young bull is Caernarvon Ovation Ina (VG), 706-lb. 4% dtr. of Caernarvon Bess Doris (VG) Grand Champion and twice Best Udder at Pa. Farm Show — 129,145M, life.**

**Come early, one of our first offerings is a beautiful daughter of Skokie Golden Cross. Her dam's 2-yr. rec. 13,174m and 454f. Due sale time to Wis Silver Cross.**

**FEATURING THE UNUSUAL QUALITY YOU USUALLY SEE HERE! Inspection invited.**

**CATALOGS — SALE IN TENT — LUNCH AVAILABLE**

## R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc., Mexico, N. Y., Sale Manager

**JOHN J. STOLTZFUS BLUE JAY FARM HONEY BROOK, PA.**

# The John D. Roser Dispersal

**FARM MACHINERY — HAY — GRAIN — HOLSTEINS**

**WEDNESDAY, MARCH 16** 10 A. M. Sharp **WESTMINSTER, MD.**

## 61 Head Holsteins ( *40 Registered — 21 Grades* *3 Herd Sires*

*Featuring* — ***The Senior Herd Sire Chieftain Olive Farms Triumph And 37 of His Outstanding Daughters***

Chieftain is by San Mar Gale Carnation Fayne and is out of the great cow, DeKol Chieftain Dora (VG), with the following records:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4y | 365d | 3X | 21,666 M | 4.7% | 1025.2 | HT |
| 5y | 365d | 3X | 18,640 M | 4.7% | 884.3 | |
| 6½y | 117d | | 8,730 M | 4.9% | 427 | (Inc.) |

Combining this great bull with the following animals has made a real herd of cows:

Osborndale Sir Tovarich Ormsby . . . Rag Apple Constellation . . . Glencliff M B B Chimacum . . . Oakwood Fobes Model . . . Dunloggin Model . . . Rolling Knoll Creator Mooie . . . Houckholme Inspiration . . . Spring Farm Segis . . . Redrose Sovereign Echo . . . Duchess Piebe Mollie Ormsby . . . Lauxmont Royal Ormsby.

Be sure and look over the Chieftain daughters on sale day, or before, if you want HEAVY PRODUCTION, GOOD UDDERS AND HIGH TEST!

**Our Junior Herd Sires Are:**
**Jo-El Chieftain Moole 1302825, born March 14, 1957**
**Jo-El Chieftain Ormsby Otto 1302826 born May 16, 1957**
**Look these boys over — they can do any herd a lot of good.**

A CHIEFTAIN DAUGHTER

Fresh October, 1959
Milking over six gallons milk per day.
Pictured at noon.

Remember Complete Line of Farm Machinery and Large Amounts of Hay, Grain and Feed Also Selling

**BOWLES, BOHN & KERR**
Auctioneers

**JOHN M. INSKEEP**
Pedigrees and Asst. Sales Mgr.
Union Bridge, Md., — Spruce 5-4292

**JOHN D. ROSER**
Owner — R. 7, Westminster, Md.
Phone Tilder 8-8178

---

IOWA Reppert Holsteins

**JENSEN BROS.,**

**THUR. MAR. 10**

# = DISPERSAL SALE =

## One of Iowa's Top Small Herds

**POPULAR BLOODLINES — HIGH PRODUCTION — EXCELLENT CONDITION**

*These Features* — 15 DAUGHTERS OF DAMS FROM 602 TO 732 FAT.
— A LIFETIME COW WITH 4,808 FAT, sound, due April 1 to Pansco Star Burke (EX), GM and state fair grand champion.
— A 3-yr.-old with 649 F.; a 4-yr.-old with 650 F.; a 2-yr-old with 576 F., now has 110 lbs. 31ds at 3 yrs. . . **10 COWS AVE. 540 F. — HIR.**
— 2 dtrs. of Soo Land Carnation Beets Ace (EX - twice All-American, $10,000 sire). One of these with 600 F. in 10 mths. has a dtr. by Carnation Profile.
— Two daughters and two sons of Carn. Profile.
— Cows due at sale time bred to Lyon Brook Wally Queen, Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, Pansco Star Burke and other Gold Medal sires.

This herd owned, developed and sold to Minn. Cons. Breeders the great sire, Grahamholm Progress Homestead, 14 dtrs. ave. 14,713 M 3.7% 542 F. — incr. 2559 M 117 F. Several dtrs. sell.

— Selling two top young herd sires — a 22 mths. old son of Wis Burke Ideal, dam ave. 650 F., 1st 3 lact.; his 1st calves now arriving . . . A 14 mths. old son of Carnation Profile from a dam with over 700 F.

**ON THE FARM 1 MI. NOR. 2½ MI. EAST OF**

## Ringsted, Iowa

**15 COWS AND 2-YR.-OLDS**
**10 HEIFERS BRED AND OPEN**
**5 HEIFER CALVES, 1 TO 6 MTHS.**
**5 BULLS — 1 MO. TO 2 YRS.**

Certified - Vaccinated
Auctioneer, HARVEY SWARTZ

In the ring, M. J. LEIN

Write for catalog to

**CLAUD E. WYLAM, Sale Mgr.**
**WAVERLY — IOWA**

**WIS BURKE IDEAL (GM-VG)**
His son one of the jr. herd sires. One of the best "Ideal" sons to sell in Iowa the past 2 yrs.

**CARNATION PROFILE (VG-GM)**
2 sons - 2 dtrs. sell, 1 son a jr. herd sire from 732-lb. dam. A 10 months old daughter outstanding prospect for 1960 jr. yearling.

# • INDIANA STATE SPRING SALE •

## 4-H FAIRGROUNDS MONROE, IND. WED. - MARCH 16

– Magnet Acres of St. John is consigning a beautiful two-year old daughter of Creston Grand Majesty, whose get has just been named All-American for the third straight year. She is from a 731-pound dam. Bred to freshen in June to Mayers Majesty Duke, the $25,000 double grandson of "Majesty." Also her three-quarter maternal sister by a son of "Majesty."

– An outstanding four-year old cow from Norman Becher of Berne with 497 fat as a two-year old. Her dam has over 600 fat and granddam over 700.

– A real service-age bull from a Neighbor Ohio breeder, Lester Weck of Ohio City. A grandson of Budd Farm Lauxmont Master, and from an 809-pound dam.

– From John A. Newman & Sons of Culver, a five-year old daughter of Hickory Creek Prince Della.

– From Russell and Harold Reiff of Burnettsville a senior yearling grandson of Budd Farm Master Ace, and from a "VG-88" dam with 518, 613 and this year should go over 700 pounds fat. Also a five-year old granddaughter of Budd Farm Lauxmont Master VG-GM.

– From Vernon Caffee, Willshire, Ohio, an outstanding two-year old daughter of SanMarGale Wis Perfection, and from a dam with 482, 570, 617, 633 and 767 fat.

– From Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, and C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, come several animals that would make any Sale Committee very proud to have. . . . They must be seen to be appreciated.

**Many other consignments will make this Indiana Spring Sale one of the best. This is just a few.**

**For further information, contact any member of the sales committee listed below.**

**BURLIST MOYER, Ch'rman**
**GREENSFORK, INDIANA, R. 1**
**Phone Cambridge City 3-6072**

**CHARLES LAMB**
**GREENTOWN, INDIANA, R. 1**
**Phone MArket 8-3686**

**ROLANDES LIECHTY**
**BERNE, INDIANA, R. 1**
**Phone Berne 2-8804**

**For catalogues write to Michigan-Indiana Holstein, Box 237, Crown Point, Indiana.**


## *E'erdowell Farms*

One afternoon I was sitting at the table with stacks and more stacks of bills and receipts, some entered in the farm record book and some not, trying to get the book in order that I might make out our federal and state income tax forms. Ruby came home from shopping and, taking one look at the table and me, said, "Oh for a picture of this, what an ad it would make!"

I saw a magazine on a stand nearby and, picking it up, I noticed on the cover, "Twenty Billions for Welfare. Story of a Growing Expense." I read the article inside, how federal welfare cost 6.9 billions in 1953 and in the next fiscal year was to cost 20.3 billions, or practically three times as much. With hospitalization and other benefits now being considered, costs are bound to rise and taxes sure to increase too.

Of all greedy things, government, at most all levels, is the greediest of all. Always looking for ways to broaden the tax base, raise more and more tax money, never trying to use the money they have as efficiently as they can.

Haven't we gone as far as we can without an about face, or have we already gone down that narrow valley too far toward (yes, you have guessed it) to find a turn?

**Richard B. Ross**
**Gowanda, N. Y.**


# TRUNLAN FARM FOR SALE

Trunlan's 650 acres together with its great herd of 170 head of fine high producing Holstein Friesian cattle is for sale.

This beautiful farm is located at Millerton, Duchess County, N. Y. and includes 4 houses, 5 large barns, 4 tile silos, farm machinery and crops. All modern and in excellent condition.

**This is a real Holstein breeding operation.**

**Edwin S. Ham, Broker**
**Salt Point Road**
**Poughkeepsie, N. Y.**
**Phone: GL 4-3559**

## ● TOP M.A.B.C. SIRES ●

**KINGSTEAD WINTERTHUR PABST**
**Classified "Very Good"**
11 daus. 19932M 3.8% 756F
11 dams 16272M 3.6% 588F
+3660 +.2 +168
19 daus. class. avg. 81.9%
3 VG, 12 GP, 4 G
Sire: Winterthur Zeus Burke Champ. (VG-GM)
Dam: Kingstead Vamalo Della Plus (VG)

HOME OF:
10 Gold Medal Sires
5 Silver Medal Type Sires
3 Silver Medal Type Sires

**WIS SYMBOL**
**Very Good - Gold Medal**
18 daus. 15980M 3.6% 572F
18 dams 14984M 3.7% 556F
+996M —.1% +16F
30 daus. class. avg. 83.0%
Sire: Wis Leader (EX-GM)
Dam: Wis Venus (EX-GM)

Write for information - Frozen Semen Available for Selective Mating.

**Michigan Artificial Breeders Cooperative, Inc.**
3655 Forest Road - Box 511
East Lansing, Michigan

**KANT-KOM-OFF® COW BLANKETS**

BUY DIRECT and SAVE!
No More Dealers or Jobbers . . . Save the Middleman's Profit.

TRIAL OFFER
48 Inch Size
6.95 POSTPAID
No C.O.D.'s Please

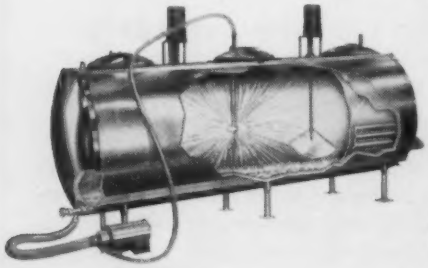
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Buy Direct From America's Oldest Blanket Manufacturer

R. LAACKE CO., 1023 W. WALNUT, MILWAUKEE 5, WISCONSIN

# Why Mojonnier for your BULK COOLER ?

**POSITIVE COVER LATCHING**
Exclusive design seals out dust, insects, barny odors and other foreign matter—means cleaner, higher quality milk for you.

**ADAPTABLE TO ALL YOUR NEEDS**
Mojonnier Bulk Coolers can be used with dumping stations (pictured), pipeline or pour-in operations. Dumping stations (as low as 14" from floor) can be located anywhere—work perfectly in either stanchion barn, milking parlor or milkhouse.



**CLEANS CLEAN!**
A real work saver, Mojonnier's exclusive "Spray-O-Matic" washes entire Bulk Cooler interior automatically . . . in minutes! Leaves all inside surfaces film-free—no chance for contamination.

**100% STAINLESS STEEL . . . NO RUSTING**
Bulk Cooler features: direct, fully flooded refrigerant cooling (R-12) over entire tank length, more cooling surface, faster cooling • shorter compressor working time adds years to its life • no moving parts in refrigeration controls means long service-free operation • fully welded for maximum structural strength . . . assures permanent calibration accuracy.

**Mojonnier** QUALITY ENGINEERED FOR ECONOMY **BULK COOLERS**

*Choice of Dairy Farm Leaders All Over the U. S.*

*See your Mojonnier dealer now or write:*

MOJONNIER BROS. CO. 4601 W. OHIO ST., CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS

AD NO. 215-59


**ALL-AMERICAN** (from page 21) was the choice for Reserve and a great satisfaction to her owner, Homestead Farm, Inc. of Windsor, Conn. The Hawthorn-Mellody entry of Hawkherst R. Reflection Patsie was another much admired entry in this class.

In the senior yearlings, the judges stuck close to the Waterloo winner, Sunnyside Comre Lass, bred and owned by Ed Meschke & Son, Morristown, Minn. The rest of the class was quite dominated by two Canadian heifers that were respective winners at the Royal and International with the International winner, Glenafton Symbol Bonheur Tensen, nosing out the Centurion daughter which was the winner at the Royal.

In the junior yearlings, again the Waterloo winner, Roburke Crescent Nancy, a granddaughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, was a handy winner for Earl Gerlach and Sons, St. Ansgar, Ia. Three animals dominated the scoring in this class.

An especially interesting contest developed in the heifer calf class between Ken Ray Model Cora Sue, owned by Kenneth and Raymond Vail of LaGrangeville, N. Y. and Raymau Schoolmaster Janice, owned by Raymond and Maurice Keene, Raymau Farm, Auburn, Me. The New York heifer had been the winner at New York State Fair and Waterloo and the Maine Schoolmaster daughter at Eastern States and the International. They ran neck and neck in the voting with the New York heifer coming through with 132 votes against 121 for Janice.

In the Produce of Dam class, the great pair of full sisters by Pabst Comet out of Dicmere Mary Segis, both Excellent high record cows, were a shoo-in for All-American after knocking at the door for three previous years. All six entries in this class received Honorable Mention with the Reserve spot going to the International and Iowa State Fair winners shown by Chambric Farms, Rockford, Ill. in a rather close fit over the Black Beauty pair from Cash-Mar, which included the Reserve All-American 4-year-old.

In the Get of Sire section there was nothing to it but Creston Grand Majesty to repeat for Christ Mayer & Sons, taking 25 out of the 27 first place votes. Carnation Madcap Butter Boy was equally clear for Reserve position with 64 points against Romandale's young ABC Reflection Sovereign group, the high Honorable Mention with 37 points.

The official vote is shown in the accompanying tabulation. M.S.P.

OHIO

OHIO

# 15th Annual WINTER QUALITY SALE

FAIRGROUNDS **DELAWARE, OHIO**

## 75 — REGISTERED HOLSTEINS — 75

*Good Type — High Production — Top Breeding*

11 A. M. — TUESDAY

**MARCH 1**

**Featuring 22 two year olds** mostly just fresh or springing, a few young cows and three outstanding foundation aged cows. One has records to 19,141M & 851F, others over 14,000M & 500F. Twelve are out of dams with over 14,000M, nine dams have over 16,900M & 549F & one has 22,200M & 774F. Included are daus. of Gray View Pansy Pilot, Weejoe Gracious Wintorias, Wis Burke Ideal, Raven Burke Ideal and others.

**Also selling 20 calves and Yearlings** especially selected for 4-H and FFA projects. They're born right to show, are good type, are sired by some of the breed's best bulls and from dams with prod. to 15,320M & 590F. **Next season's show winners could be among these calves.**

**Selling six real outstanding herd sire prospects** including a son of Ravenglen Triune Prince EX, GM out of a dau. of Rag Apple Var Model with rec. to 21,299M & 849F, a son of Raven Burke Ideal EX, GM from a VG dam with rec. to 18,073M & 609F, a son of Pabst Storm from a dam with 580F at 1 yr - 11 mo. and a VG 88 granddam with 18,000M & 700F, a son of Gray View Pansy Pilot VG, GM from a dam with 14,490M 580F at 2 yr - 7 mo.; a son of Pabst Robel Governor VG, SMP from a dam with 18,305 M & 702 F, and a son of Shanghigh Double Exec Topper from a dam with 17,043 M & 684 F. **If you need a herd sire don't miss these.**

**Many are from Certified and Accredited herds. Many are calfhood vaccinated**

**Heated sale pavilion.** **Catalogs and lunch at sale.**

**Auctioneers: Fenstermaker, Bradley, Shipley**

SALE MANAGED BY

## The Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association — Wooster, Ohio

**COLORADO ASSOCIATION OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS**
From left are Larry Sloan, Berthoud; George Maxey, Greeley; Secy-Treas. Les Donley, Pueblo; Floyd Adler, Longmont; President Jim Gibson, Wheat Ridge; Duane Fisher, Ft. Collins; Vice-Pres. Bill Derslam, Brighton; and Rudolph Zehnder, Arvada.

**COLORADO** (from page 45)

Sullivan, Ed Wiedeman, Duane Fisher; Legal — Rudy Zehnder, Lewis Mowry; Sick & Flowers — Dick Silver; Inter-breed — Bob Montgomery; Junior Activity — Chairman Duane Fisher, Bob Montgomery; Membership—Chairman Floyd Adler, Larry Sloan, Raymond Powers; State Sale — Chairman Floyd Adler, Rudy Zehnder, Raymond Hall; Mile High News — Chairman Muriel Montgomery, Chuck Lane, Rudy Zehnder, Bob Pitt, Walter Nielson, David Donley, Floyd Adler; and News Reporter — Mrs. Floyd Adler.

## Washington Annual Meeting

**By ED FEUERBORN, Secretary**

The Annual Meeting of the Washington State Holstein Association was held at Bellingham, Washington, presided over by President Earl Kadow, of Vancouver.

New officers and directors for the coming year were elected, they being:

President: Cliff Bailey, Snohomish; Vice-President: Clayton Allard, Yakima; Secretary-Treasurer: Ed Feuerborn, Mount Vernon. Directors: Scott Hodgson, Puyallup; Henry Polinder, Lynden; Cecil Poston, Spokane; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation; Earl Kadow, Vancouver; Warren Reynoldson, Rochester; Frans Dietrich, College Place; Thomas McAndrew, Poulsbo; Don Youngquist, Mount Vernon; Ray Badgett, Elma; L. W. Gano, Selah; Don Steffen, Monroe; Carl Mansperger, Ellensburg; and Harry Steffen, Skamokawa.

Various activities the past year consisted of:

The 4-H and F.F.A. Award Tour, whereunder two carloads of outstanding 4-H and F.F.A. boys and girls were given a three-day trip, visiting various Holstein herds throughout the State, and other points of interest, with fun mixed in.

The Judging School held at Carnation Farms, in mid-July.

The well-attended State Picnic, held at Steffen Farms, Monroe, in August, where a lavish feed was provided, with good visits and fun among Holstein friends.

And, in addition to the various fairs throughout the State and Regional Shows where members participated, there was the Fall Sale — the Evergreen Dairy Classic, at Mount Vernon, where 57 head of top-notch Holsteins were consigned and sold.

At the State meeting, it was determined that the State of Washington be host for the 1965 National Convention, at Seattle. This information was immediately telegraphed to R. L. Pfeiffer, our national director who at that time was attending a Board meeting in Chicago. The die is cast—plans are in the making. We welcome you to the State of Washington for the National Convention in '65.

## Arizona Annual Meeting

The Arizona Holstein-Friesian Association held their Annual Meeting in Phoenix on January 15th with a dinner meeting in the Desert Inn Motel which was attended by over 50 Arizonian Breeders and interested persons.

President Lloyd Blackmer, Phoenix, presided and received reports from State Secretary Ken Butler who reported on the activities of the Association during 1959; Ernie Cheatham, State Treasurer; Art Cook, Chairman of the forthcoming Black and White Show; and Sonny Bartell on the "Holstein Holiday Sale" planned for the 6th of February.

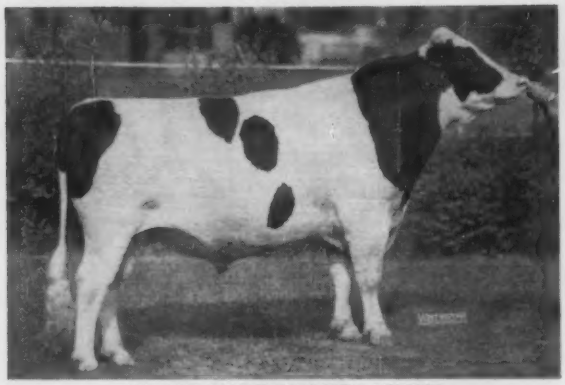
Rus Shortridge, National Holstein Fieldman, addressed the group and brought them up to date on events and actions of the National Association. He also presented the Arizona State University with their first Pro-

(Please turn to page 96)

**WASHINGTON OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS**
Seated, from left: Secretary Ed Feuerborn, Mount Vernon; Vice-Pres. Clayton Allard, Yakima; President Clifford Bailey, Snohomish; Director L. W. Gano, Selah. Rear, from left: Directors Don Steffen, Monroe; Henry Polinder, Lynden; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation; Thomas McAndrew, Poulsbo; Scott Hodgdon, Puyallup; and Carl Mansperger, Ellensburg.

# TWO ALL-AMERICANS
## FOR WISCONSIN STATE REFORMATORY

— FATHER (A.-A.-2-YR-OLD) — — SON (A.-A. BULL CALF) —



**MOOSEHEART PIONEER 1292880**
**All-American 2-yr. old bull - 1959**
**All-American sr. yrlg. bull, 1958.**
Son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM) who was twice Res. A. A. and sire of 3 All-Americans - his full sister pictured below. First, Wis. and 1st and Res. Grand, Waterloo.

**WIS IMPROVER 1330357**
**All-American bull calf - 1959.**
A son of "Pioneer," he was first at Waterloo 2nd at Chicago. His dam, the Masterpiece daughter, Wis Laberta (VG-2-yrs.) - 673 F. next dam a 710-lb. VG dtr. of Wis Leader from a 771-lb. dtr. of Weber Burke Cyclone.

### "PIONEER'S" FULL SISTER (ALL-AMERICAN)

*Mooseheart Roburke*
*← Lucinda (EX)*

**She was All-American 2-year old of 1955 and Res. A.A. 3-yr. old of 1956.**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 316d | 4y5m | 3X | 20,542 | 3.9 | 793F |
| 305d | | | 20,055 | 3.9 | 774F |

(Illinois state record)
By Roburke, her dam, Uneeda Admiral Lucinda, VG, 761-lb. dtr. of "Adcinda" (see p. 46 Feb. 13).

**SONS OF "PIONEER" AVAILABLE NOW . . . CALVES WILL BE COMING FROM "IMPROVER" IN MARCH AND APRIL**

*"Pioneer" and "Improver" are being used on daughters of such great Bulls as the three pictured below —*

**WIS IDEAL (EX-GM)**
All-Am. Jr. Yrlg. — 1946.
16 EX. Offspring — 10 GM sons

**WIS SYMBOL (VG-GM)**
sire of the $30,000 Wis Maestro and the $50,000 Skyliner.

**WISCONSIN MASTERPIECE**
EX-GM-A.A. Jr. Yrlg. '48
sire of "Laberta" and of "Repose," dam of Maestro, Trademark and Blend.

*Semen available from Wis Ideal only - write Green Bay Reformatory.*

## Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

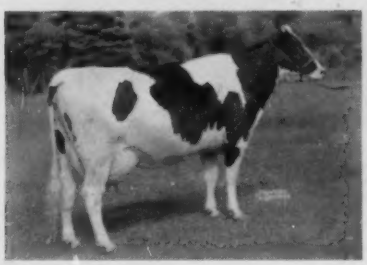
**Fred M. Whitemarsh, Farm Supervisor** **State Office Bldg., MADISON, WISCONSIN**

# FREEBAER REFLECTION

## Half Interest Now Owned By FROGMORE FARMS, Inc.

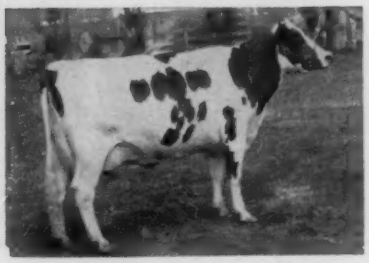
## A Rag Apple Herd Sire With A Great Future!

**Dam's Paternal Granddam**



**MONTVIC BONHEUR EMILY (EX)**
One of Montvic Pathfinder's greatest daughters. Three other Frogmore herd sires have a cross to Pathfinder.

**Sire's Dam**



**ABC INKA MAY (EX)**
All-Canadian 4-Yr-Old, '47
4y 365d 3X 24,141 4.67 1128

**Sire's Paternal Granddam**

**MONTVIC R A COLANTHA ABBEKERK (EX)**
9y 365d 3X 29,208 4.32 1263
One of the greatest daughters of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

**Paternal Sisters — All-Canadian This Year**

**GET OF ABC REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (EX-Extra)**
First at Royal Winter Fair, 1959
Pictured above is ABC's latest get exhibited in 1959 by Romandale Farms. Previous to this he has sired four All-Canadian and four All-American Gets. Sons have sold to $30,000 and this past fall one sold for $16,500 and another for $12,000.

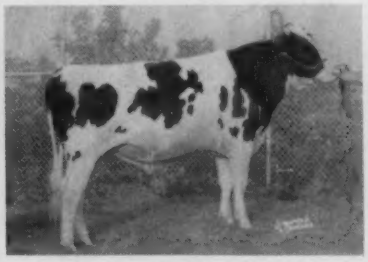
**Dam and Her Sister**

**PRODUCE OF ALCARTRA FRAN-LEE LASS (EX)**
Twice first Produce at Eastern States Dam of Freebaer Reflection Sovereign is pictured left and is "VG-88." Her maternal sister is "VG-87."

**Dam's "EX" Dam**

**ALCARTRA FRAN-LEE LASS (EX)**
All-Canadian 3-Yr-Old, 1951.
Sold for $5,500

**His ¾ Brother**



**FREEBAER ALCARTRA LAD**
Nominated All-American, 1958
1st Sr. Yrlg. Bull Eastern States, 1959
Son of Alcartra Fran-Lee Lass sired by ABC Reflection Sovereign.

# SOVEREIGN Born January 5, 1957

We are happy to announce the purchase of one-half interest in FREEBAER REFLECTION SOVEREIGN from Mr. Fred Baer, Freebaer Farms, Fort Plain, N. Y. He has about twenty young daughters in the Freebaer herd. His ¾ brother, Freebaer Alcartra Lad, is one of the main Freebaer herd sires. We wanted a son of ABC Reflection Sovereign and are pleased that we could get one out of such a great cow family as the Fran-Lee Lass family.

As we have developed our show cattle each year, we have found that our cattle with a Rag Apple influence have done the best. Therefore we decided to obtain a strong Rag Apple bull for our next herd sire and after a year of looking in both United States and Canada, Freebaer Reflection Sovereign was our choice.

## Study His 5 Generation Pedigree!

### His Sire

**A B C REFLECTION SOVEREIGN**
**Excellent and Extra Sire**
Three Times All-Canadian
Res. All-Am. Aged Bull, 1951
Res. All-Can. Aged Bull, 1952
Five Times Sire of All-Can. Get and Four Times Sire of All-American Get.
11 Herd Test Daughters
1 with 1111 lbs., 6y, 2X, 4% (Ohio St. Ch. when made)
100 2-yr-old, ROM Dtrs. ave.:
Milk 12,190 3.76% Fat 459
(38 in 305 days - 79 on 2X)
2 with 978 and 1088 lbs., 3X
125 ROM Dtrs. ave.
Milk 118-F120% of BCA
187 dtrs. 86% "GP" or better
17 "EX" dtrs. 11 "EX" sons.
14 Honor List Daughters
22 offspring - 17 All-Can. & 15 Res.
46 sons sold over $210,000

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN**
**Excellent**
Twice All-Canadian
Sold for $4,075 as a calf.
287 Tested Dtrs., ave. 4.0%
12 from 800 to 1024 lbs.
129 from 500 to 796 lbs.
Progeny 17 times All-Can.
Sire of 20 "EX" offspring
4X Member, All-Can.Produce.

**A B C INKA MAY**
**Excellent**
All-Can. 4-yr-old, 1947
365d 4y 3X 24141 4.67% 1128
(Honour List Leader, 1949)
305d 7y 3X 18739 4.18% 783
365d 3y 2X 18361 3.76% 691
305d 10y 2X 11257 3.98% 448
354d 2y 3X 12533 3.57% 447
1 "EX" 3 "VG" sons.
"Very Good" full sister with 876 lbs. fat, 1 yr., 3X.

**EMPEROR OF MOUNT VICTORIA**
**Very Good - Sold for $1,000**
51 Tested Daughters
3 with 1005, 1077 & 1178 lbs.
11 dtrs. over 100,000 Milk.

**MONTVIC RAG APPLE COLANTHA ABBEKERK**
**Excellent - Gold Medal Dam**
Hon. Ment. All-Can. Aged Cow, 1938
4X Dam, All-Can. Produce
365d 9y 3X 29208 4.32% 1263
(Former World Champion)
3 Tested Dtrs. to 953 lbs.

**INKA SUPREME REFLECTION**
**Excellent**
99 R O M Dtrs. to 1128 lbs.
Sire, HM All-Can. Get, 1947
Sire, 5 All-Can. & 5 Res.

**TEMPLE FARM MAY**
**Very Good**
365d 8y 2X 18999 3.84% 729.0
Dam. Hon. Ment. All-Can. Prod., '47
Dam, 1st Produce, CNE, 1947
1 "EX", 2 "VG" daughters

**MONTVIC LOCHINVAR**
Half-Interest sold $13,000
HM All-Am. 2-yr-old, 1941
104 Tested Dtrs. to 1037 lbs.
15 dtrs. over 100,000 Milk
Sire, 1st Get, Est. Sts., 1947

**MONTVIC BONHEUR EMILY**
**Excellent - Sold $4,300**
Mem. All-American Get, 1941
305d 3y 3X 17572 4.13% 725
(Former Canadian Champion)
Full sis. 785 F, 4.21% ($3700)
Her 2d dam - 4X All-American

**CARNATION EMPEROR**
1st Aged Bull, Ohio St. F., 1938
37 A R Dtrs. to 771 lbs.

**SPRING FARM JEAN**
365d 3y 3X 18779 3.7% 700.9
Her dam former US Ch. 1327F.

**JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST**
4X All-American
76 Tested Dtrs. to 1263 lbs.

**MONTVIC COLANTHA ABBEKERK**
365d 2y 3X 17091 3.91% 669
Her dam All-Am. 1061 f 4.11%

**SPRING FARM INKA JEWEL**
All-American Bull Calf, 1935
19 R O M Dtrs. to 686 lbs., 2X

**SUPREME SYLVIA KEYES**
305d 4y 2X 16940 3.74% 633
(Honour List Leader, 1938)

**LONELM TEXAL ALCARTRA**
6 R O M Dtrs. to 729 lbs.

**TEMPLE FARM DUPLICATE PONTIAC**
365d 5y 2X 13459 3.46% 466

**RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR**
"VG" - Sold $18,000 at 9 yrs.
70 Tested Dtrs. to 1163 lbs.

**MONTVIC CHAMPION ABBEKERK**
Res. All-Amer. 3-yr-old, 1935
365d 7y 3X 21620 4.19% 905

**MONTVIC PATHFINDER**
Sire All-American Get, 1951
64 Tested Dtrs. to 1164 lbs.

**MONTVIC POSCH BONHEUR**
Sold for $2,500
305d 6y 3X 14173 4.16% 589.0
7 Tested Dtrs. to 887 lbs.

**LAWMAKER MERCEDES PABST**
4 R O M Dtrs. to 628 lbs., 2X

**WAYNE ALCARTRA FLOSSIE**
365d 5y 2X 15293 4.38% 670.0
Her dam made 934 F, 2X, 26880M

**MIDNIGHT EXPECTATION DEWDROP**
13 R O M Dtrs. to 684 lbs.

**QUEEN STAR BANOSTINE**
365d 6y 2X 16671 3.95% 658.0
305d 4½y 2X 17162 3.77% 647.0

### His Dam

**ALCARTRA FRAN-LEE EMILE LASS**
**Very Good - 88**
Herd Test Records
310d 6y 3X 18805 3.4% 635.0
328d 4y 3X 16170 3.6% 577.2
292d 5y 3X 14866 3.6% 535.0
310d 3y 3X 14628 3.6% 519.6
236d 8y 2X 12,520 3.7% 458 (Inc.)
Over 110,000 lifetime to date.
3d 2-yr-old, Hfr., N.Y.S.F., '53
3d 3-yr-old, Hfr., Est. Sts., '54
3d 4-yr-old, Cow, N.Y.S.F., '55
She & "VG" 519-lb. maternal sister were 1st Prod. Est. Sts., '54 & '56.
Mat. bro. Res. All-Can. Bull Calf, '53
Mat. sister sold for $3,000 as an open heifer in 1955.
Daughter is "VG-88" with "EX" udder at 2-4 and has 327 lbs. fat in 176 days at 3 yrs.

**MONTVIC EMILE LOCHINVAR**
**Very Good - Sold for $8,200**
Sire, 2d Get, Peterboro Ch. Sh., '47
755 2-yr-old, ROM Dtrs. ave.:
Milk 10536 3.67% Fat 387
(391 in 305 days-750 on 2X)
5 from 705 to 972 lbs., 2X
34 from 500 to 672 lbs., 2X
36 H T Dtrs. to 848 lbs., 2X
Sire, All-Can. Sr. Yrlg., '47
2 Res. All-Can. full brothers

**ALCARTRA FRAN-LEE LASS**
**Excellent - Sold $5,500**
All-Canadian 3-yr-old, 1951
Res. All-Can. 4-y-old, 1952
Hon. Ment. All-Am. Aged Cow, '55
1st Aged Cow & Gr. Ch., at Eastern States Exp., 1955.
1st 3-yr-old & Best Uddered, Royal Winter Fair, 1951
365d 5y 3X 18580 3.6% 665.9
Dam, Res. All-Can. Bull Calf, 1953
Dam, 1st Prod. Est. Sts., '54 & '56

**MONOAK MERCEDES ALCARTRA**
1 A R Dtr. 665 lbs., 5½y, 3X, "EX"
3 Herd Test Daughters
2 with 562 and 665 lbs.
8 R O M Dtrs. to 575 lbs., 2X
"E", All-Can. dtr. sold $5500

**FRAN-LEE BANOSTINE LASS**
1 A R Daughter
Alcartra Fran-Lee Lass (EX)
365d 5y 3X 18580 3.6% 665.9
All-Can. 3-yr-old, 1951
(Sold for $5,500)

**Frogmore Farms, Inc.**

AURORA, NEW YORK

Phone: Poplar Ridge 2547

**ARIZONA OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS**
Seated, from left: President Art Cook, Tempe; Treasurer Ernie Cheatham, Laveen; Vice-Pres. Larry Johnson, Phoenix; Secretary Ken Butler, Buckeye. Standing are Directors James Bond, Glendale; Lloyd Blackmer, Phoenix; and Seth Eads, Phoenix.

**ARIZONA** (from page 92)

gressive Breeders Registry Award Plaque and the lone Progressive Breeders Registry in Arizona for 1959. On hand to accept the award were Dr. Grant Moody, University head of the Dairy Department, Art Cook, Herdsman and Harold Duncan, Assistant Herdsman.

Art Cook, Tempe, was elected to succeed Lloyd Blackmer as President, while Larry Johnson, Phoenix, was re-elected Vice-President. Ken Butler, Phoenix, and Ernie Cheatham, Laveen, were reelected Secretary and Treasurer, respectively. Lloyd Blackmer was elected to succeed Freeman Woods, Tucson, as Director. Other Directors are Seth Eads, Phoenix, and James Bond, Glendale.

The group went on record favoring a resolution requesting the Holstein-Friesian Association of America not to schedule group classification programs after May 1st in the spring because of the intense heat during the summer months.

Dr. Stott of the University of Arizona was present and related research results of different projects being conducted by the University. These included findings as the influence of environmental conditions (heat and feed constituents) to the yield of solids not fat of dairy cows and also findings concerning consumer taste preferences as to milk made up at different nutritional levels. He suggested that milk of moderate fat levels fortified with solid not fat to reasonable levels apparently received a taste preference equal to or greater than high fat milks.

He also reported on a research project dealing with finding the causes for low breeding efficiency in dairy cows during the high temperature months.

The meeting came to a conclusion with a special invitation being issued to all breeders and interested persons to attend the Black and White Show and the "Holstein Holiday Sale."

**Receiving the PBR Plaque for Arizona State University at the Arizona Annual Meeting are Dr. Grant Moody, Art Cook and Harold Duncan.**

## FAIRCHILD TO VISIT ECUADOR

J. A. Fairchild, an official inspector on the staff of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, has embarked for Ecuador where he will conduct an extensive herd classification program.

His 30 day mission will also include a stop-over in Puerto Rico for a series of educational meetings and dairy cattle type demonstrations.

The Ecuador phase of the project marks a new chapter in a story of realistic international cooperation dating back to the early 40's.

Close ties have existed between Holstein breeders in the two countries since the U. S. Association assisted in the organization of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Ecuador.

Although comparatively small, the Ecuador group now ranks among the strongest closed herd-book Holstein organizations in the world.

For many years, U.S. Holstein men have judged Ecuador's famous national show at Quito. More recently, the U. S. Association has also made an annual practice of supplying its sister organization with Classification personnel.

In return, prominent Ecuadorian Holstein breeders frequently visit this country for mutually-advantageous conferences and visits to leading shows and sales.

The Honorable Galo Plaza, former President of Ecuador and an enthusiastic Holstein breeder of long standing, was keynote speaker at a recent Annual Convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

He is currently serving on the board of directors of Chicago's International Dairy Show.

Fairchild, who makes his home in Berwick, Pennsylvania, is travelling under the joint auspices of both organizations and the Foreign Agricultural Service, USDA.

No stranger to South America, he has previously handled judging and classification assignments in Argentina, Chile and Colombia.

## INTERNATIONAL DATES SET

All breeds of cattle, both beef and dairy, will again be featured in the competitions of the International Live Stock Exposition, November 25 to December 3, 1960.

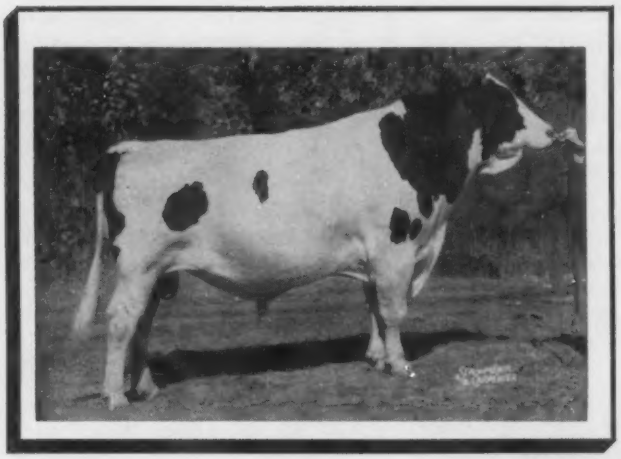
It will be the 61st anniversary of the Exposition, and the 2d year that the dairy breeds will be included in its competitions.

The show will be held in the International Amphitheatre, the country's largest exhibition building, and in a large area of the nearby Chicago Stock Yards.

Twelve breeds of cattle will compete for $66,350 offered in cash premiums and for the honor and prestige that go to winners of prize awards at this close and climax event of the agricultural show year in North America. The 12 cattle breeds that will be featured are Angus, Hereford, Polled Herefords, Shorthorns, Polled Shorthorns, Ayrshires, Brown Swiss, Guernseys, Jerseys, Holsteins, Milking Shorthorn, and Red Polls.

According to the show management, total cash prizes offered at the forthcoming 1960 International will be over $130,000 in competitions that will also include 10 breeds of sheep, 8 breeds of swine and a variety of show horses and ponies.

# A Noba
## All-American



**← CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY**

EXCELLENT - 95 - SILVER MEDAL TYPE
ALL-AMERICAN AGED BULL - 1957

9 DAUS. AVE. - 15,415M 3.7% 564F

2X 305 days ME

16 CLASSIFIED DAUS. AVE. 84.6

3 EX. 5 VG 7 GP and 1 G
THEY WERE 106.2% B.A.A.
THEY AVERAGED 2.5% ABOVE EXPECTANCY

**SIRE OF**
**AN ALL-AMERICAN**

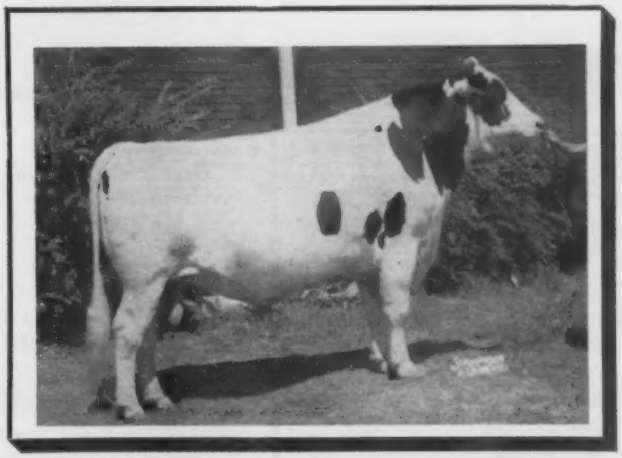
**BOONTUK ORMSBY PAT →**

EXCELLENT 94

ALL-AMERICAN AGED BULL 1959
ALL-AMERICAN 2-YR. OLD BULL 1958
OWNED AND DEVELOPED BY

BOONTUCKY FARMS AND
C. M. BOTTEMA JR.

OUR CONGRATULATIONS TO THE BREEDERS AND DEVELOPERS OF THIS OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUAL.



# YOU TOO CAN BREED TO "JERRY"
## THE ALL-AMERICAN KIND

TIFFIN, OHIO

**Frozen Semen Shipped Anywhere**

Box 1015

Phone Gibson 7-6262

**Noba, INC.**

BULL OF YOUR CHOICE
Noba
Breeding Service

JUMBO NUMBERS 1 3/8" HIGH - BOTH SIDES

9.00 Per Doz.

Applied in 30 seconds!

- Tempered Aluminum Tag 1/8" Thick - "Wearability Guaranteed."
- Tag Size 2 3/4" x 2 1/4"
- Bright Finish Twisted Link Welded Chain No. 1/0 Extra Heavy "S" Hook Fasteners - 1/4" thick steel.

Lower Priced Style 6-112

- Unit assembled in 30 seconds using special pliers costing $1.00.

Prices F. O. B. Newport, Ky.
Free Catalog - Address Correspondence
P. O. Box 6-254

NATIONAL BAND & TAG CO.
Est. 1902 NEWPORT, KENTUCKY Est. 1902

**FOR SALE**

**Complete herd 25 Holstein Cows.**
**Certified and Accredited**
**Kenneth Hill**
**Rt. 1 Gettysburg, Pa.**
**Phone: Littlestown 493R3**

REV. KENNETH VEON
Livestock Auctioneer
Livestock Sales Manager
Ringman
*Over 18 years auctioneering.*
P. O. Box 245, Lincoln 1, Neb.

**FARM MANAGER-HERDSMAN**
Married, College graduate. Experienced in all phases of field and cattle management. Will go anywhere. Excellent reference from present employer of 11 yrs.
**BOX 842**
**Holstein-Friesian World**
**Sandy Creek, N. Y.**

**For Sale**

**Registered Holstein cows** from herd built on the blood of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th (EX-GM), five-time leading Honor List Sire.

Herd has a 10-year average of 435 lbs. fat and over 12,000 lbs. milk. Two of the foundation cows of the herd have produced over 100,000M, both daughters of Winterthur Fobes Nebska Banker, a son of 14th. Sons of both these cows have been used in the herd. Two heifers from this herd topped their classes at the county fair in 1959.

Sixteen head are bred to Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX-GM) whose 23 pairs Official dtrs. ave. 14,360 4.02% 577 lbs. fat, an increase of 1,122m .23% and 75 fat. Fifty-eight prs. dtrs. ave. 83 points with BAA% of 104.5, an inc. over Expectancy of 3.50.

**HOME OF**
**"FALL WOOD" HOLSTEINS**
**ROBERT HAWK**
**R. R. 3 Rockford, Ohio**


**ABROAD** (from page 47)

attending the celebration and particularly by the officers and members of the Council. On many occasions we were asked to bring greetings to the members of our Association and to express the appreciation of the members of the Society to our Board of Directors and others for the consideration given the Society through our personal representation.

### Touring the Countryside

Following the Golden Jubilee Dinner, we were privileged to spend five days with Mr. and Mrs. Austin Jenkins touring the English countryside, visiting herds and breeders, and generally taking in the many places of interest in the area which we covered in southern England. Mr. Jenkins, formerly Head of the Livestock Section of the Ministry of Agriculture, is now Chief Field Officer for the British Friesian Society. Mr. Jenkins is an "old friend", having made several trips to our country and visited many of our herds and members. In addition, he has assisted several of our 4- HClub teams participating in international judging competition at the Royal Show in England by serving as their host and guide during extensive stays.

The charming and dynamic Mrs. Jenkins is well known and loved throughout rural England and is well versed in the history, society, tradition and lore of her country.

During our tour, we visited seven different herds, providing us with an interesting cross section of the type of cattle being bred by our contemporaries on the British Isles. We were privileged to visit the Stevens Farm herd of W. A. Hall; Manor Farm of Mr. and Mrs. Milton Morgan; the Royal Agricultural College, of which F. H. Garner is the Principal; the typy and productive herd of Ben Cooper; the College Farm herd of H. M. Astley-Bell; the predominantly Dutch-type herd of Whitsbury Farm and Stud, Ltd. of William Hill; and the Crown Commissioner's herd of Queen Elizabeth at the Great Park, Windsor, under the management of Major Andrew Haig. Of these breeders and others that we met, it honestly can be said that they are students of the art and science of breeding, that they take this responsibility seriously and that they are most eager to discuss and evaluate the various points of view which may be expressed by others of similar interest. Perhaps this is an historic attitude of livestock men on the British Isles, for many of our important breeds of livestock have originated with their ancestors.

In the course of our ten-day visit to England, I came to the conclusion that there was somewhat of a struggle between the different viewpoints on the proper type for British Friesian cattle. There were those who strongly favored the shorter-legged, thicker, more compact type of animals which are characteristic of the Friesian cattle in Holland. Still another group, perhaps in the minority, lean strongly toward the type of Holstein cattle which we are breeding in our country and Canada. These are the more upstanding, larger, more angular dairy type of animals. Perhaps the majority of the British Friesian breeders are more inclined to remain some place between these two divergent points of view. Commenting on the inheritance of Bordeaux Mavis 21st, the British Friesian Journal had this to say:

"But so much of the best that is British is a blending together of various ingredients to make a harmonious whole . . . why even the British themselves are blended from the best Celtic, Roman, Saxon, Danish and Norman stock."

Approximately two years ago, following the visit of Secretary Bursby to our country and Canada, the British Friesian Society inaugurated the "RMX" Scheme. This is a type evaluation program for individual animals in which females of acceptable type are given this rating or designation while those of unacceptable type are denied the rating. The rating parallels the "RM" recognition for production above a given level. By our standards, the minimum for an "RMX" cow would be about 82 or 83 points or in the middle of the "Good Plus" class. Practically all of the "RMX" work was done by Chief Inspector Austin Jenkins, whose work has started a program of stabilization of type for British Friesian animals.

Commencing March 1, 1960, a complete program of classification will be inaugurated by the British Friesian Society. This program will be patterned after our program and that of our sister Association in Canada. Its inauguration will necessitate the firming of opinions regarding the proper type for British Friesian cattle. I am somewhat fearful, however, that the fixing of a type standard may be somewhat frustrating in the beginning because of the rather heavy financial effect of the beef subsidy and the beef market. Currently, the British Friesian Society speaks of their

(Please turn to page 102)

# 20 COWS PER ACRE... HOW DOES HE DO IT?

*Dairymen everywhere can profit from many of this Californian's ideas. Here's the story from Cyanamid, maker of Aureomycin for feeds.*

Not one of Green Pastures' 30 acres is pasture or green. Instead, manager Oscar Flowers has all feed and roughage for his 625 Holsteins trucked in. This farm makes money! Reason: hard work and experience applied to five key areas of dairying: feeding, breeding, management, sanitation and labor efficiency.

**Combines feed needs with herd health**

Green Pastures' grain ration is commercially mixed, pelleted to order, fed all year round. It's bulk trucked to the milking barn, augered into storage bins, automatically fed at milking time. Mechanical measurers adjust amounts of feed for each cow according to its production.

It's at this point in the operation that herd health is maintained. The broad-spectrum antibiotic, AUREOMYCIN®, is incorporated in the feed pellets and is fed on a continuous basis. Since this practice began over a year ago, foot rot and respiratory infections have been greatly reduced . . . and so have the number of herd replacements. Says Mr. Flowers: "By controlling disease and keeping herd health up, AUREOMYCIN lets our cows work full time at the one job they're here for . . . making milk."

*Bulk truck delivers feed containing AUREOMYCIN. Mr. Flowers has ration pelleted for even distribution in completely automatic feeding setup.*

*45 cow unit goes onto wash rack before milking. Wash rack, like AUREOMYCIN, is just one of many management practices that make Green Pastures pay through increased efficiency.*

Neighboring farms deliver and unload directly into corral bunks fresh-cut alfalfa twice a day, February through November. In winter, cows are fed only the finest, first-cut alfalfa. The basic rule: "Give 'em all they want to eat and drink."

**Best of breed**

The herd is carefully culled. Proved cows are bred artificially to champion bulls. Calves are sold immediately to neighboring farms. The best are bought back just before they freshen.

**Management and sanitation interwoven**

Everything at Green Pastures was planned before the first nail was driven. There are a minimum number of gates between 15 corrals and the milking barn. The herd is divided into 45-cow milking units, each kept in an assigned corral. Milking starts at 4 A.M. and 4 P.M. Sprinkler heads mounted in the floor of a specially constructed work rack spray the belly and udder of each cow just before she goes into the barn. The barn is thoroughly washed down between units.

**Labor efficiency, incentive plan**

A two-man team handles washing, feeding, milking, cleaning up. The team receives extra pay for production over specified minimum production rate.

For more information, see your feed dealer, or write: American Cyanamid Company, Agricultural Division, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

*®AUREOMYCIN is American Cyanamid Company's trademark for chlortetracycline.*

---

Like Oscar Flowers, thousands of dairymen have profited from continuous feeding of AUREOMYCIN because it:

1. Controls scours in replacement heifers and calves.
2. Controls foot rot.
3. Fights respiratory infections (rhinotracheitis, shipping fever complex).
4. Improves feed efficiency and growth rate.

---

CYANAMID

**AUREOMYCIN**
IN FORMULA FEEDS

*CYANAMID SERVES THE MAN WHO MAKES A BUSINESS OF AGRICULTURE*

# High Type Proof

**AMCANA BELL RINGER (EX-GM)**

BELL RINGER'S type proof, +5.2 difference, is the third highest of the 2724 type proofs listed in the Green Book Volume 15. BELL RINGER'S proof is the HIGHEST with more than 16 dam-daughter pairs.

**AMCANA BELL RINGER, the sire transmitting his heritage.**

## S. B. Roberts & Sons

**R. D. 1** **PORT JERVIS, N. Y.**

**Accredited & Vaccinated**

---

# BULLS - BULLS - BULLS

WE HAVE HAD A RUN OF **BULLS** AT MAPLE VIEW . . .

Never before have we had such an assortment of prospective herd sires.

SIRED BY —

Gray View Pansy Pilot (GM-VG)
Maview Lad Direct Fern Side (EX)
Meadow Springs Follow On Laird (GM)
Brigeen Golden Foremost (GM)

*Four from dams with records above 800-lbs. fat

*Six from dams with records above 700-lbs. fat. These dams all classified VG or EX.

Write us for information.

**NOW** is the time to start your next herd sire.

## MAPLE VIEW FARMS

## Corinna, Maine

**Fred J. Nutter** **Robert Nutter**

---

# FOREST LEE BULLS

**All-American And Honorable Mention**

**All-American Jr. Yearling Bulls**

### FOREST LEE ROCKETTE CENTURION

1st Jr. Yrlg. and Res. Jr. Champ. International Dairy Show, 1st at CNE and 2nd at the Royal Winter Fair. Owned jointly by Forest Lee and Ashville Farms, Ltd. A son of Rosafe Centurion (EX) out of Rockwood Lady Rockette.

### FOREST LEE KISMET JR.

1st prize jr. yrlg. and Jr. Champion at Eastern States Exposition. 4th at the Royal Winter Fair. Owned by Bunbury Farms, Charlottetown, P.E.I. A son of Glenafton Kismet from Forest Lee Hi-Snow Ball Lady.

The ROCKETTE bull is a maternal brother to Forest Lee Hi-Rockette who as a jr-3-yr-old was 3rd for milk and 5th for fat in Canada in 1959 with: Jr. 3 305d 2X 16,912M 641F 3.79%. The Ashville Farms breeding program is linked with both bulls as Rockette and Jr Kismet are linked on the dam's side with Forest Lee Hope King (EX) their future herd sire and the sire of the 3rd Senior Get at the 1959 Royal.

**Maybe we could help you with some foundation stock. Artificial services from Rockette are available through the Central Ontario Breeding Unit or contact Ashville Farms, Ltd.**

**Forest Lee Farm** **Ashville Farms, Ltd.**

**Springfield, Ontario** **Milton, Ontario**

---

★

OUR NEXT MONTHLY SALE WILL BE HELD ON

**TUESDAY MARCH 8**

**AT THE SALE PAVILION**

## WATERTOWN, WIS.

We'll sell the usual run of choice dependable close and fresh cows - both grade and registered.

## On May 16th

We will sell the well known **Herb Zepp** herd at **BEAVER DAM, WISCONSIN.** This herd last year established a **540-lb.** herd average.

There will be some very fascinating revelations on this very choice herd in later issues.

OUR ANNIVERSARY SALE MARCH 31ST IS COMING ALONG VERY ENCOURAGINGLY.

**Another Wisconsin Breeders Sale at Watertown on Tuesday, May 17th.**

## FRANCIS DARCEY & SONS

Sales Managers

Watertown, Wis.

# 1960 DAUNTLESS-DUNLOGGIN SALE

## Fifth in the Series MONDAY — AUGUST 15th

## ABOUT 60 HEAD

Specific details later.

UNH SCHOOLMASTER (GM-EX-92)

**We are** pleased to announce that Shaws Ridge Farm will be host to the 1960 DAUNTLESS-DUNLOGGIN SALE, which will be held Monday, August 15th. Open House will be held Sunday, August 14th when the cattle as well as the rest of our herd will be on display.

Write down the date NOW and plan to attend. Maine is especially beautiful in Summer and we shall do our best to make your visit a pleasant and profitable one for you.

MAKE YOUR PLANS NOW
TO ATTEND THIS GALA EVENT

Herd Calf Vac. - Cert. - Acc.

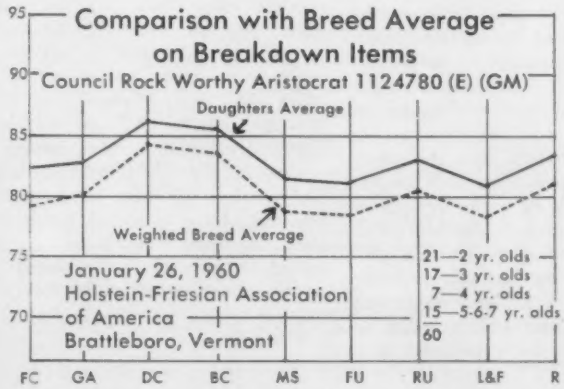
# SHAW'S RIDGE FARM

Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine

SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY (GM-EX)

# Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (EX-GM)

## Tops In Every Way As A Herd Improver




January 1960 (HFA official)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 Dtrs. 69 Rec. | 14,174 | 3.96 | 561 |
| 23 Dtrs. 42 Rec. | 14,360 | 4.02 | 577 |
| Dams 40 Rec. | 13,238 | 3.79 | 502 |
| Increase | +1,122 | +.23 | +75 |

January 1960 (HFA official)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 60 Classified Dtrs. ave. | 83.0 | 104.2 | BAA% |
| 58 Classified Dtrs. ave. | 83.2 | 104.5 | BAA% |
| 58 Classified Dams ave. | 81.9 | 102.0 | BAA% |
| Dif. from Expectancy | | 3.50 | |

**Aristocrat frozen semen is available from COBA, Columbus, Ohio or from NYABC technicians. Write for information.**

# MONCONY FARMS

SPENCERPORT, NEW YORK

F. Warren Hill

Russel B. Hill

**WANTED**

WORKING HERDSMAN for Registered Holsteins. Two bedroom modern house on school bus route. 220 tillable acres. Must have good references. To start April first. **Write Jeffries, Metamora, Michigan or call Detroit TU 2-0908.**

**COMPLETE MILKING HERD FOR SALE**

17 Registered and 2 Grade Holstein Cows in full flow of milk and bred back to start freshening next Sept. This is a young herd, many sired by "GM" sires. Certified and Accredited.
**PAUL E. VAN CLEVE,**
**Littlestown, Pa. Phone: 196R11.**

BUILD YOUR HERD with YOUNG'S (since 1902)
VIT Y MIN*
*Supplements for Livestock*
HIGHEST Potency — HIGHEST Quality
LOWEST Net Cost!
NO SALT . . . NO LIMESTONE . . . NO FILLER!
YOUNG'S VITAMIN & MINERAL PRODUCTS CO.
Roaring Spring, Pennsylvania
* VIT-Y-MIN is the supplement used by many champions and prize herds!

FOR MINOR CUTS—WOUNDS CRACKED TEATS—CHAPPING
Always Use CORONA ANTISEPTIC OINTMENT
CORONA MFG. CO. 016 KENTON, OHIO

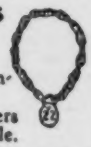
DRINK MORE MILK

$5.50 TATTOO MARKER
EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES—25¢ EA.
Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.50 postpaid.

**CATTLE BLANKETS**
Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.

**EAR TAGS**
Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

**NECK CHAINS**
1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.



FREE CATALOG
Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

**ABROAD** (from page 98)

animals as being bred for "single purpose" but having "dual results." If history repeats itself, it is going to be necessary to place the emphasis in one area or the other, for it is doubtful if complete success can be experienced with equal emphasis in each direction. We are confident that the wisdom of the British breeders will follow the important line of milk and butterfat production, first.

Our visit to the offices of the British Friesian Society in Rickmansworth was indeed a pleasure. Here one can quickly and easily observe the fine administrative hand and organizational ability of Secretary "Bill" Bursby. The office procedures are organized and handled in a most efficient and accurate manner. The offices are an expansion of an estate-type home surrounded by beautiful gardens through which runs a deep, fresh trout-stream. The surroundings and environment of the office give the impression of relaxed stability while inside every activity is strictly business. We extend our compliments to Secretary Bursby on the manner in which he has organized the work of the Society in the recent years when he has served as its Secretary.

Our visit to England was concluded with two very interesting days being spent at the Bull Show and Sale held under the sponsorship of the Society at Reading. Here, on the first day, all of the bulls included in the sale were exhibited in five different classes based on age. The bulls ranged in age from 10 to 22 months with all of them having been born in the calendar year 1958. Awards were made in three major divisions in the show . . . first, to the Grand Champion and Reserve Champion on inspection (type); second, to the exhibitor of the best and second best bull under 18 months of age; and the third to the exhibitor of the bull with the greatest number of points on both inspection and pounds of butterfat appearing in the pedigree of the bull. The system of awarding points for production appearing in the pedigree and inspection is rather complicated but has been fairly well detailed by the Society after the experience of a number of years.

The Judge for the show, D. M. Hodge, appeared to be selecting bulls which more nearly approximated the Holland type. Most of the bulls shown were shorter in the legs, thicker and blockier than Holstein-Friesian bulls of the same age shown in our country. This contrast became very positive to me when I made mental comparisons exactly a month later with the Junior and Senior Yearling Bull Classes at the International Dairy Show at Chicago.

The Grand Champion bull, Whitsbury Cavalier, owned by Mr. William Hill of Whitsbury Farm and Stud, Ltd., is the paternal grandson of a bull imported from Holland in 1950. The sire, Fintdave Theo Beatall, was also the sire of several outstanding yearling steers which placed well in the steer classes at the London Dairy Show.

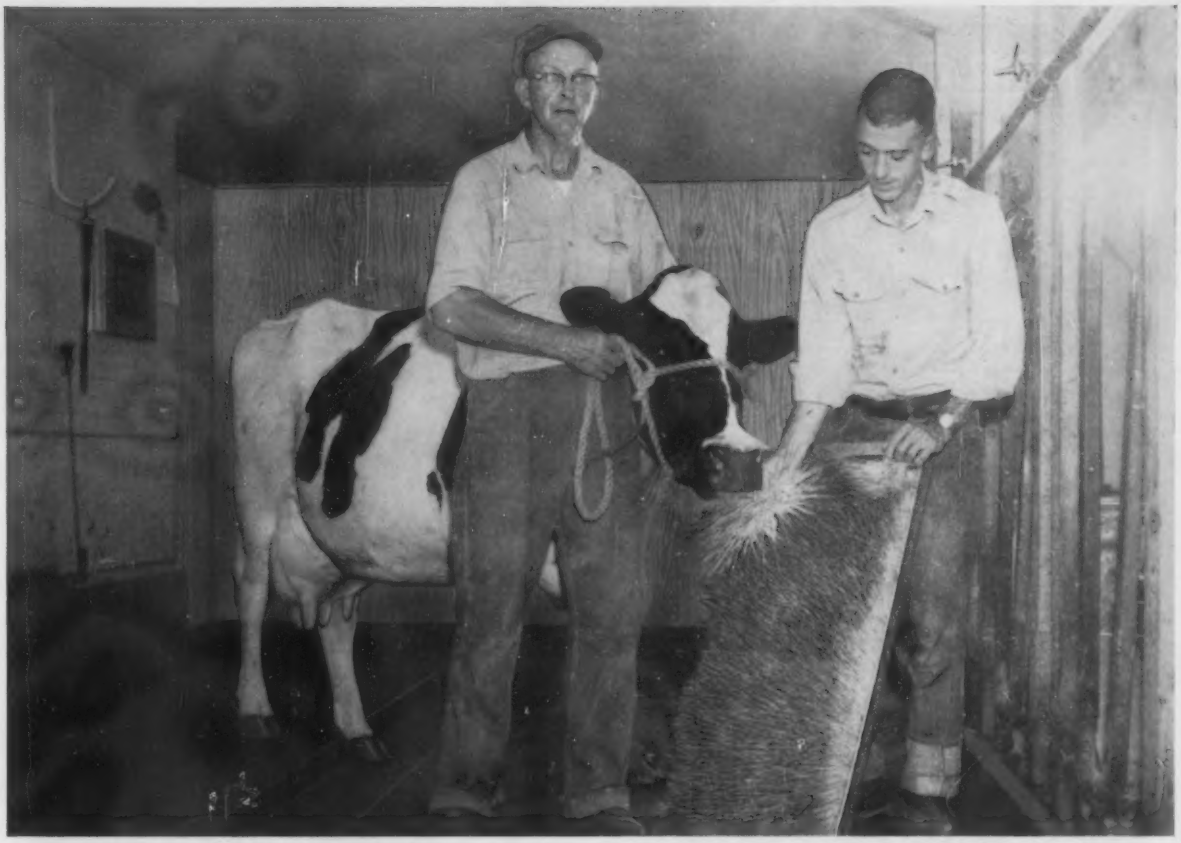
At the sale the following day it was interesting to note that both the Grand and Reserve Grand Champion bulls sold for less than a third the price paid for the top bull in the sale. Likewise, the top placing two bulls for the butterfat trophy were sold for less than a fourth of the price of the top bull. Despite this fact, the Grand Champion sold for 700 guineas or approximately $2,100. The top selling bull in the sale went for approximately $7,500 and was purchased by the Ministry of Agriculture for the Artificial Breeding Center at Reading.

### 117 Bulls Average $1573

Speaking of the sale, it had to be seen to be believed. In all, 117 bulls were sold in less than five hours for an average price of slightly more than L562 or $1,573 at the present exchange rate. Thirteen sold for $3,000 or more and very few went under the $1,000 mark. To say the least, there was no fooling, no begging for bids, no extra pedigree reading. Bidding was crisp, rapid and stimulating because bidders knew that the auctioneer, Harry Hobson, would not be waiting for a potential buyer to re-read the pedigree and try to make up his mind about an additional bid. When averaged out, a bull was sold every two and one-half minutes during the course of the sale. Potential buyers had catalogs in their hands well in advance of the sale and had studied them carefully. They knew the bulls in which they were interested and approximately how much they were willing to pay for each animal. They bid accordingly.

The catalog for this sale in itself makes interesting reading. Daughters of sires are listed on the basis of average actual production for the first, second and third and later lactations, giving the total number of daughters and total records included along with the average age of the

(Please turn to page 104)



# Q: WHY DID YOU ORDER A 2nd BUCKEYE GRASS INCUBATOR?
# A: FIRST ONE MADE US A 25% INCREASE IN PRODUCTION!

These are the actual words of E. O. Lambert, Jr. and D. F. Sells, owners of Circle D & E Farms, Malta, Ohio. They go on to say, "We know it is the real answer to insure more even milk production, higher production and at the same time cut feed costs with a healthier herd. Our D.H.I.A. records show the first Buckeye Incubator made a 25% increase in production. If our second Grass Incubator proves as helpful as the first, we couldn't ask for anything better."

Another dairyman, James Bagwell of Alpharetta, Ga. says, "After we started feeding the grass, we began having an increase from 180-185 to over 200 gallons a day and I feel that this is remarkable because we have had terrible weather, either freezing, raining, or both when we could have expected to lose a lot in production. I told you that I wanted to buy another and it is a great pleasure to tell you that I am now in a position to make that purchase. Please enter my order for another 120 tray unit."

The Buckeye distributor in your area will be glad to give you the facts. Call him or write us for more information today.

*Send for actual Farm Incubator Report*

**GRASS INCUBATOR DIVISION**
**Buckeye Incubator Company**
**Springfield, Ohio · Fresno, California**

WITHOUT OBLIGATION SEND LITERATURE TO:

name_____

address_____

city_____ state_____

KLENZADE
Positive
BULK TANK CLEANING PROGRAM
"REMOVES PROTEIN FILM LEFT BY OTHER CLEANERS"!
AND KEEPS TANKS REALLY CLEAN
Simplified Klenzade System Safeguards Against
★ Off Flavors
★ High Counts
★ Poor Keeping Quality
★ Psychrophilic Bacteria
Only with a film-free tank — cleaned regularly the "alternate" way — can you produce top quality low count milk. Klenzade PL-190 chlorinated non-foaming alkaline cleaner provides direct attack on milk protein films, plus free draining and rapid rinsing. Klenzade PL-3, used once a week after washing with PL-190, dissolves lime and mineral-bonded soil. Restores original sparkle. Used and proved best on thousands of "bulk" farms.
KLENZADE "GRIZZLY" BRUSH
Designed especially for bulk tank cleaning. Tough nylon fibers with famous "Sponge-Action fill." Simplifies and reduces cleaning labor. An excellent "tool" in the Klenzade Bulk Tank Cleaning program.
Order from Your Dealer or Write for Literature
KLENZADE PRODUCTS, INC.
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

**ABROAD** (from page 102)

daughters, the pounds of milk, average days of production and average butterfat test. No mention is made throughout the catalog of the total pounds of fat produced. Records are similarly published for all of the females in the pedigree showing all lactations in chronological order and giving the number of days of testing supervision for each lactation. Seldom is a production record supervised on the average of once each month as is the case in our country.

In this sale, the owner is permitted one reserve bid known only to the auctioneer. Each animal on which there is a reserve bid is designated in the catalog as (R). If in the normal course of bidding the price fails to reach the amount of the reserve, the auctioneer merely announces that the animal is not selling and proceeds to take bids on the next animal which is already in the ring. Reserve bids must be realistic or they are not accepted and the seller may not bid directly or indirectly on his animal or animals. Only the auctioneer may handle the reserve bid.

As is true with our Association, the British Friesian Society has a very strict set of rules and regulations governing the sale of registered animals. If anything, their rules are more extensive and more detailed than those which we use under the category of "Fraudulent and Unethical Sales Practices."

(To be continued)

---

**CAPTION GARBLED**

Clarence Onsrud, Camden, New York was the first to write us about the caption on the bull calf, Wolverine Raven Sovereign, in the All-American nominations page 19, our issue of January 9. In the caption this bull calf exhibited by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan is credited with winning first at the Pan-American Exposition at Dallas; this class of bull calves was actually won by Carlins Hilltop Fond Show Boy shown by Jack Carlin, Smolan, Kansas. It seems that a notation on the back of the picture, "first at Mid-South" when transcribed became "first at the Pan-American Show at Dallas" rather than the "Regional Mid-South Show at Memphis." Our apologies to Mr. Carlin for this oversight.

Wolverine Raven Sovereign is now owned by Foster Hickey, Fairgrove, Michigan.

VIGOROUS CALVES
MORE PRODUCTIVE COWS
with "Grow-'Em" Milk Replacer and Cattle Special
Milk Replacer and Mineralized Stock Foods for all livestock. Ask your nearby ISF representative for all the profit-making facts, or write to:
THE MARK OF QUALITY PRODUCTS ISF
International Stock Food Corp.
P. O. Box 29D
Waverly, New York

SHARP CLIPPER BLADES
are essential to keep your cows properly clipped. We grind blades for some of the largest dairy farms in U.S. . . . because we grind them with factory precision under modern facilities.
Price $1.00 per set.
YOU'LL GET THE SHARPEST EDGE BLADES YOU EVER USED.
For quick service mail your blades NOW or write for free shipping labels and folders.
BUCYRUS BARBER SUPPLY & GRINDING CO.
P. B. BOX 106 X - BUCYRUS, OHIO

RUBBER KOW MATS
★SAVE BEDDING
★PROTECT COWS
★INCREASE PROFITS
MADE IN HOLLAND
GUARANTEED FOR 10 YEARS
Consult your dealer or mail order house—if not available write:
BRISTOL PRODUCTS, INC., SHELTON, CONN.

FOR 26 YEARS
REX WHEAT GERM OIL
saved thousands "slow" breeding cows from butcher. Losses from slow breeders are often the difference between success and failure.
A University Experiment with 160 cows, 80 getting Rex Oil, 80 controls, PROVES cows getting Rex Wheat Germ Oil need less services for settling, than control cows without oil.
PRICES: Pint $3.50; Quart $6.00; Gallon $19.00. Lower prices 5 gallons or more. We pay shipping charges.
Write today for Booklet No. 3
9 Years' University Experiments, 500 Persons PROVE VioBin Oil helps heart action — increases endurance.
Send for FREE Booklet No. 10 VioBin Wheat Germ Oil for human use.
REX OIL Monticello, Illinois.

# HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN HISTORY

**DIAMOND JUBILEE EDITION**

**1960**

**List Price $10.00**

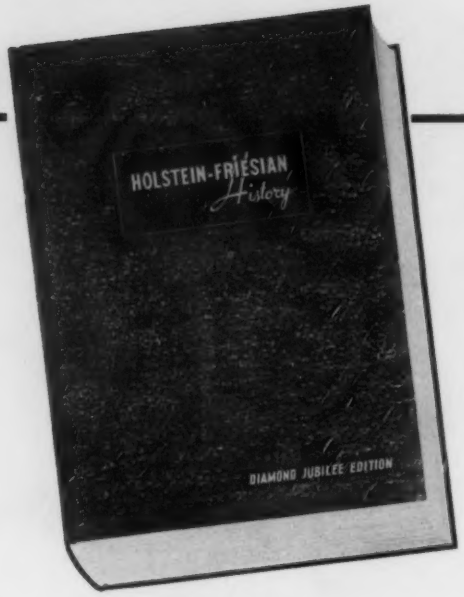
# Buy It NOW — Save 20%!

Here, at last, is the fascinating story of the world's greatest breed of dairy cattle — the early importations, the growth of the Association and its breed improvement programs, the public auction sales, the romance of the show ring, the breed in Canada, and the origin and development of the modern families of the breed, with their greatest accomplishments.

Nothing on this scale has ever before been made available to students of any breed! It contains nearly 600 pages with over 1300 illustrations, including a complete pictorial presentation of the All-American winners from 1922 to 1958 inclusive.

Printing will be completed this month. The HISTORY will be ready for delivery as soon as the book binders finish their expert work. In the meantime, you can still take advantage of the special pre-publication price of $8.00, remittance with order, for delivery when binding is completed. **But it's only a few more weeks — you can save $2.00 by ordering NOW.** The $10.00 list price will prevail as soon as the HISTORY goes on general sale.

**An Order Blank Is Provided For Your Convenience On The Other Side Of This Page →**




**Save 20%**

by ordering now at the pre-publication price of...

$8.00 postpaid

# Here is your order form—

(Additional gift copies available on the same terms)

**Book Department**

**HOLSTEIN - FRIESIAN WORLD – LACONA, N. Y.**

Please enter my order for the new Diamond Jubilee Edition of Holstein-Friesian History, at the pre-publication price of $8.00. Remittance is enclosed.

Signed .....

Mailing Address .....

.....

(No Extra Charge For Postage Anywhere In The World)

**V. E. Sutliff (right), owner of Sunrise Dairy Farm, Gaithersburg, Md., presents a Holstein model to Allie Messer, chairman of the Holstein Sire Committee for Md.-W. Va. Bull Stud. The model represents the All-American Golden Dairy Wayne King (EX-GM), Sunrise Dairy Farm herd sire given to the stud by Mr. Sutliff.**

## WAYNE KING TO MD-W. VA. STUD

Golden Dairy Wayne King 1109516 (EX-GM), senior herd sire at Vincent E. Sutliff's Sunrise Dairy Farm, Gaithersburg, Md., has been given by Mr. Sutliff to the Maryland-West Virginia Bull Stud at College Park, Md. Mr. Sutliff made the presentation as a contribution toward the further progress of Holsteins in Maryland and in partial repayment of the many kindnesses shown him by Maryland Holstein breeders.

Wayne King has spent most of his breeding life at Sunrise Dairy Farm. Bred by Wm. F. Voelker, Ryan, Iowa, he was first purchased by Hawthorn-Mellody Farms. On the show circuit for them, he became All-American Senior Yearling, 1951, and twice Reserve—as a Bull Calf, 1950, and 2-year-old, 1952. Shortly thereafter he went to Sunrise Dairy at a substantial four-figure price. There he classified Excellent and won his Gold Medal Sire award.

His HIR proof (Vol. 15) shows 15 daughters averaging (305d-2X-ME) 14,050 lbs. milk, 3.76%, 528 lbs. fat and on 13 pairs he has an increase of daughters over dams of + 641 lbs. milk, +.22% and +52 lbs. fat. His 15 classified daughters average 81.9 points. His full brother is the twice All-American Golden Dairy King Wayne.

---

**Veterinary Drugs in Current Use** is the name of a new reference book by Rudolph Seiden, D.Sc. Mainly of use for veterinarians, it lists alphabetically drugs used in the prevention and control of diseases in farm animals. The price is $2.25 and it may be obtained from Springer Publishing Co., Inc., 44 East 23d St., New York 10, N. Y.


# WHITEHALL FARM

*"Home of the Hoogbooms"*

## Our Senior Herd Sire Is

**PROGRESSOR SUSSEX HAPPY (VG at 3 yrs.)**
His grandsires are Hallrose Progressor (EX-GM) and Carnation Robinhood (VG-GM).

**A Daughter's Udder**

The udder on Happy's first daughter, Hoogboom Happy Sesame, is pictured. She is really rolling out the milk with a 4% test.

**Our Junior Herd Sire is HOOGBOOM BUTTER BOY SCHOOTEN, a son of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy (EX-96-SMT) out of Hoogboom Queen Schooten (VG) with: 6y 365d 22,465M 4.3% 959F.**

**VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME**

**Owners**
**Mr. & Mrs. Milton M. Brown**
**Georgetown, Maryland**

**Manager**
**Richard S. Sutton**
**Cecilton, Maryland**



DIAMOND JUBILEE OF THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA 1885–1960

An important milestone in Holstein History.

— : —

75 years packed with Holstein Accomplishments.

— : —

Join the National Association and the "WORLD" in telling fellow breeders of your herd accomplishments.

**"PUT IT IN PRINT - PUT IT ON A MID-WEST PEDIGREE OR CATALOG"**

**MID-WEST PEDIGREE SERVICE**

**Don Lashbrook, Owner**

**Box 94** **Phone 1423** **Waverly, Iowa**

# To Introduce Our Senior Herd Sire

## UNH CHANCELLOR

Selected Pedigree Bull - Born April 24, 1955
His 7 nearest dams average:

| | 363d | 22,331M | 882.7F | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sire: Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (EX-GM)** | | | | |
| 129 Dtrs. Avg. | | 14503 | 4.02 | 583 |
| 129 Dams Avg. | | 14210 | 3.86 | 549 |
| | | +293 | +.16 | +34 |

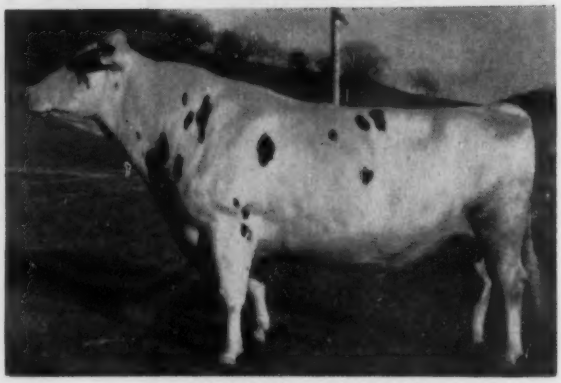
**Grandson of UNH Everlasting Harriet 2260016**
**VG - Gold Medal Dam**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **365d** | **9y** | **29,091** | **3.7%** | **1084** |
| **Lifetime:** | **216,766** | **3.7%** | **8,011** | |

Harriet is one of the seven daughters of famed UNH Perfection Echo 1978325. Echo and her daughters hold a series of world records in production.

We have seven daughters of CHANCELLOR now in production that are making two pounds of fat a day.

CHANCELLOR is just one of the sires we are using from the Echo family. We have sons of service age for sale by CHANCELLOR and also UNH DRILLMASTER, a son of UNH Schoolmaster (EX-Gold Medal).



**U N H CHANCELLOR 1255077**

Some of the people who have purchased our CHANCELLOR sons are:

Dr. Roberto Trabanino, El Salvador, CA
Sr. Salvador Mejia, Toluca, Mexico
Mr. Zack Waldner, Bon Homme Colony, Tabor, S. D.
Mr. Warrne Shaw, Basset, Nebr.
Mr. Leroy Webster, Lakefield, Minn.
Mr. Verlin Gillingham, Stoughton, Wis.

**We would be glad to have you come and see our bulls and our herds.**

## Jay Sheafor Jr. and Hugh Harper

**Richland Center, Wis.** **Lancaster, Wis.**

---

## *An "Ideal" Opportunity —*

Because we now have 37 of his daughters in our herd and several cows bred to him and have facilities for keeping only two herd bulls we are offering you an opportunity to buy -

**OUR SENIOR HERD SIRE**

## IDEAL BURKE CHIEFTAIN (GP-83)

**— HIS DAM —**

**"AMY CHIEFTAIN COUNTESS"**
**"Excellent" at 14 years of age**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 yr. | 365d. | 2X | 14,917M | 3.6% | 533F |
| 4 yr. | 337d. | 2X | 12,875M | 3.6% | 468.9F |
| 5 yr. | 298d. | 2X | 14,310M | 3.6% | 522F |
| 6 yr. | 266d. | 2X | 12,285M | 3.7% | 457.5F |
| 7 yr. | 365d. | 2X | 22,539M | 3.4% | 770F |
| 8 yr. | 365d. | 2X | 20,377M | 3.7% | 753F |
| 11 yr. | 365d. | 2X | 15,230M | 3.8% | 585F |
| 13 yr. | 277d. | 2X | 10,830M | 3.7% | 400F |

1958 2nd place aged cow, Oklahoma State Fair
1957 Grand Champion Female and First Place Aged Cow, Oklahoma State Fair.
1956 First Place Aged Cow, Oklahoma State Fair.

one of the highest proven sons of **Wis Burke Ideal** and out of the grand old matron pictured left.
DHIA Proof 305 day 2X ME:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 Daughters | 14,504 | 4.0 | 575 |
| 7 Dams | 12,196 | 3.8 | 465 |
| Difference (7-5-7) | +2,308 | +.2 | +110 |

Sire of Countess Mary Jo 2y4m 358 2X 14,560 4.4 644 actual.

13 Classified Daughters (11 with first calf) 80.2 BAA% 101.5

Amy Chieftain Countess is the dam of Amy Chieftain Rag Apple
6y 365d 2X 21,623M 3.8% 830 F.

Amy Chieftain Countess is still producing and reproducing, fresh in July with nice heifer calf.

We invite your inquiries and inspection.

**MOBERLY BROTHERS** PHONE 99J3 CONCORDIA **AMES, KANSAS**

# Clear View Farms' Sale of 135 Registered Holsteins

**LOCATION:** Farm is located along Pa. Route 95, ten miles east of Centre Hall, 18 miles east of State College, two miles west of village of Madisonburg, six miles north of Millheim, 22 miles north of Lewistown and 18 miles southwest of Lock Haven, Pa. Watch for signs. Planes will be met at Black Moshannon Airport, Philipsburg, Pa.

## THURSDAY, MARCH 10 10:30 A. M. SPRING MILLS, PA.

**HEALTH:** Herd certified, accredited and calfhood vaccinated. Will be Bangs and T. B. tested within 30 days of the sale and eligible to go anywhere.

21 HEIFERS BRED FOR FALL — 9 2-YEAR-OLDS, CLOSE-UP AT SALE
8 JUNIOR YEARLING HEIFERS — 7 HEIFER CALVES BORN JULY-SEPT. '59
2 SENIOR HERD SIRES — SEVERAL SERVICE AGE — 3 TOP BULL CALVES
13 HEIFERS IN MID-FIRST LACTATION — 14 MILKING WITH 2ND CALF

## Balance Mature Cows

**FRESHENINGS**

9 Fresh in February
22 Due Around Sale Time
Balance Due Throughout Year

**RECORDS**

Several Over 600 Lbs. Fat
12 Over 500 Lbs. Fat
12 From 450 to 500 Lbs. Fat

**2 VG And 13 Good Plus Animals Selling**

**Her Son - Gladell Pontiac B. Wayne (VG-87) - Sells With 21 Dtrs. Typical Udder Below.**

**GLADELL HAZEL BESSIE NO. 1 (EX)**
**3y 365d 2X 16,385 4.1% 664 HT**
First prize aged cow, Senior and Grand Champion at the 1958 Pa. Farm Show. Also member of first Produce, Get of Sire, Best 3 Females and Dairy Herd.
**Dam of Gladell Pontiac B. Wayne (87-VG), selling.**

**UDDER OF GLADELL PONTIAC B WAYNE DTR.**
This is typical of the udders sired by the Pontiac bull. **Pontiac is selling and is worthy of consideration by an artificial breeding unit.** In all, 21 daughters of this top bull are selling.

### *All These Top Animals Selling —*

**CARNATION CHIEF DIVIDEND (VG-87) Sells with 20 dtrs.**
A 4-year-old son of Carnation Flashy Chief from a 939-lb. dtr. of Hallrose Progressor.
He is cl. EX in Body and VG everywhere else. Ten bred to him.

**11 DTRS. OF FORMER HERD SIRE GLADELL WAYNE COPIA (VG-SMP)**
His dtrs. are characterized by their nice capacious udders. 20 dtrs. in herd ave. 80 points and have a plus of 59 of fat on 14 HT pairs.

**DOREIGH FARMS LAD CLARA (VG) Sells with dtr. and gr'ddtr.**
**4y 6m 295d 2X 13,563M 465F**
Fourth 4-yr-old at '59 Farm Show. Due before sale to Shaws Dauntless Fayne Royal.

**GLADELL HOMESTEAD BESS**
A two-year-old daughter of Gladell Hazel Bessie No. 2 (VG), twin sister to Bessie No. 1, pictured, with whom she made up the All-Pa. Produce of 1957. Bess is by Clover Knoll Pontiac Homestead (VG-88) and was fresh with first calf Jan. 28, 1960.

### *Daughters of These Popular Sires Sell —*

Maplebend Dean King Posch . . . Wis Supreme Crusader . . . Skokie Dunloggin Ovation . . . Pabst Reburke Vickery . . . Rosafe Tiptop . . . Design Again . . . Pabst Rambler Walker . . . Wimarjo Pabst Regal Lucifer . . . Clover Knoll Hazel Wayne. . . Clover Knoll Pontiac Homestead . . . Sovereign Commander Antonio . . . Pabst Walker Rebright . . . Carnation Chief Dividend . . . Gladell Pontiac B Wayne . . . Gladell Wayne Copia.

**SALE IN TENT — CATALOGS** **LUNCH AVAILABLE**

## FRED T. FELTENBERGER Owner, R. D. 2, Spring Mills, Pa.

**Sale Managed Jointly by —**

**PA. HOLSTEIN ASS'N.** AND **R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.**
Sales Managers & Auctioneers

227 West Beaver Ave.,
STATE COLLEGE, PA.

Mexico (Phone WO-37231) N. Y.

A. V. ZOGG, Jr.
Auctioneer & Sales Mgr.
Cortland, N. Y.
"Complete Holstein Auction Service"
Will buy outright or sell on commission.
Phones:
Cortland-Skyline 3-0004
McGraw-TErminal 6-5593

A. C. "White" Thomson
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
BURLINGTON, ILL.
Ask the Men I've Sold For
Phone: Hampshire 5861

PERTH COUNTY
Always a good place to buy good Holsteins. A large percentage of our herds are listed as Brucellosis Free. Contact our salesman.
Richard McNamara, Sales Agt.
Box 45 Stratford, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 3248-J)

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Phone Burgessville 62-W-3
MR. LES DICKSON, Sales Agent
Burgesville, Ontario, Canada

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience. Many Herds Listed Brucellosis Free.
Tel. 33060
Sales Agent
LORNE BRUBACKER
23 Locust St. Kitchener, Ont.

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
*The Voice of Experience*
Nationally recognized Holstein judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wis.

Middlesex County Holstein Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purebred or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
LAMBETH O L 2-2616
GLANWORTH — ONTARIO

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Auctioneer or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

SKOKIE GOOD NAN 3999038 (VG)
Jr. 2y 365 2X 25,001 3.9 984 AR
305 2X 20,996 3.9 819 AR
Her son has been sold to Southern Illinois Breeding Assn. by Elmwood Farms.

## SIBA BUYS SKOKIE BULLS

The Southern Illinois Breeding Assn., Breeze, Ill., has purchased a June, 1959, son of the quadruple National Champion, Skokie Good Nan (EX), from Elmwood Farms. Lake Forest, Ill. At the same time SIBA also purchased Skokie Ned Boy, born April 2, 1959, a son of Skokie Glamour Boy (EX) and Skokie Princess L Nellie (VG-891 fat), who is from the same family as the recently announced 3-generation group of Gold Medal Dams.

The Skokie Good Nan son is Skokie Champion Duke, by Skokie Duke who is full brother to Skokie Noel, the Harden Farms herd sire. Nan is the National Champion Jr. 2-year-old in AR 2X for milk and fat in both the 365-day and 305-day divisions.

## BRAUN BULL TO MICHIGAN

Dalton LaMonte, Charlotte, Michigan is the new owner of the Brauns Sunny Lea calf advertised in the December 26 issue as Ear Tag 331 for the Waukesha, Wisconsin breeding establishment. This is a son of Brauns Admiral Burke Lad, (VG-SMT), and the dam is the Excellent Comet daughter, Bridlawn Comet Hartog, with 1021 of fat; she is also the dam of Brauns Leader, the $6,000 top of the Pellissier Dispersal last June and she has another son in service at Tri-State stud, Westby, Wisconsin.

Linden Dictator Wimble Wimpy, All-American aged cow of 1958 and High Honorable Mention aged cow for 1959 at Sunny Lea Farms has completed a new record of 830-lbs. of fat, 3.7%, 22,840 M. (SA). She is due to freshen around the middle of March to the service of Pabst Comet.

## PEOPLE

Grover K. Walker of Rolling Knoll Farms, Gaithersburg, Md. was recently elected president of the Montgomery County Council. He has served as a member of the Council since 1950.


A. DOTY REMSBURG
Sale Manager
Dispersals, consignments or private sales. Photo service available.
Phone: Monument 2-2014.
JEFFERSON MARYLAND

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

For the best in Pennsylvania Holsteins, call
Clarence Lyons
Phone EXpress 4-6966
Lancaster, Pennsylvania

HARRIS WILCOX, INC.
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix. Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone—Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 35 OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Speciality
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 640-W
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

Successful Selling —
Sales Everywhere
Reserve your date now by contacting
HARRY HAYS
Auctioneer
Phone AI 58525 — 8944 Elbow Drive
Calgary Canada

For High Quality Holstein Cattle
COME TO ONTARIO COUNTY
Many Splendid Herds to Choose From
Contact our Salesman
FRED STEINKRAUSS
Peterborough, R - 2, Ontario
Phone Riverside 5-4055

GREATER SUCCESS with ABS

# HERE ARE THE FACTS

**WHAT IS ABS?**

It is the largest artificial insemination service in the Western Hemisphere with over 8,000,000 first services since its founding in 1941 – a nationwide service.

**Why is ABS best for my herd?**

It is the only breeding service that offers only *High-Index Proved Sires* exclusively – has the *highest settling rate* (72% on Frozen Semen in 1959). Use of liquid nitrogen keeps semen frozen at ideal temperature for best results.

**What do these terms mean?**

*High-Index Proved Sires* – are mature bulls whose official records prove they pass on to the average of their milking daughters higher production, higher test, and higher butterfat averages.

*High settling rate* – means that ABS gets more cows with calf the first time (service). *Liquid nitrogen* is the only refrigerant that keeps semen at the proved ideal temperature of −320° F. from laboratory to dairy barn.

**What results can I expect in my herd?**

HIGHER PRODUCTION
HERD SCHEDULES MAINTAINED
FREEDOM FROM BREEDING DISEASES
WIDER CHOICE OF SIRES AND BREEDS

ABS EVERY SIRE PROVED GREAT

BETTER HERD BREEDING . . . MEANS . . . BETTER HERD INCOME

AMERICAN BREEDERS

325 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL. Serving Breeders in 45 States & Several Foreign Countries: Stud Farm at Madison, Wisc.

## We Have Developed 25 Cows Over 100,000 lbs. M.

— ALL OF THEM HOME - BRED —

**Our Last Herd Average 58.4 Head —**

# 12,063 M - 3.9% - 473.0 B.F.

CLASSIFICATION

**7 VG = 44 GP = 14 Good**

ROCK VALLEY BURKE BEAUTIFUL (VG)

We've been on continuous testing program since 1920 and the former National 2X Champion, Rock Valley Burke Beautiful, pictured left, was developed here, her record — 1145.9 F. - 4.3% - 26,673 M. - 365ds.

Her sire, Pabst Burke Cascader, first of a series of Pabst bred sires we have used.

Two records just reported in our herd:

—**Rock Valley Belmont Beauty (VG)**—6y8m - 2X - 365d - 18,245M - 3.9% - 706F.

She is a daughter of Rock Valley Burke Colonel, SMP sire, and he was ¾ brother to "Beautiful" and the dam of R. V. Belmont Beauty is a 100,000-lb. full sister to "Beautiful."

— **Rock Valley Walkro Burke** — 3y0m - 359d - 2X - 15,598 - 4.1% - 645F.

She is one of our young daughters of Pabst Walkro, our son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad from a Roamer dtr.; on 11 prs. he has held the dams' production of 497 F. to 490 F.

Sons of "Walkro" available and of "Dick", full brother to "Colonel."

**Breeding Stock For Sale At All Times**

# ROCK COUNTY FARM

A. G. STEINBORN, Supt. **R. D. 2 Janesville, Wis.** A. A. JACKA, Herdsman



**MEDAL BREEDING** - We have proved 2 Gold Medal sires and 1 Silver Medal Production, also 1 G M Dam. We have 83 dtrs. of GM sires and 9 dtrs. of Silver Medal Sires.

**AVERAGE** - 644 F 4.1% on 60 lactations HIR 1958-59. Continuous HIR testing since 1946, DHIA since 1942.

**PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS** - since 1953. Last classification score 82.5.

**LONGEVITY** - We have developed 48 over 100,000 lbs. milk including 1 "Iron Grandma".

**EXCELLENT PRODUCTION** which makes a profit.

**KNOWN BLOODLINES** - Rag Apple, Ormsby and Burke.

**NEMEHA REROYAL BURKE** - GP-GM proved in our herd and still in service.

**OUR PRESENT SIRES** - sons of Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain VG-GM and Sovereign Cochran VG-GM.

**LEADER** - (state) in HIR - 15y 680 F 4.0% 17069M. Granddam of our Chieftain son.

**LIVELY YOUNGSTERS** coming on for the future.

## Nicholas H. Kolk

Goshen, New York



## TWO OF HER SONS FOR SALE —

← **CARNATION SKYLARK TILDA WALKER**

3526109

(VG - 88)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-11 | 2X | 347d | 14,975M | 4.1% | 616.4 F |
| 3-11 | 2X | 365d | 11,906M | 4.1% | 481. F |
| 5-5 | 2X | 365d | 12,610M | 4.1% | 512. F |
| 6-11 | 2X | 311d | 15,678M | 4.0% | 621.0 F |

She has two dtrs. classified as VG, 86 and 85.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 dtr. 2-11 | 305d | 14,118M | 4.1% | 581 | F |
| | 346d | 15,538M | 4.1% | 643 | F |

**THESE TWO SONS -**

1 - born 12, 28, 1958 - is sired by Carnation Holwyn Progressor, GM son of Hallrose Progressor.

2 - born 12, 10, 1959 is sired by Carnation Royal Master, Mon. Mention. A.A. 2-yr. old bull of 1959. "Butter Boy" son of Lakefield Fobes Delight.

The dam of these two is one of the greatest members of the Hazelwood family. Write for further particulars.

*Holwyn Stock Farm*

FAY BOUIC Rt. 2 OSTRANDER, OHIO

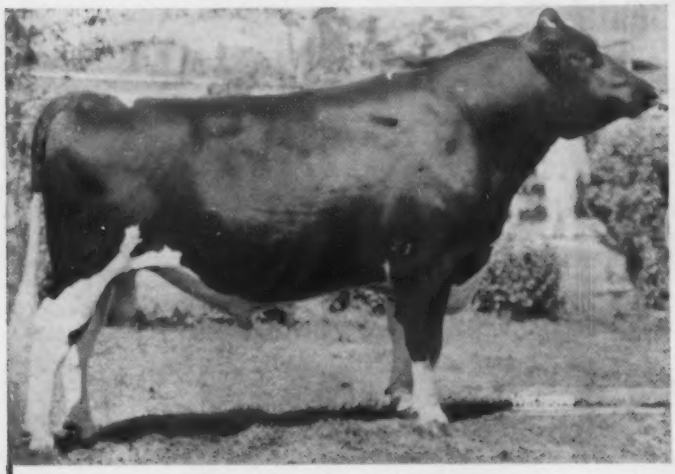
# THE F. R. ROBERTS DISPERSAL

AT THE FARM LOCATED
16 MILES EAST OF LA CROSSE
ON U. S. HIGHWAY 16

# BANGOR, WISCONSIN

FEATURING THE BLOOD OF THE VG-GM WIS SYMBOL

— His Excellent (91 Pts.) Son Selling —



**MONDAY**
**MARCH**
**7TH**
**75 REG. HOLSTEINS**

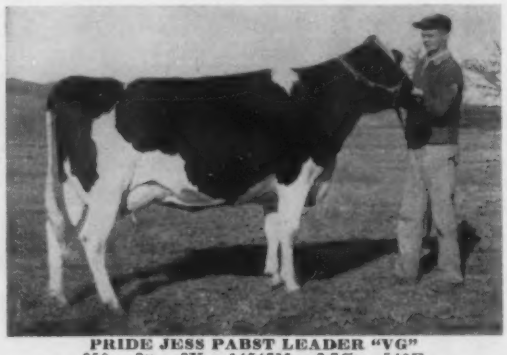
## WIS IDEAL ← SYMBOL

**He was born Sept. 15, 1955**
A FULL SISTER TO WIS IDEAL SYMBOL
WIS FOND MEMORY (VG—at 2 yrs.)
365d 2ylm 3X 19,705M 672 F. (SA)
See his pedigree p. 84 - Feb. 13 issue - his dam Wis Memoir, VG, 872-lb. dtr. of Wis Supreme and Wis Arawana, EX. with 1002 F., dtr. of Wis Ideal.

**— Grand Champion, Mid-South Regional Show 1959 where he was first prize aged bull.**
**— Res. Grand Champion at same show as a 2-year-old in 1958.**
**— Second prize 2-year-old bull, Texas Pan-American Show, 1958.**
**— Fourth prize 2-yr.-old, Wisconsin State Fair, 1958.**

## DHIA AVERAGES

**1959-13,665M-463F** **1957-12,063M-439F**
**1958-12,936M-450F** **1956-11,115M-412F**
**1955-11,514M-414F**
A "LEADER" DTR. SELLING



**PRIDE JESS PABST LEADER "VG"**
350 2y 2X 14547M 3.7% 540F
Fresh with 2nd calf.
Sire Wis Leader "E-GM"
Dam Pride Roamer Jess "VG"
365d 6y 2X 16234 4.4% 716.9

**T. B. TESTED — BANG'S CERTIFIED**
**CALFHOOD VACCINATED**
**Finance available with ¼ down with balance in monthly payments.**

## A 910-lb. WIS IDEAL SON SELLING

He is **Wis Promoter,** born July 1, 1957, his six nearest tested dams ave. 21,702 M 797 F. His dam is Wis Valrose (VG) with records to 910 F. - her dam Wis Rose Queen with 771 F., next dam a 964-lb. dtr. of the Ventnor bull.

Wis Ideal is EX-GM-All-American, has 16 EX. offspring, 8 GM sons.

See last issue for pictures of the foundation cow selling, Anker Pabst Inga, VG, with 3 records over 600 F. and the daughter of Pabst Cyclone.

— catalog now ready —

**ALSO DAUGHTERS OF THESE SIRES SELLING:**

Wis Leader (EX-GM) Ideal Burke Elsie Leader (EX-GM)
Wis Captain (EX-GM) Plain View Supreme Lad
Pabst Sir Comet Elkhart Hi Hope (EX)
Roburke (SMP) (now Hayssen Hi Hope)

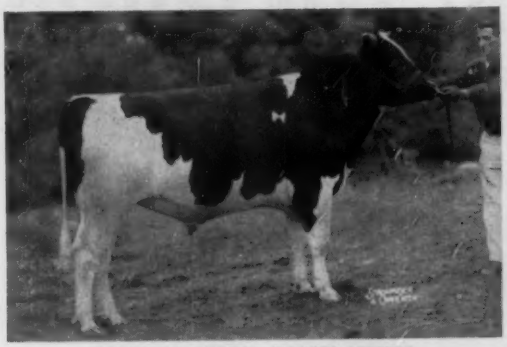
# PIPER BROTHERS

**SALE MANAGERS**

**WATERTOWN WISCONSIN**

# RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN SENIOR YEARLING BULL

## 1959



MAYERS ROMEO POSCH 1316336

**Mayers Romeo Posch was first and junior champion at Waterloo and second at the Wisconsin State Fair.**

His sire and dam both by Creston Grand Majesty whose Get won All-American this year as they did in 1958; and this Get was Reserve All-American in 1957.

Sire of "Romeo" was Mayers Majesty Romeo, "Grand Majesty" son who also sired the 1959 Junior Yearling heifer in the Junior Division exhibited by Frederick Lindstedt Jr., of Colgate, Wis.

Close up in the background of Mayers Romeo Posch we find the reason for his great stretch, spread and dairy character. Appearing 10 times through a son and a daughter is Triune Papoose Piebe, six times All-American; and the incomparable Dunloggin Mistress Queen twice.

At this writing we have 20 of his calves. 16 more on the way. All of them bear his stamp. They are big, strong and thrifty (hay hungry) Ormsbys.

In a later issue we will tell about our new sire from the Christ Mayer & Sons' herd. His dam an 882-lb. full sister of Jane (member of All-A. Get) - next dam the 1103-lb. 2X Ventor Butter Miss Fobes.

## SHEBOYGAN COUNTY HOSPITAL

SHEBOYGAN WISCONSIN

# Two of Our "Very Good" Herd Sires

**SMOKER DICTATOR LANCELOT (VG-86) (SSR)**
Son of the Excellent & Gold Medal Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator from Lura Colantha Prospect (VG), 100,000-lb. lifetimer with five HIR daughters. His full sister is Smoker Lollie Dictator (EX), many times Grand Champion that has just finished a great record in the Zeldenrust herd.

**OAK DELL GOMAR DICTATOR (VG-87) (RSR)**
Son of Hickory Creek Gomar (EX), All-American son of Crescent Beauty Princess Marita (EX), from Culver Dictator Eden Hope (EX), twice Junior All-American daughter of Dictator (EX-GM). This 3-year-old sire has some highly promising heifers you'll be hearing more about.

**A Son And Grandson of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM)**

**Sire of "Wimpy"**

WIMPY, with two records over 800 fat, was high Honorable Mention All-American Aged Cow this year winning the Dry Cow Class at both the National and International Dairy Shows. She was All-American Aged Cow last year. Most of our herd has crosses to Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass (EX-803f), the dam of Dictator. Pontiac Lass is also the dam of Amcana Dictator Model (EX-GM), the sire of the All-American 3-Yr-Old and the Hon. Ment. Get of Sire.

LINDEN DICTATOR WIMBLE WIMPY (EX-96)

## Newman Holstein Farms

**JOHN A. NEWMAN & SONS ● CULVER, INDIANA**

Accredited - Certified - Vaccinated - Analyzed

— A PROGRESSIVE BREEDER HERD —

**ZIMMERMAN BELSTAR ROYAL SEELY**
29,980M 4.2% 1248F at 4-10
Also 937f, 3.7% 2y. and 1010f, 3.8% 3y. All three National Records. Dam has 3 records over 1000 fat and up to 1197F. A maternal sister to Sheila.

# PLEASE READ THIS AD

**ZIMMERMAN BESTAR ROYAL SHEILA**
Made 4 National Records - Records to 1137 fat. Honor List Leader 3 consecutive years. Her dam with 1197 fat made Nat. Record. Her maternal sister is Seely, pictured. Her son, Pilot; her sire, Beach; and her two grandsires, Ideal and Royalist, are our 4 present herd sires.

We realize this is a rather long Ad. We hope you will take the time to read it and to think some about it. We will try to explain that you will progress faster by adding Star blood to your herd and that you can do so and be sure of getting good results.

The main problem in breeding better cattle is to find those animals who have the ability to transmit a high level of production practically every time.

Every so often an animal is born who combines all the best qualities of its ancestors, and is an outstanding individual. Most of these animals will not transmit their own greatness but only the average of their ancestors. A very few will have the ability to transmit their own greatness because their germ plasm is relatively pure for those outstanding characters.

It is very hard to determine which these purer animals are. Just because they have a few outstanding offspring, it is not definite proof it was due to their transmitting. It could be due to a lucky nick, and neither they nor their offspring may ever produce similar results. Also just because they have some mediocre offspring does not mean that they transmit that mediocrity, as it could be due to the other parent.

The only way to determine what an animal really transmits is to line-breed. Linebreeding will produce some animals who show the best characters. However, and most important, linebreeding will also produce animals who have the poorest characters. It is the poorest animals that prove how great the transmitting ability is and not the best ones, as most advertisements seem to imply. The poorest animals show the poorest characters that are transmitted.

This means that one can select from a linebreeding program and not get any poorer transmitting ability than the poorest animals that linebreeding program has produced. This is absolutely impossible in selecting from an outcross breeding program, regardless of how outstanding the results may seem. The poor characters can remain hidden for many generations and will not appear until they are combined with the characters in another herd. It is virtually impossible for characters to remain hidden in a linebreeding program, especially if it is carried on for several generations.

About 20 years ago we were fortunate in securing what we felt were two outstanding cow families and an outstanding sire. We felt it would be a big mistake to dilute the blood of these families with some other bloodline. After thoroughly studying results, it didn't seem as if they had the consistent high production transmitting ability of these families. This is why we decided to line-breed.

Most of you know the results since then. We are the only herd to make 3 herd averages over 700f on an actual basis. Now on the new HIR 2X 305d basis, the last 3 years have been over 697f, and no other herd has made 2 successive averages that high. We have had more national champions and honor list leaders in one milking frequency than any other herd in the last several years. However most important, is that our poorest cows prove just how consistent these families are for transmitting high production and test. In the last several years, our poorest 2-yr. old has made over 600f on 3X, equivalent to over 500f 2X. We have not culled a single heifer for low production or test. Our test average is close to 4% and we do not get any animals who will not test 3.6% at least for one year, and very, very few under 3.8%. So the lowest production these families transmit is 600f at 2 yrs. on 3X and 3.6%.

Many people ask how these families work when crossed with other families. Several years ago we started artificial insemination with our sires in herds around here. It was with the express purpose of proving that these herds would get much better cows than from other sources. All these herd owners now say that they are getting much better cows than they got from the other sources. Also they don't get any that are too poor to keep. Just about every herd is getting from a 50-pound to a 100-pound increase and they are getting nicer cows, too.

This same consistent transmitting ability is also shown by the bulls we sell. We sell all our bulls and about 70% are sold to repeat customers. This is probably the highest customer loyalty rate of any breeding program. It shows the people like what they get.

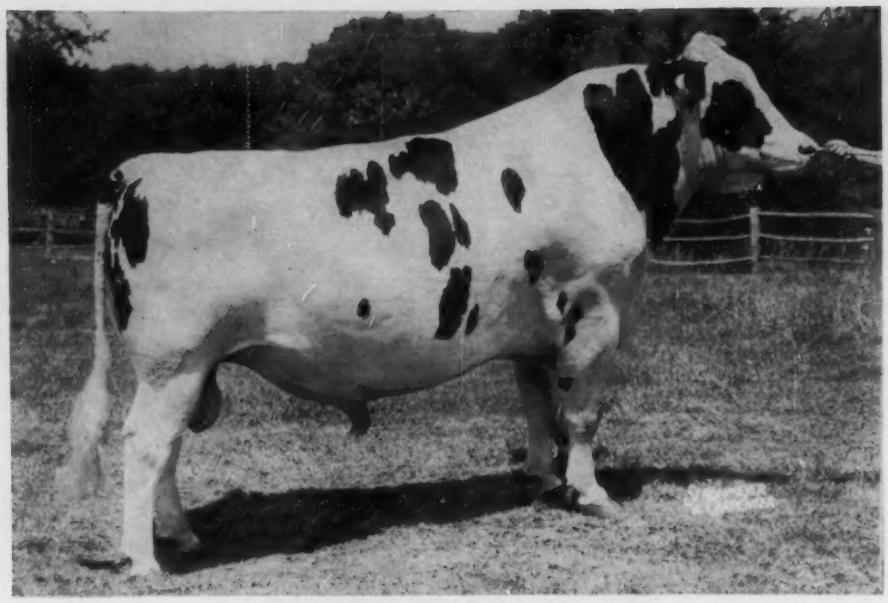
At the present time we have several young bulls available born since July. There is also frozen and fresh semen available from our 4 proven sires at $5.00 per ampule. Write today for information.

# ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM

**L. A. and J. A. Zimmerman — Lehighton, Pa.**

**Phone: Mantzville 127R23**

**Six HIR Herd Averages Over 697 Lbs. Fat**



HAYSSEN HI HOPE (EX-91)

# *Congratulations and Best Wishes to*

- East Central Breeders Co-op. Waupun, Wis. on the purchase of **Hayssen Fond Master Don,** a "Hi Hope" son from Birdlawn Miss Lilly Roamer (VG-89) with 633 fat at 8 yrs. on 2X. "Lilly" is a maternal sister to Birdlawn Comet Hartog (EX-92) with 1021 F.

- Nebraska Artificial Breeders Association, Fremont, Nebraska. They purchased **Hayssen Fond Marmaduke** a "Hi Hope" son from Hayssen Leading Maizie (VG-87-2-yrs.) and - 2 yrs. 2X 365d 13,813M. 4.1% 567 F.; next dam, Wincowis May Burke (EX-91) 9y 2X 365d 23,100M 3.5% 797F. A full sister to "Maizie" has just finished with about 660 F. 2y 2X.

## THE HIGH HONORABLE MENTION A.A. JR. YRLG. BULL →

AT THE PRESENT TIME WE CAN OFFER A "HI HOPE" SON FROM AN EXCELLENT, 729-LB. COW.

- Also we now have sons of Wis Double Victory available from some really top foundation cows.

Send for Details . . .

HAYSSEN RAVEN TRIUNE 1317972
First prize junior yearling bull and Junior Champion at Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fairs; third at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Now owned by Leonard Gabbert, Cooleemee, N. Car.

Acc. - Vacc. - Cert.

WM. A. HAYSSEN, Owner RAY BRUBACHER, Mgr.

FRED HOLSCHBACH, Herdsman

Lakeside FARM
ELKHART LAKE, WIS.

# ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

## *Holstein-Friesian Association of America*

January - 1960

ADVANCED REGISTRY LACTATIONS

Of the 254 records processed for this report, 62 met Honor List requirements. Of the Honor List records listed below: 38 were made in 2X Classification and 24 in 3X Classification; 4 were in the Ten-Months Division and 58 in the Yearly Division.

TEN-MONTHS DIVISION

Milked 2 Times Daily

| Cow | Sire | Age Y. | M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk | % | Fat | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Joy Star Dust Roburke 4313708 | Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple | 2 | 0 | 305 | 184 | 13012 | 3.9 | 508 | Beckman Brothers, Genoa City, Wis. |
| **SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Exranco Ideal Boon 4256223 (GP) | Wis Ideal Concentrate | 2 | 7 | 284 | 217 | 13159 | 4.2 | 549 | Excelsior Farms, Corona, Calif. |
| **SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Nisqually Madcap Helen 4100025 (GP) | Carnation Super Chief | 3 | 8 | 305 | 183 | 14566 | 3.8 | 560 | Western Wash. Exp. Station, Puyallup, Wash. |
| **SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Victoria Lin-Con 4277889 (GP) | Selling Wing Double | 4 | 7 | 298 | 241 | 15593 | 3.8 | 597 | Wm. N. Conklin, Plain City, Ohio |

YEARLY DIVISION

Milked 2 Times Daily

| Cow | Sire | Age Y. | M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk | % | Fat | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Skokie Creation Frances 4096041 (GP) | Ravenglen Creation | 2 | 0 | 365 | - | 14930 | 4.3 | 644 | Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. |
| Stockton Andy Perfection 4239452 | Stockton Perfection | 2 | 3 | 365 | - | 14638 | 3.9 | 575 | Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif. |
| Stockton Designer Alpine 4570456 | Frasea Netherland Designer | 1 | 11 | 365 | - | 13751 | 4.1 | 558 | Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif. |
| **SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Bessie B F Bubbles Gypsie 4240549 (VG) | Weber Admiral Burke Segis Lad | 2 | 7 | 365 | 199 | 17130 | 3.6 | 616 | Dr. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis. |
| Stockton Perfection Patricia 4236775 | Stockton Perfection | 2 | 9 | 365 | - | 13003 | 4.7 | 610 | Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif. |
| City Park Hazel Connie 4183262 (VG) | Dibble Crescent Admiral King | 2 | 6 | 365 | 31 | 15482 | 3.9 | 609 | Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. |
| Bayfield Grawin Dun Kirsten 4102527 (GP) | Weejoe Gracious Wintorias | 2 | 10 | 365 | - | 17012 | 3.6 | 606 | George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I. |
| **JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Sisson Farms Sovereign Orchid 3972566 | Dun-Mar-Lea Sovereign Duke | 3 | 1 | 365 | - | 18776 | 4.0 | 756 | Howard Sisson, Sherburne, New York |
| Skokie Creation Echo 4096043 (GP) | Ravenglen Creation | 3 | 3 | 365 | 218 | 17677 | 4.1 | 730 | Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. |
| Stockton Amber Var 4217982 | Dunloggin Strath Var | 3 | 5 | 365 | - | 16141 | 4.2 | 676 | Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif. |
| Hilltop Duchess Nira 4090042 (GP) | Hilltop Transmitter Duke | 3 | 4 | 365 | - | 14169 | 4.5 | 642 | Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn. |
| **SENIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Napstahos Rayma Chip Valdessa 4048916 | Napstahos Chip Gettie Fayne | 3 | 11 | 365 | 213 | 18011 | 4.1 | 736 | Napa State Hospital, Imola, Calif. |
| Dellinger Colent Sugar Sister 4158235 | Dellinger Colantha President | 3 | 11 | 365 | - | 15523 | 4.5 | 703 | Clark Wm. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind. |
| Stockton Della Prospect 4179001 | Lavacres Della Dujo | 3 | 11 | 365 | - | 13802 | 4.7 | 652 | Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif. |
| Skokie Creation Miss 3963915 (VG) | Ravenglen Creation | 3 | 6 | 365 | - | 16979 | 3.8 | 645 | Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. |
| Stockton Julia Anna 4236778 | Napstahos Sir Amber Segis | 3 | 7 | 350 | - | 14868 | 4.3 | 638 | Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif. |
| **JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Bayfield Dun Grawin Ione 3772368 (GP) | Rolling Knoll Golden Stroke | 4 | 4 | 365 | - | 19593 | 3.8 | 749 | George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I. |
| **SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Stockton Amber Dujo 3846718 | Lavacres Della Dujo | 4 | 9 | 365 | - | 19625 | 3.7 | 730 | Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif. |
| **FULL-AGED COWS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Hark Duchess Homestead 3d 2955079 | Pabst Burke Belvale | 10 | 1 | 365 | - | 24187 | 3.8 | 924 | Willard Nehls, Juneau, Wis. |
| Winnie Ormsby Dean 3439839 (GP) | Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean | 6 | 8 | 365 | | 22766 | 3.9 | 879 | Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y. |
| Mooseheart Detert Roburke 3804917 (VG) | Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple | 5 | 4 | 363 | 156 | 22964 | 3.6 | 837 | Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill. |
| Poland Korndyke Ormsby Ann 3257054 (VG) | Oakmulgee Wilkie Mat Ormsby | 8 | 9 | 365 | - | 17489 | 4.8 | 833 | Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa. |
| Sunset Ridge Arme Chief Marie 3539601 (GP) | Sunset Ridge Chieftain | 5 | 9 | 324 | - | 24482 | 3.4 | 822 | Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y. |
| Della Butter Girl Creator 3232896 | Sir Ormsby Bess Fobes Butter Boy | 9 | 11 | 365 | - | 16575 | 4.8 | 802 | Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio |
| Riverflat Sadie Sovereign 3319830 (GP) | Penvale Sovereign Lenox | 8 | 8 | 365 | - | 18672 | 4.3 | 801 | Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y. |
| Cornucopia Master Pride 3373108 (VG) | Master Pride Rag Apple | 7 | 8 | 365 | - | 22382 | 3.5 | 782 | J. N. Earnshaw, Dimock, Pa. |
| Hilltop Gloria Bert 3757752 (VG) | Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter | 5 | 1 | 365 | - | 18726 | 4.1 | 764 | Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn. |
| Stockton Julia Major 3407521 | Stockton Major Piebe | 8 | 4 | 365 | - | 19440 | 3.9 | 757 | Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif. |
| Valentine Belmont Hazelwood 3574739 (VG) | Valentine Hazelwood Belmont Burke | 5 | 6 | 365 | - | 17014 | 4.4 | 750 | The Henry Farm, Greeley, Colo. |
| Dellinger Colantha Harmony 3933799 | Dellinger Colantha The Chief | 5 | 11 | 365 | - | 18171 | 4.1 | 748 | Clark Wm. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind. |
| Stockton Andy Prospect 3420351 | B D I Linegov Andy | 6 | 6 | 365 | - | 20754 | 3.6 | 744 | Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif. |
| Hamaret Janice Arab 3152516 (GP) | Winterthur Victor Select Arab | 9 | 0 | 293Y | | 17202 | 4.2 | 721 | Howard Sisson, Sherburne, New York |
| Sisson Farms Successor Della 3744295 (VG) | Successor Montvic Veediction | 5 | 6 | 281Y | | 18274 | 3.8 | 701 | Howard Sisson, Sherburne, New York |
| Dellinger Colantha Sugar Happy 3769348 | Dellinger Colantha Honey Dean | 6 | 11 | 365 | - | 16661 | 4.2 | 701 | Clark Wm. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind. |

YEARLY DIVISION

Milked 3 Times Daily

| Cow | Sire | Age Y. | M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk | % | Fat | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **JUNIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Harden Farms Aaggie Echo 4269787 | Harden Farms Duke Aaggie | 2 | 4 | 365 | - | 18237 | 3.9 | 705 | Harden Farms, Camden, New York |
| Wis Recollection 4250860 (VG) | Wisconsin Masterpiece | 2 | 2 | 365 | - | 17729 | 3.8 | 668 | Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. |
| Brauns Admiral Emily 4299629 (VG) | Brauns Admiral Burke Lad | 2 | 3 | 365 | - | 17424 | 3.8 | 660 | Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis. |

| Cow | Sire | Age Y. | M. | L. of R. | Car. Calf | Milk | % | Fat | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SENIOR TWO-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash-Mar Corrine Royal 4413649 (GP) | Franlo Gen Treasure Model | 2 | 6 | 365 | - | 18771 | 4.1 | 776 | C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. |
| Adohr Golden Stardust 4251703 | Skokie Golden Coronet | 2 | 6 | 365 | 105 | 19370 | 3.6 | 692 | Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif. |
| **JUNIOR THREE-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Adohr Roagel Bessie 4076997 | Pabst Roagel Crusader | 3 | 4 | 365 | 225 | 21259 | 3.9 | 821 | Adohr Farms, Camarillo, Calif. |
| Skokie Creation Posch 3999942 (VG) | Ravenglen Creation | 3 | 4 | 365 | - | 20975 | 3.6 | 760 | Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. |
| **JUNIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Harden Farms Duchess Magda 4132202 (GP) | Pabst Reburke Duke | 4 | 5 | 365 | - | 21966 | 4.1 | 904 | Harden Farms, Camden, New York |
| Harden Farms Duchess Elizabeth 4227548 (GP) | Pabst Reburke Duke | 4 | 3 | 365 | - | 23981 | 3.3 | 793 | Harden Farms, Camden, New York |
| Pinehurst Comet Gem 3722277 (GP) | Admiral Comet | 4 | 3 | 365 | - | 21090 | 3.6 | 765 | Pinehurst Farm, Sheboygan Falls, Wis. |
| **SENIOR FOUR-YEAR CLASS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Miss Kil-Bar Chieftess Elsie 3765781 | Franlo Treasure Chieftain | 4 | 6 | 365 | - | 21355 | 4.3 | 913 | Cheatham Dairy, Inc., Laveen, Ariz. |
| Harden Farms Duchess Rachel 4132200 (GP) | Pabst Reburke Duke | 4 | 10 | 363 | - | 25505 | 3.3 | 843 | Harden Farms, Camden, New York |
| **FULL-AGED COWS** | | | | | | | | | |
| Harden Farms King Karen 2884918 (VG) | Dunloggin King Var | 12 | 3 | 365 | - | 30034 | 3.7 | 1104 | Harden Farms, Camden, New York |
| Skokie Benediction Comet 3637512 (GP) | Skokie Gracious Benediction | 5 | 7 | 365 | - | 27845 | 3.7 | 1029 | Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. |
| Ednachester Marathon Burke 2967416 (EX) | Weber Haze-Burke Paul | 11 | 2 | 365 | - | 25301 | 4.0 | 1024 | Harden Farms, Camden, New York |
| Kil-Bar Re Rose 3765788 (EX) | Franlo Robuck Regent | 6 | 2 | 365 | - | 29092 | 3.4 | 988 | Cheatham Dairy, Inc., Laveen, Ariz. |
| Cash-Mar Corrine Oral 3552478 (VG) | Franlo Gen Treasure Model | 6 | 4 | 365 | - | 24623 | 4.0 | 981 | C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. |
| Harden Farms King Elsa 4114251 | Dunloggin King Var | 5 | 2 | 365 | - | 25224 | 3.6 | 917 | Harden Farms, Camden, New York |
| Otco Admiral Amy Mae 3103695 | Helengeorge Master Admiral | 8 | 5 | 365 | - | 23747 | 3.8 | 911 | F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif. |
| Harden Farms Duchess Dorinda 3629260 (EX) | Pabst Reburke Duke | 5 | 3 | 365 | - | 24500 | 3.6 | 893 | Harden Farms, Camden, New York |
| Buttercup Master Rex Pet 3686531 (VG) | Buttercup Dunloggin Var Master | 6 | 11 | 365 | - | 23687 | 3.7 | 877 | Reinhold F. Zimmerman, Fox Lake, Wis. |
| Belle Roamer Pabst Raven 3750546 (VG) | Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven | 5 | 1 | 365 | 230 | 22985 | 3.8 | 865 | Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. |
| Mooseheart Roburke Martha 3223576 (EX) | Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple | 8 | 4 | 365 | - | 21124 | 4.0 | 849 | Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill. |
| Klazerina Della Gift 3235225 (EX) | Admiral Gift | 8 | 9 | 365 | - | 23987 | 3.5 | 836 | Pinehurst Farm, Sheboygan Falls, Wis. |

## LACTATION AVERAGES

| | No. Rec. | Avg. Milk | % | Avg. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agricultural Substation, University of Wyoming, Afton, Wyo. | 40 | 12513 | 3.3 | 418 |
| Angle, W. R., Jr., Dakota, Ill. | 29 | 13779 | 3.8 | 526 |
| Arnold, Elwood H., Amsterdam, N. Y. | 12 | 14140 | 3.5 | 499* |
| Arnold, James R., Avalon, Wis. | 15 | 13406 | 3.6 | 484 |
| Ashton Keynes Farm, Little Compton, R. I. | 6 | 17423 | 3.3 | 581 |
| Augur, Donald J., Northford, Conn. | 18 | 20291 | 4.0 | 804 |
| Axelson, Russell, Mt. Vernon, Wash. | 14 | 15178 | 3.5 | 536 |
| Bainer, Clinton G., Ancram, N. Y. | 38 | 12585 | 3.9 | 488 |
| Bates, Alfred G., Port Jervis, N. Y. | 43 | 14086 | 3.7 | 523* |
| Beery, H. J., & Son, Seville, Ohio | 43 | 11449 | 3.7 | 420 |
| Bell, Lewis S., Interlaken, N. Y. | 80 | 15100 | 3.5 | 523* |
| Bell, Malcolm, & Son, Friendship, Tenn. | 11 | 13200 | 3.6 | 475 |
| Bell, Russell, Brown City, Mich. | 37 | 15184 | 3.5 | 537 |
| Bernhardy, Robert H., Beaver Falls, Pa. | 21 | 12424 | 3.9 | 485 |
| Besanceney, Donald E., Mansfield, Pa. | 14 | 14753 | 3.6 | 538 |
| Blanke, Martin, & Son, Bremen, Kans. | 10 | 15912 | 3.6 | 576 |
| Boerger, L. E., Irwin, Ohio | 33 | 13138 | 3.9 | 518 |
| Booher, Howard & Emma R., Senecaville, Ohio | 14 | 16180 | 3.7 | 592 |
| Bouic, Fay L., Ostrander, Ohio | 21 | 12541 | 3.7 | 469 |
| Bowen, Roy S., & Son, Wellsboro, Pa. | 38 | 15258 | 3.7 | 567 |
| Bowman, Charles P., & Sons, New Alexandria, Pa. | 37 | 12709 | 3.6 | 462 |
| Bowman, J. Willard, Boones Mill, Va. | 34 | 13478 | 3.8 | 508 |
| Breezy Lodge Farm, Chillicothe, Ohio | 22 | 11663 | 3.7 | 428 |
| Brown, Milton M., Ceciliton, Md. | 42 | 15554 | 3.5 | 549 |
| Brown, V. J., & Son, Jonesville, Mich. | 31 | 14773 | 3.6 | 528 |
| Brown, Winsor C., White River Junction, Vt. | 90 | 12551 | 3.8 | 479 |
| Bryant, George W., Sand Creek, Mich. | 19 | 14779 | 3.9 | 569 |
| Buchholz, Ervin, & Son, Pigeon, Mich. | 18 | 14594 | 3.7 | 535 |
| Buhr, August A., & Son, Sumner, Iowa | 31 | 13656 | 3.7 | 507 |
| Burkholder, Eli M. & E., Lagrange, Ind. | 16 | 13301 | 3.9 | 515 |
| Burmeister, Leonard, Ann Arbor, Mich. | 22 | 14671 | 3.4 | 499 |
| Caffee, Dale, Willshire, Ohio | 17 | 13234 | 3.6 | 473 |
| Campbell Bros., Homeworth, Ohio | 62 | 12873 | 3.6 | 461 |
| Campbell, Clair B., North Judson, Ind. | 20 | 16028 | 4.1 | 654 |
| Carroll, P. A., Est. of, Ellicott City, Md. | 24 | 13728 | 3.5 | 485 |
| Causey, George F., Wakefield, R. I. | 24 | 13651 | 3.8 | 518 |
| Clinton, George R., M. D., Leslie, Mich. | 37 | 15582 | 3.8 | 596 |
| Coblentz, W. Kieffer, Middletown, Md. | 37 | 12704 | 3.9 | 494 |
| Colrue, Harvey M., Jr., Ogdensburg, Wis. | 17 | 15171 | 3.5 | 531 |
| Comings, Philip C., Bainbridge, N. Y. | 20 | 13141 | 3.7 | 481 |
| Conklin, Max, & Son, Delaware, Ohio | 7 | 10414 | 3.8 | 399 |
| Consolidated Water Power & Paper Co., Argonne, Wis. | 36 | 13795 | 3.6 | 495 |
| Covert, Harry E., & Son, Leslie, Mich. | 29 | 13447 | 3.8 | 515 |
| Craig, Albert B., Pittsburgh, Pa. | 17 | 14860 | 3.9 | 570 |
| Davie, Edward R., Stanley, N. Y. | 6 | 14663 | 3.4 | 496* |
| Deering Brothers, Clermont, Iowa | 34 | 13921 | 3.5 | 489 |
| Doyle, A. F., Shullsburg, Wis. | 21 | 7721 | 3.6 | 277 |
| Drzyzgula, Stanley, Burlington Flats, N. Y. | 22 | 15013 | 3.9 | 580 |
| Dunn County Hospital, Menomonie, Wis. | 64 | 13205 | 3.7 | 495 |
| Eastwood, Ralph E., Argyle, Wis. | 33 | 13626 | 3.8 | 514 |
| Eby, Paul H., Cochranville, Pa. | 29 | 12915 | 3.8 | 487 |
| Elabome Company, The, Rochester, Wis. | 36 | 15217 | 3.6 | 546 |
| Emens, Coe F., Mason, Mich. | 43 | 12898 | 3.6 | 461 |
| Enterprise Farm, Mitchellville, Md. | 48 | 14033 | 3.9 | 544 |
| Eshleman, John M., Hagerstown, Md. | 40 | 13135 | 3.6 | 470* |
| Ever May Farm, Inc., Forest Grove, Oreg. | 56 | 13090 | 3.6 | 477 |
| Fairfield Farms, Waterloo, Iowa | 14 | 14455 | 3.4 | 495 |
| Faryna, Henry, Perry, N. Y. | 66 | 15980 | 3.6 | 568 |
| Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville, Fla. | 17 | 11557 | 3.5 | 409 |
| Fresno State College Agricultural Foundation, Fresno, Calif. | 32 | 13083 | 3.8 | 492 |
| Fromm, P. J. & R. G., Zelienople, Pa. | 20 | 13251 | 4.0 | 524 |
| Galbraith Bros. Dairy, West Palm Beach, Fla. | 16 | 8758 | 3.3 | 287 |
| Gallacher, Arthur W., Mt. Vernon, Wash. | 26 | 13657 | 3.8 | 531 |
| Gantz, J. H., Grove City, Ohio | 34 | 14115 | 3.5 | 491 |
| Gingerich, Ezra, Millersburg, Ind. | 7 | 16971 | 3.7 | 623 |
| Glass, Tipton & Harold W., Jefferson City, Tenn. | 15 | 9696 | 3.4 | 330 |
| Glenn, J. K., Winston-Salem, N. C. | 33 | 12829 | 3.6 | 462 |
| Goff, Earl S., & Son, Bruce, Wis. | 22 | 12678 | 3.7 | 472 |
| Goodell, Roger N., Bangor, Maine | 24 | 14251 | 3.7 | 532 |
| Graber, Permin, Monticello, Wis. | 6 | 14078 | 3.7 | 526 |
| Grafton State Farm, Grafton, Ohio | 87 | 12416 | 3.7 | 454 |
| Gunter, Noel, Hanford, Calif. | 47 | 12837 | 3.6 | 465 |
| Haines, W. Glenn, Westminster, Md. | 33 | 12224 | 3.9 | 480 |
| Hanson, H. J., New Richmond, Wis. | 28 | 15488 | 3.8 | 588 |
| Hardman, Denver K., Kalamazoo, Mich. | 26 | 13002 | 3.5 | 451 |
| Hartill, Melvin H., Astoria, Oreg. | 19 | 14870 | 3.6 | 540 |
| Hazen, Walter M., Alliance, Ohio | 28 | 10558 | 3.6 | 376 |
| Heberling, Paul J., Carsonville, Mich. | 26 | 13636 | 3.7 | 509 |
| Hedegard, Leo P., Modesto, Calif. | 84 | 12887 | 3.9 | 503 |
| Heitmann, Carl, Romulus, N. Y. | 18 | 11648 | 3.8 | 440* |
| Hensell, Harold A., Constantine, Mich. | 8 | 14199 | 3.8 | 545 |
| Herinckx, John J., Cornelius, Oreg. | 45 | 12240 | 3.8 | 460 |
| Herman, A. G., Waynesfield, Ohio | 48 | 11055 | 3.6 | 400 |
| Heuer, Edward, & Sons, Norwood, Minn. | 38 | 13556 | 3.8 | 513 |
| HIA Farm, Chilton, Wis. | 32 | 13218 | 3.7 | 484 |
| Hitgli, Ernest, Union Mills, Ind. | 28 | 15359 | 3.8 | 584 |
| Hinds Junior College, Raymond, Miss. | 10 | 10899 | 3.7 | 402 |
| Hoge, Loren R., Harmon, Ill. | 29 | 15119 | 3.7 | 554 |
| Homrighausen, E. W., Est. of, Phoenix, Ariz. | 66 | 12936 | 3.6 | 462 |
| Hopkins, Frank, & Son, Gilroy, Calif. | 113 | 15501 | 3.4 | 530 |
| Howe, James K., & Son, Tunbridge, Vt. | 28 | 17068 | 4.0 | 684 |
| Howe, Mark A., Tunbridge, Vt. | 19 | 17670 | 3.8 | 669 |
| Howell, Robert, Englewood, Tenn. | 26 | 10249 | 3.5 | 360 |
| Hunter, Robert L., Antioch, Ill. | 58 | 14968 | 3.8 | 568 |
| Huseby, B. J., Adams, Minn. | 42 | 13908 | 3.5 | 489 |
| Inglis, Burton F., Clifton Springs, N. Y. | 19 | 16296 | 3.7 | 598 |
| Jeffco Dairies, Inc., Okeechobee, Fla. | 18 | 11293 | 3.0 | 340 |
| Johns, Burton Eugene, Meyersdale, Pa. | 26 | 12846 | 3.7 | 472 |
| Jones, Reuben, Chillicothe, Ohio | 19 | 13860 | 3.8 | 525 |
| Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kans. | 44 | 11941 | 3.4 | 410 |
| Kasprick, Lloyd J., Angus, Minn. | 5 | 13857 | 3.4 | 476 |
| Kempton, Alvin H., Coolidge, Ariz. | 40 | 12605 | 3.4 | 434* |
| Kiekhaefer, Gerhardt, Greenleaf, Wis. | 21 | 13738 | 3.8 | 528 |
| King, R. W. & R. B., Embrey, Millersport, Ohio | 26 | 12374 | 3.5 | 430 |
| Klumpp, T. J., Fairhope, Ala. | 28 | 12057 | 3.5 | 421 |
| Kreider, John E., Lancaster, Pa. | 26 | 12439 | 3.9 | 479 |
| Krull Farms, Lake Mills, Wis. | 34 | 15590 | 3.5 | 541 |
| Kruse, Edwin E., Loganville, Wis. | 30 | 14633 | 3.7 | 545 |
| Kyle, W. D., Jr., Oconomowoc, Wis. | 39 | 17475 | 3.7 | 639 |
| Laing, Richard C., Linden, Mich. | 25 | 12841 | 3.6 | 464 |
| Lamaga Stock Farm, Lebanon, N. Y. | 49 | 12061 | 4.0 | 479 |
| Lambhurst, Hubbardsville, N. Y. | 13 | 13322 | 3.9 | 516 |
| Lane, Henry & Mary, Dundee, N. Y. | 19 | 15889 | 3.7 | 586 |
| Lehman, Daniel, West Liberty, Ohio | 15 | 13601 | 3.5 | 482 |
| Lepien, Herbert, Hartford, Wis. | 27 | 14475 | 3.6 | 520 |
| Lichtenwalner, Franklin W., Center Valley, Pa. | 10 | 11834 | 3.5 | 416 |
| Liechty, Paul E., & Sons, Berne, Ind. | 22 | 14362 | 3.6 | 523 |
| Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, N. Mex. | 43 | 12079 | 3.6 | 431 |
| Limestone Farm, Canaan, Conn. | 87 | 14295 | 4.0 | 577 |
| Lingham, Robert M., Littleton, Mass. | 6 | 10357 | 3.5 | 366 |
| Lorenz, George, Wells, Minn. | 29 | 14172 | 3.6 | 517 |
| Lowe, L. D. & Clifford Wilson, New Castle, Ind. | 11 | 13661 | 3.4 | 460 |
| Lutz, Robert, Brier Hill, N. Y. | 12 | 14126 | 3.4 | 487* |
| Maryland House of Correction, Jessups, Md. | 102 | 11008 | 3.7 | 408 |
| McCullough, Hall Park, North Bennington, Vt. | 9 | 11525 | 3.9 | 444 |
| McFarland, David, Watertown, Wis. | 26 | 13512 | 3.5 | 470 |
| McLean, James G., Montgomery, Ala. | 23 | 11442 | 3.6 | 416 |
| McSchooler, O. G., Omro, Wis. | 27 | 15014 | 3.6 | 535 |
| Meier, D. G., Jr., Hitchcock, Okla. | 22 | 10654 | 4.0 | 427 |
| Meier, Wm. F. & Ruben, Grand Island, Nebr. | 70 | 11857 | 3.7 | 436 |
| Mental Health Institute, Cherokee, Iowa | 115 | 11959 | 3.4 | 407 |
| Metcalf, Bryce A., East Corinth, Vt. | 20 | 16485 | 4.1 | 679 |
| Middleton, W. D. & Ben P., Herndon, Va. | 26 | 13894 | 3.7 | 518 |
| Mission Sisters Servants of the Holy Ghost, Techny, Ill. | 29 | 15368 | 3.9 | 599 |
| Mitchell, C. L., Ostrander, Ohio | 15 | 14793 | 3.5 | 516 |
| Mitchell, Don R., Corunna, Mich. | 30 | 15375 | 3.5 | 540 |
| Mizio, Steve, & Sons, Corning, N. Y. | 64 | 13498 | 3.6 | 490 |
| Moore, O. W. Gering, Nebr. | 51 | 12235 | 3.6 | 443 |
| Morningside Hospital, Portland, Oreg. | 18 | 15987 | 3.4 | 536 |
| Mosher, Paul & Nathan, Verona, N. Y. | 46 | 13313 | 3.9 | 516* |
| Murphy, Wm. J., Stamford, N. Y. | 26 | 14904 | 3.7 | 551 |

* DHIA Acceptance Program

## LACTATION AVERAGES (Con't.)

| | No. Rec. | Avg. Milk | % | Avg. Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nelson, Eldon & Geier Farms, Ortonville, Minn. | 23 | 14257 | 3.7 | 524 |
| Nelson, Raymond & Geier Farms, Ortonville, Minn. | 16 | 15508 | 3.3 | 517 |
| Nelson, Roy & Geier Farms, Ortonville, Minn. | 26 | 14452 | 3.4 | 498 |
| New Mexico State Hospital, The, Las Vegas, N. Mex. | 22 | 8925 | 3.1 | 276 |
| North Central Substation, Vickery, Ohio | 51 | 14000 | 3.7 | 521 |
| Norton, Chester, & Son, Monroe, Wis. | 35 | 13525 | 3.5 | 479 |
| Oberlin, Perry, & Sons, Bryan, Ohio | 47 | 14442 | 3.7 | 534 |
| O'Brien Brothers, Waverly, N. Y. | 9 | 10615 | 3.5 | 371* |
| Olsen, Lawrence R., Tyler, Minn. | 25 | 13751 | 3.4 | 474 |
| Osborne, Marvin R., Moore, Okla. | 49 | 11514 | 3.6 | 414 |
| Page, Reginald L., Derby Line, Vt. | 13 | 11268 | 3.6 | 405 |
| Palko Brothers, Farms No. 1 & 2, Harriman, (Composite Average) Tenn. & Mt. Airy, Md. | 17 | 9095 | 3.6 | 324 |
| Paper, Alfred M. & K. W. & Francis Darcey, Stockton, Iowa | 21 | 12070 | 3.7 | 446 |
| Pearce, Richard W., & Sons, Auburn, N. Y. | 30 | 14063 | 3.7 | 518 |
| Pellissier, F. F., Whittier, Calif. | 106 | 13043 | 3.8 | 491 |
| Perkins, Kenneth, Hudson, Ind. | 47 | 12885 | 3.6 | 461 |
| Pflum, Ben A., Fallon, Nev. | 18 | 12497 | 3.8 | 481 |
| Pickworth, Paul Otis, Wellington, Ohio | 20 | 15784 | 3.6 | 572 |
| Pierce Junior College, Woodland Hills, Calif. | 23 | 13027 | 3.7 | 481 |
| Porges, Dr. Otto, Kenosha, Wis. | 27 | 14231 | 3.5 | 502 |
| Powers, Leo, Pleasant Lake, Ind. | 19 | 14090 | 4.0 | 563 |
| Pritzl, Harold, Cato, Wis. | 26 | 14593 | 3.4 | 498 |
| Prouty, Homer S. & A. C., Furnace, Mass. | 45 | 12001 | 3.8 | 454* |
| Rettew, Harvey, Manheim, Pa. | 8 | 12805 | 3.9 | 496 |
| Roberts, Idwal O., Holland Patent, N. Y. | 44 | 13306 | 3.8 | 510* |
| Robinson, William H., & Son, Winchester, Ind. | 15 | 11890 | 3.7 | 440 |
| Roehrich, Henry, Hackettstown, N. J. | 66 | 12502 | 3.9 | 486 |
| Roger Jessup Farms, Glendale, Calif. | 122 | 14521 | 3.7 | 543 |
| Royer, Herbert & Rheida E., Lancaster, Pa. | 12 | 13725 | 3.6 | 500 |
| Ruby, S. D., Elkhorn, Wis. | 45 | 14055 | 3.8 | 530 |
| Schlenker, John, Wapakoneta, Ohio | 42 | 12609 | 3.5 | 446 |
| Schmauder, J. C., Davenport, Wash. | 27 | 13550 | 3.7 | 507 |
| Schroeder, Gerald A., Smiths Basin, N. Y. | 16 | 16743 | 3.6 | 596 |
| Schweitzer, Otto, Lowell, Ind. | 14 | 13500 | 3.7 | 498 |
| Severy, M. U. & Joyce, Rochester, Vt. | 26 | 14271 | 3.7 | 532 |
| Sherman, Roger F., Wilmot, Wis. | 34 | 13647 | 3.6 | 486 |
| Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa. | 44 | 12509 | 3.8 | 472 |
| Simon, Alvin, Altura, Minn. | 48 | 14688 | 3.6 | 524 |
| Sisson, Howard, Sherburne, N. Y. | 61 | 15435 | 3.7 | 578 |
| Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co., Petaluma, Calif. | 118 | 14717 | 3.7 | 540 |
| Slyder, Frederick, Est. of, New Freedom, Pa. | 18 | 11950 | 3.9 | 472 |
| Snoddy, Howard C., West Salem, Ohio | 32 | 12652 | 3.6 | 453 |
| Sprenger, Fritz, Zumbro Falls, Minn. | 35 | 12291 | 3.6 | 441 |
| Stambaugh, Maurice D., Nisland, S. Dak. | 16 | 14817 | 3.6 | 529 |
| Stanchfield, Sam C., Fond du Lac, Wis. | 28 | 13764 | 3.4 | 472 |
| State Juvenile Home, Toledo, Iowa | 28 | 14463 | 3.9 | 562 |
| Stenning Farms, Lake Geneva, Wis. | 19 | 14298 | 3.8 | 542 |
| Stevens, Lawrence M., West Cornwall, Conn. | 8 | 11101 | 3.7 | 411 |
| Stout, Margin, Pittstown, N. J. | 40 | 14135 | 4.0 | 565 |
| Strader, Edgar J., Marshall, Mo. | 10 | 13128 | 3.2 | 424 |
| Strube, Helmuth, Big Stone City, S. Dak. | 16 | 16242 | 3.6 | 586 |
| Stubbe, Henry, Central City, Nebr. | 61 | 10197 | 3.6 | 368 |
| Suemnicht, Wilbert E., Waldo, Wis. | 18 | 14831 | 3.6 | 530 |
| Sullivan, T.R., J.R. & T. Q., Newnan, Ga. | 84 | 13126 | 3.6 | 467 |
| Theel, W. H., Douglas, Minn. | 17 | 16732 | 3.5 | 583 |
| Thompson, Robert M., Jr., Ogdensburg, N. Y. | 36 | 15323 | 3.7 | 560* |
| Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn. | 61 | 15873 | 3.8 | 604 |
| Torkelson, Clarence, Willis, Kans. | 33 | 13988 | 3.6 | 497 |
| Tucker, Ray L., Barrington, Ill. | 21 | 13023 | 4.0 | 519 |
| University of Nevada, Reno, Nev. | 39 | 14165 | 3.5 | 502 |
| University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. | 36 | 11251 | 3.6 | 400 |
| Van Driest, Henry, Cedar Grove, Wis. | 22 | 12771 | 3.6 | 464 |
| Walker, Frank S., & Son, Falconer, N. Y. | 17 | 11701 | 3.7 | 429* |
| Walla Walla College, Walla Walla, Wash. | 17 | 13461 | 3.6 | 489 |
| Walter, C. & C. O'Malley, Elkhorn, Wis. | 61 | 13320 | 3.8 | 508 |
| Weaver, Irvin D. & Levi H., Bath, N. Y. | 7 | 15006 | 3.9 | 584* |
| Wedemeyer, L. T., Atlantic, Iowa | 33 | 11980 | 3.7 | 443 |
| Weiner, Arthur H., & Son, Columbus, Wis. | 23 | 14706 | 3.6 | 525 |
| Wessel, F. G., & Son, New Hartford, Iowa | 8 | 13500 | 3.9 | 523 |
| Wetzel, Edwin L. & Lela V., China Springs, Texas | 14 | 10439 | 3.7 | 383 |
| Whitley, Wallace M., Ellisburg, N. Y. | 25 | 14843 | 3.7 | 543* |
| Winnebago State Farm, Winnebago, Wis. | 85 | 12985 | 3.7 | 478 |
| Winslow, Francis, Grundy Center, Iowa | 21 | 14138 | 3.7 | 530 |
| Witherow, Kenneth S., Live Oak, Calif. | 39 | 7716 | 3.4 | 262 |
| Woolf, Earl J. & Edgar V., Asbury, N. J. | 33 | 14035 | 3.7 | 519 |
| Wright, W. C., Williamston, Mich. | 45 | 15124 | 3.9 | 591 |
| Youngquist, Emil, Mt. Vernon, Wash. | 54 | 15219 | 3.7 | 559 |
| Zobel, Edgar H., Farms No. 1 & 2, Ripon, (Composite Average) Wis. | 24 | 13249 | 3.6 | 480 |

* DHIA Acceptance Program

## SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES

Without application (Automatic)

| Name of Bull and Owner | Daughters No. Pairs | Daughters Score | Daughters BAA% | Dams Score | Dams BAA% | Daus. Avg. Required |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GREENAWAY DUKE POLKADOT 1180488 (GP) Raymond F. Sawyer, Watertown, N. Y. | 29 | 80.6 | 101.2 | 79.4 | 97.3 | 101.0 |

## SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES

Upon application

| Name of Bull and Owner | Daus. Fresh or 3 Yrs. Old | % Daus. Classified | Avg. Score | Required Score |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MAVIEW VERNON PILOT 1246708 (VG) Wallace M. Patch & Sons, Lebanon, N. H. | 16 | 88 | 81.5 | 81 |

## SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRES

| Name of Bull and Owner | No. Pairs | No. Rec. | Daus. Avg. Milk | Daus. Avg. % | Daus. Avg. Fat | Dams Avg. Fat | Daus. Avg. Required |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PABST RAVEN SIGNAL 1196256 (G) Stevenson & Walter, North Salem, Indiana | 14 | 20 | 16169 | 3.76 | 608 | 605 | 570 |
| SKOKIE GOLDEN BELL BOY 1221761 (GP) Noba, Inc., Tiffin, Ohio | 14 | 15 | 13838 | 3.79 | 524 | 483 | 507 |
| TIDY BURKE FOBES 1235097 (GP) Forsberg Bros., Mentor, Kansas | 12 | 15 | 14198 | 3.79 | 538 | 474 | 502 |

## GOLD MEDAL SIRES

PABST RAVEN SIGNAL 1196256 (G)
Stevenson & Walter, North Salem, Indiana
TIDY BURKE FOBES 1235097 (GP)
Forsberg Bros., Mentor, Kansas

### GOLD MEDAL DAMS

| | | Rec. | Milk | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ARROW EMPRESS 3509044 | (VG) | 5 | 18742 | 765 |
| 3993079 Arrow Dash | (GP) | 3 | 16660 | 652 |
| 4112493 Arrow Queen | (GP) | 2 | 16125 | 674 |
| 4324974 Arrow Duchess | (GP) | 1 | 18379 | 633 |
| A. S. Hallock, Laceyville, Pa. | | | | |
| BEZNER ANNA CREAMELLE 2805682 | | 9 | 13482 | 500 |
| 3102209 Jane Inglis Rag Apple | | 7 | 14143 | 464 |
| 3506733 Inglis Anita Posch Creamelle | (GP) | 5 | 16237 | 632 |
| 3932781 Inglis Ada Fobes Wallace | (VG) | 4 | 17525 | 577 |
| 3932782 Inglis Adele Fobes Wallace | (GP) | 4 | 18062 | 619 |
| 4071584 Inglis Alice Ormsby Airy | (GP) | 2 | 15990 | 538 |
| 4222803 Inglis Agnes Imperial Dean | (GP) | 1 | 16838 | 586 |
| Burton F. Inglis, Clifton Springs, N. Y. | | | | |
| ELLINGDALE ECHO REBECCA 3462802 | (VG) | 3 | 17822 | 690 |
| 3915997 Ellingdale Lightning Echo | (VG) | 3 | 14890 | 666 |
| 4114238 Ellingdale Fern Echo Rebecca | (GP) | 1 | 19153 | 755 |
| 4275784 Ellingdale Roburke Echo Reba | (GP) | 1 | 17813 | 676 |
| Oswald G. Nelson, Baldwin, Wis. | | | | |
| INGLIS ANITA POSCH CREAMELLE 3506733 | (GP) | 5 | 16237 | 632 |
| 4071579 Inglis Amy Belwayne | (VG) | 3 | 18040 | 769 |
| 4071580 Inglis Annette Quality | (GP) | 3 | 14648 | 541 |
| 4204443 Inglis Alma Wayne | (GP) | 2 | 14190 | 604 |
| Burton F. Inglis, Clifton Springs, N. Y. | | | | |
| NOOKWOOD PATHFINDER IRENE 3171401 | (VG) | 7 | 15374 | 538 |
| 3588933 Nookwood Ideal Mamie | (VG) | 4 | 20625 | 760 |
| 3793884 Nookwood Admiral Gloria | (GP) | 4 | 17952 | 639 |
| 3928389 Nookwood Nobel Dixie | (VG) | 2 | 16743 | 567 |
| Gotthold Tanner, Morton, Ill. | | | | |

### GOLD MEDAL DAMS

| | | Rec. | Milk | Fat |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| POND GATE FAMOUS BELLE 2878339 | (EX) | 2 | 20927 | 789 |
| 3684075 Skokie Creation Belle | (VG) | 2 | 18528 | 631 |
| 3999944 Skokie Golden Belle | (VG) | 1 | 20129 | 807 |
| 1221761 Skokie Golden Bell Boy | (GP) | 12 | 14452 | 556 |
| 1278291 Skokie Golden Boy | (VG) | | | |
| Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. | | | | |
| SKOKIE SUPREME GERALDINE 3341222 | (VG) | 1 | 23636 | 867 |
| 3889636 Skokie Creation Ann | (VG) | 1 | 20883 | 759 |
| 4291080 Skokie Golden Gerry | (GP) | 1 | 15374 | 572 |
| 4291081 Skokie Golden Geraldine | (GP) | 1 | 18664 | 705 |
| Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. | | | | |
| VELMA ECHO LAD DIRECT 2959074 | (EX) | 6 | 20699 | 820 |
| 3535368 Maview Vellora Echo | (VG) | 1 | 17172 | 652 |
| 4421724 Maview Veronica Pilot | (VG) | 2 | 14721 | 562 |
| 4141124 Maview Vera R Pilot | (VG) | 1 | 17561 | 677 |
| 1141276 Maview Lad Direct Fern Side | (EX) | | | |
| 1209370 Maview Direct Colanthus | (GP) | | | |
| 1246708 Maview Vernon Pilot | (VG) | | | |
| Fred J. & Robert Nutter, Corinna, Maine | | | | |
| VIGO BURKE HENGERVALE 2759644 | (EX) | 8 | 15947 | 656 |
| 3777355 Vigo Valencia | (VG) | 3 | 15977 | 552 |
| 4348914 Vigo Leoda | (VG) | 1 | 15630 | 603 |
| 1238318 Vigo Leander | (EX) | 12 | 16796 | 599 |
| 1265804 Vigo Raven Hengervale | (VG) | | | |
| Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis. | | | | |

## HERD CLASSIFICATION

Classification summaries are reported on 357 herds. The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary.

| Owner | EX | VG | GP | G | F | P | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adams, F. J., Syracuse, Nebr. | 0 | 2 | 13 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| Aldred, Barbara Dawne, Haymarket, Va. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Aldred, John R., Haymarket, Va. | 0 | 2 | 24 | 22 | 3 | 0 | 51 |
| Aldred, Theresa D., Haymarket, Va. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Allen, Miss Mary F., Epping, N. H. | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Anderson, Arthur E., Genoa, Nebr. | 0 | 0 | 9 | 22 | 10 | 0 | 41 |
| Anderson, Donald & Wayne, Gothenburg, Nebr. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Andrew Rowan Memorial Home, Sweet Springs, W. Va. | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Anthony, Paul R., Strausstown, Pa. | 0 | 2 | 36 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 69 |
| Apel, Lester, Falls City, Nebr. | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 9 |
| Archbold, Mrs. Anne, Upperville, Va. | 0 | 10 | 30 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 65 |
| Armbrust, Willis H., Millard, Nebr. | 2 | 6 | 17 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| Arnott, J. Wheeler, Greenville, W. Va. | 0 | 0 | 11 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 24 |
| Atkinson, Chas. H., Wilsonburg, W. Va. | 0 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 20 |
| Avrit, C. J., Chico, Calif. | 1 | 10 | 49 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 71 |
| Bailey, Charles L., North Charlestown, N. H. | 0 | 0 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 23 |
| Barrett, Evans H., Keene, N. H. | 0 | 14 | 38 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 74 |
| Beard, J. O., Linville, Va. | 0 | 5 | 30 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| Beard, Norman & Elsie, Phoenixville, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Beatrice State Home, Beatrice, Nebr. | 1 | 9 | 55 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 96 |
| Bell, Kenneth, Pennellville, N. Y. | 0 | 1 | 19 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 40 |
| Benner, Ralph J., Cochranville, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| Benson, Jr., Mr. & Mrs. Alton, Gorham, Maine | 0 | 7 | 34 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 57 |
| Bierer, Susan, Winchester, Va. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Birenbaum, Abe, Riegelsville, Pa. | 1 | 1 | 28 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 54 |
| Bishop, John P., Milford Center, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Bishop, Robert J. W., Milford Center, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Bletscher, Milton, Falls City, Nebr. | 0 | 3 | 20 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 33 |
| Boerger, Chris J., & Sons, Marysville, Ohio | 1 | 4 | 28 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 46 |
| Boerger, L. E. & Son, Irwin, Ohio | 0 | 4 | 18 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 39 |
| Boerger, P. G., & Son, Marysville, Ohio | 0 | 6 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| Boggess, Griffin W., Lumberport, W. Va. | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Bollinger, Elam, Manheim, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 9 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| Bollinger, Ray P., Stevens, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 16 |
| Book, Harold E., Ronks, Pa. | 0 | 4 | 16 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 39 |
| Bouic Brothers, Marysville, Ohio | 0 | 7 | 44 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 64 |
| Bouic, Fay L., Ostrander, Ohio | 0 | 8 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| Boys Training School, Kearney, Nebr. | 0 | 0 | 11 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 27 |
| Braley, J. Warren, Chatham, N. Y. | 1 | 4 | 24 | 40 | 1 | 0 | 70 |
| Brann, Vernie E. & Vernard, East Corinth, Maine | 0 | 1 | 14 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 38 |
| Briggs, H. C. & Son, Turner, Maine | 5 | 23 | 40 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 83 |
| Brown, Raymond T. & Charles W. Barker, Oxford, Ohio | 0 | 6 | 26 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 47 |
| Brubaker, Everett E., Lancaster, Pa. | 0 | 3 | 11 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| Brubaker, Isaac M., Lititz, Pa. | 0 | 2 | 12 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| Buhr, August A., & Son, Sumner, Iowa | 0 | 2 | 13 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| Burdick, G. A., York, Pa. | 0 | 3 | 22 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| Burmeister, C. H., West Chester, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Burton, David E., Calverton, Va. | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| Butters, Warren G., East Corinth, Maine | 0 | 2 | 13 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 35 |
| Calderwood, Frank, Union, Maine | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| Caldwell, Lawrence E., Turner, Maine | 2 | 6 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| Campbell, Clayborne D., & Virginia S. Campbell, Sinks Grove, W. Va. | 0 | 2 | 10 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| Cassette, Gerard G., Saco, Maine | 0 | 1 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 20 |
| Center Field Farm, Purcellville, Va. | 0 | 3 | 20 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 41 |
| Chapman, Mrs. William A., Christiana, Pa. | 0 | 2 | 14 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| Chichester 3d, Richard H., Falmouth, Va. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 9 |
| Coffman, Frank R., Harrisonburg, Va. | 1 | 1 | 19 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 33 |
| Corbett and Gould, Colebrook, N. H. | 0 | 0 | 10 | 32 | 12 | 0 | 54 |
| Cosgray, Curtiss, Jamestown, Ohio | 0 | 3 | 34 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 47 |
| Cote, Robert R., Manchester, N. H. | 0 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| Couchman, Frank N. & Eldon Goings, West Liberty, Ohio | 0 | 5 | 29 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 47 |
| Cowne, George K., Nokesville, Va. | 0 | 0 | 6 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 22 |
| Davis, Basil G. & Pearl S., Liberty District, W. Va. | 0 | 1 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 23 |
| Davis, C. L., Pittsfield, Maine | 0 | 6 | 16 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| Davis, William L., Ludlowville, N. Y. | 0 | 14 | 39 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 68 |
| Day, Luther L., Midland, Va. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| De Long, George R., Kutztown, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 24 |
| De Loye, Norbert C., Ft. Loramie, Ohio | 0 | 5 | 21 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| Depp, George C., Houstonville, Ky. | 0 | 2 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 27 |
| Deyerle Farm, Harrisonburg, Va. | 0 | 3 | 12 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 31 |
| Dick, Margie Ann, Chantilly, Va. | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| Drawbaugh, Harlan, Gering, Nebr. | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| Dudley, Wm. F. & Sons, West Chester, Ohio | 0 | 5 | 23 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 45 |
| Duncan, Donald B., Robesonia, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 10 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 34 |
| D. & J. McAvoy Trusts, Phoenixville, Pa. | 0 | 2 | 12 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 29 |
| Eagle, Thomas V., Woodstock, Va. | 0 | 2 | 11 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 38 |
| Eby, Donald S., Gordonville, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 14 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 33 |
| Eby, Paul H., Cochranville, Pa. | 1 | 7 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 33 |
| Ehrisman, Wm., Beemer, Nebr. | 0 | 3 | 16 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 38 |
| Eipperle, Jr., Fred & Helen Eipperle, Bennington, Nebr. | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Eller, J. C., Culpeper, Va. | 0 | 6 | 22 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 55 |
| Emery, Jr., Hartley L., Berwick, Maine | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 12 |
| Epp, Gustav P., Henderson, Nebr. | 0 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| Fergueson, J. A., Ivanhoe, Texas | 0 | 0 | 14 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 30 |
| Fisher, R. J., Gordonsville, Va. | 0 | 3 | 22 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 42 |
| Fishler, Lester, Central City, Nebr. | 1 | 10 | 20 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| Flower, Herschel, Fairbury, Nebr. | 0 | 7 | 57 | 48 | 1 | 0 | 113 |
| Flynn, R. P. & Sons, Blair, Nebr. | 0 | 8 | 49 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 86 |
| Fogler, John P., Exeter, Maine | 0 | 3 | 11 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 30 |
| Folsom, Mr. & Mrs. William, Cambridge, Maine | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Fort Collier Farms, Winchester, Va. | 0 | 2 | 50 | 32 | 4 | 0 | 88 |
| Fournier, Paul H., Saco, Maine | 0 | 8 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| Frank, James L., Newtown, Pa. | 0 | 3 | 23 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| Frew, John S., Crete, Nebr. | 0 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 14 |
| Frey, J. Mowery & Son, Lancaster, Pa. | 1 | 14 | 46 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| Frizzell, T. J., Charlestown, N. H. | 0 | 5 | 21 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| Gangwer, Jesse R. & Son, Madbury, N. H. | 0 | 3 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Gardner, Hershel H., Mt. Solon, Va. | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| George School Farm, George School, Pa. | 0 | 8 | 21 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| Gibson, James T., Gering, Nebr. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Gillis, C. G., Woodville, Wis. | 1 | 3 | 12 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| Gitt, Robert E., Littlestown, Pa. | 0 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 19 |
| Goff, F. S. & Sons, Hollis Center, Maine | 0 | 4 | 19 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| Goodell, Roger N., Bangor, Maine | 0 | 2 | 14 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| Goodell, Warren B., Bangor, Maine | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 17 |
| Goodyear, Frank H., Danboro, Pa. | 4 | 6 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| Gordon, Paige K., Timberville, Va. | 0 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Groff, A. Stanley, Ronks, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Groff, Earl L., Strasburg, Pa. | 1 | 6 | 19 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| Groff, Robert C., Quarryville, Pa. | 0 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| Gross, Mearl D., Red Lion, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 27 |
| Gross, Raymond C., Plumsteadville, Pa. | 1 | 4 | 10 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 30 |
| Haas, Arthur G., Oley, Pa. | 0 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 17 |
| Haldeman, Harold H., Danboro, Pa. | 0 | 3 | 14 | 24 | 3 | 0 | 44 |
| Half Mile Farm, Mt. Crawford, Va. | 0 | 4 | 18 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 30 |
| Hallowell, Allen D., Palmyra, Nebr. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Harbold, G. W., Dillsburg, Pa. | 0 | 2 | 13 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 29 |
| Hardesty, John O., & Son, Berryville, Va. | 0 | 4 | 27 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| Hardy, John M., Brigham City, Utah | 1 | 3 | 27 | 24 | 11 | 0 | 66 |
| Harrison, William H., Herndon, Va. | 0 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 20 |
| Hartz, Paul, Elverson, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 11 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 34 |
| Haskell, Jr., Harry G., Chadds Ford, Pa. | 1 | 18 | 30 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 57 |
| Hastings State Hospital, Ingleside, Nebr. | 0 | 1 | 15 | 31 | 5 | 1 | 53 |
| Hatch, P. C. & Sons, Fredericksburg, Va. | 0 | 6 | 23 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 42 |
| Hawes, Herbert A., Union, Maine | 0 | 0 | 14 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 37 |
| Hawes, Schuyler W., & Son, Union, Maine | 0 | 3 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 27 |
| Heiser, James E., Chadron, Nebr. | 0 | 4 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| Heisler, Carl, Tamaqua, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 16 |
| Heisler, Paul, Tamaqua, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 16 |
| Hemond, Roland E., Mechanic Falls, Maine | 0 | 4 | 22 | 15 | 8 | 0 | 49 |
| Hensley, Milton P., Central City, Nebr. | 0 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 11 |
| Hensley, Ralph, Central City, Nebr. | 0 | 3 | 14 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| Herbert, Paul H., Kutztown, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 15 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 30 |
| Herr, Galen W., Elizabethtown, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 6 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| Hershey, E. E., Lincoln University, Pa. | 0 | 3 | 15 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 31 |
| Hershey, Elmer, Ronks, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 23 |
| Hess, Jr., Elvin, Strasburg, Pa. | 0 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| Hess, Henry M., Mt. Joy, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 9 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 28 |
| Hess, J. Robert, Strasburg, Pa. | 0 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| Hess, Paul B., Lititz, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 25 |
| Hess, Richard H., Strasburg, Pa. | 0 | 6 | 15 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| Hilton, Franklin C., Norridgewock, Maine | 0 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 24 |
| Hindenach, B. L., Easton, Pa. | 0 | 19 | 29 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 57 |
| Hoback, Eugene & Ellagean, Central City, Nebr. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Holmes, J. S., Belfast, Maine | 0 | 0 | 5 | 15 | 10 | 1 | 31 |
| Hood, Jr., Gilbert H., Derry, N. H. | 0 | 6 | 36 | 43 | 8 | 0 | 93 |
| Hoover, Vincent H., New Providence, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| Hope, Ronald A., Purcellville, Va. | 0 | 13 | 36 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 65 |
| Hostetter, I. Eby, Gap, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Housh, Raymond, Hay Springs, Nebr. | 0 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Howes, James L., Newtown, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| Hoylman, Arthur S., Atglen, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Hunt, Victor, Chester, N. H. | 0 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 14 |
| Hunter, John A., North Fryeburg, Maine | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Huntington State Hospital, Huntington, W. Va. | 0 | 7 | 49 | 40 | 4 | 0 | 100 |
| Huntley, George H., Buckingham, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 16 |
| Hurd, Vaughn E., Thorndike, Maine | 0 | 8 | 40 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 73 |
| Jacob, Ray F., Columbus, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 14 |
| Jones, Reuben & Sons, Chillicothe, Ohio | 1 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| Jordan, Jr., Lester, Washington C. H., Ohio | 1 | 7 | 38 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 59 |
| Kauffman, Robert H., Manheim, Pa. | 0 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Keefer, Herbert P., Papillion, Nebr. | 0 | 1 | 11 | 24 | 4 | 0 | 40 |
| Keehner, Robert L., Middletown, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 14 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 21 |
| Keen, Frank A., West Chester, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 14 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 31 |
| Keene, Raymond & Maurice, Auburn, Maine | 1 | 7 | 23 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| Kettering, H. E. & Maybelle, Lititz, Pa. | 0 | 3 | 21 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 39 |
| Kidd, Earl W., Maxwelton, W. Va. | 2 | 16 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| King, Paul Jacob, Cochranville, Pa. | 0 | 3 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 29 |
| Knoop, John J. & Son, Fletcher, Ohio | 3 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 22 |
| Koehler, Robert W., Fremont, Nebr. | 0 | 2 | 10 | 15 | 3 | 0 | 30 |
| Kohler, Edward F., Botkins, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| Kreider, John E., Lancaster, Pa. | 0 | 2 | 17 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| Kruse, John L., Papillion, Nebr. | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| Kunkel, Robert N., Weatherly, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 14 |
| Lapp, Walter W., Chalfont, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 12 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 32 |
| Leer, Donald C., York Springs, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 8 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 24 |
| Lehman, Kenneth & Wilfred, West Liberty, Ohio | 0 | 5 | 29 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 46 |
| Leone, Charles R., Suncook, N. H. | 0 | 2 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 26 |
| Lewis, Charles H., Hamilton, Ohio | 7 | 11 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| Lewis, James M., Hamilton, Ohio | 2 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Logan, William H., Woodstock, Va. | 0 | 5 | 27 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 53 |
| Longmoor Farm, Purcellville, Va. | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Luck Brothers Farms, Ashland, Va. | 0 | 26 | 55 | 44 | 5 | 0 | 130 |
| Lundale Farm, Oak Hill, W. Va. | 0 | 6 | 35 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 65 |
| Macy, A. Martin, Locust Dale, Va. | 0 | 5 | 27 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 57 |
| Manley, James N., Downingtown, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 13 | 26 | 4 | 0 | 44 |
| Mantell, Jeannette, Narvon, Pa. | 0 | 3 | 15 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 32 |
| Mapp, Albert E., Urbana, Ohio | 1 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| Martens, Peter, Stanley, N. Y. | 0 | 3 | 26 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 41 |
| Martin, Carl L., Ephrata, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 23 |
| Martin, Henry W., Raphine, Va. | 0 | 0 | 18 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 42 |
| Martin, Ted L. R., Arlington, Nebr. | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| Mast, Dan E., Boyertown, Pa. | 0 | 4 | 18 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| Mast, Emily M. & Isaac S., Atglen, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Mast, Raymond G., Oley, Pa. | 0 | 2 | 14 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 36 |

## HERD CLASSIFICATION (Con't.)

| Owner | EX | VG | GP | G | F | P | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maxson Brothers, North Loup, Nebr. | 0 | 0 | 4 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 18 |
| McKown, Robert M., Quarryville, Pa. | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| McMaster, Donald C., Derry, N. H. | 0 | 3 | 21 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 30 |
| Meadowfarm Dairy, Orange, Va. | 3 | 15 | 60 | 39 | 5 | 0 | 122 |
| Meier, William F. & Ruben, Grand Island, Nebr. | 1 | 1 | 33 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 71 |
| Meinzer, Miami E., Catlett, Va. | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Melchor, John H., Easton, Pa. | 0 | 8 | 18 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 45 |
| Merrill Haven Farms, Auburn, Maine | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 13 |
| Mertz, John P., Kutztown, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| Metzler, John C., Christiana, Pa. | 0 | 7 | 20 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| Michael, Jerry E., Arlington, Va. | 0 | 0 | 12 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 34 |
| Middleton, W. D. & Ben P., Herndon, Va. | 2 | 3 | 13 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 30 |
| David S. Miller, York, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 11 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 26 |
| Miller, Emma L., Nazareth, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 12 | 22 | 15 | 0 | 49 |
| Miller, Theodore E., Liberty District, W. Va. | 0 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 16 |
| Mineral Spring Farm, South Windham, Maine | 0 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| Mitchell, C. L., Ostrander, Ohio | 0 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| Mohler, Richard G., Pottstown, Pa. | 0 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| Moncony Farms, Spencerport. N. Y. | 1 | 37 | 61 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 123 |
| Montgomery, Guy B., Ronceverte, W. Va. | 2 | 13 | 25 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 53 |
| Moore, O. W., Gering, Nebr. | 0 | 2 | 24 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| Moulton Farms, Charles Town, W. Va. | 0 | 9 | 43 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 73 |
| Musser, Elias Z., Mt. Joy, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 12 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 31 |
| Myers, Chester M., Souderton, Pa. | 0 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Myers, Margaret L., Harrisonburg, Va. | 0 | 10 | 17 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| National Agr. College, Doylestown, Pa. | 0 | 7 | 31 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 59 |
| Nebraska Dairy Breeders Assn., Fremont, Nebr. | 1 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Nebraska State Penitentiary, Lincoln, Nebr. | 0 | 9 | 51 | 37 | 10 | 1 | 108 |
| Nelson, Don, Sidney, Ohio | 0 | 7 | 24 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
| Nichols, Edward E., Purcellville, Va. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 20 |
| Noel, Earl F., Hanover, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 17 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 32 |
| Norfolk State Hospital, Norfolk, Nebr. | 0 | 4 | 45 | 36 | 9 | 0 | 94 |
| Nutter, Fred J. & Robert, Corinna, Maine | 7 | 39 | 54 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 104 |
| Ohio Soldiers & Sailors Orphans Home, Xenia, Ohio | 0 | 6 | 36 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
| Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio | 0 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 20 |
| Ott, M. B. Jr., & Frank C., Bealeton, Va. | 0 | 4 | 24 | 32 | 7 | 0 | 67 |
| Overholt, J. Elton, Perkasie, Pa. | 0 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| Patch, Wallace M. & Sons, Lebanon, N. H. | 2 | 15 | 28 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| Peck Brothers, Herndon, Va. | 0 | 1 | 12 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| Penner, Alfred T., Beatrice, Nebr. | 0 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| Pennings, Henricus L., New Oxford, Pa. | 0 | 3 | 20 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| Perkins, Francis B., Cochranville, Pa. | 0 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Petersen, Harvey, Papillion, Nebr. | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Phillips Maple Lawn Dairy, Buckhannon, W. Va. | 0 | 1 | 24 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| Pinecrest Sanitarium, Beckley, W.Va. | 0 | 1 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 24 |
| Pine Ridge Educational Society, Inc., Pine Ridge, S. D. | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Puelicher, Jr., A. S. & Sr., Lincoln, Va. | 0 | 6 | 38 | 23 | 1 | 0 | 68 |
| Rafford, Arthur P., Ashland, Maine | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 12 |
| Ranck, Lloyd H., Paradise, Pa. | 0 | 3 | 20 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| Rand, Beverly P., Sherman Mills, Maine | 0 | 6 | 28 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 52 |
| Rase, Walter C., Circleville, Ohio | 0 | 2 | 19 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 39 |
| Rausch, E. C. & Sons, Plain City, Ohio | 0 | 9 | 25 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| Readinger, Homer B., Fleetwood, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 18 |
| Reed, Harvey, Troy, N. Y. | 0 | 0 | 5 | 39 | 1 | 0 | 45 |
| Reid, William A., Oxford, Pa. | 1 | 8 | 19 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| Reno, Charles W., Hillsboro, Ohio | 0 | 0 | 22 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 37 |
| Reu Hel Farms, Mohrsville, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 24 | 30 | 3 | 0 | 57 |
| Richard, Arthur J. & Sons, Suncook, N. H. | 1 | 9 | 26 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 62 |
| Riegel Brothers, Sinking Spring, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 23 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 47 |
| Rockingham County Home & Hospital, Epping, N. H. | 0 | 5 | 26 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 47 |
| Ross Corner Dairy, Derry, N. H. | 0 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| Rothenberger, Oscar, Lansdale, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| Rothermel, Elwood L., Klingerstown, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 5 | 19 | 6 | 0 | 30 |
| Round Top Farms, Damariscotta, Maine | 0 | 0 | 13 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| Royer, Herbert & Rhelda E., Lancaster, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 13 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| Ruth, Alpheus L., Fleetwood, Pa. | 1 | 7 | 22 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| Rutt, George A., Stevens, Pa. | 2 | 10 | 30 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| Samuel, Ralph O., Ivyland, Pa. | 0 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Sanmargale Farms, Oregonia, Ohio | 12 | 31 | 88 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 154 |
| Schabbing, Albert C., Cape Girardeau, Mo. | 0 | 1 | 10 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| Schultz, Philip R., East Greenville, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 11 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| Seacrest, Joe R., Lincoln, Nebr. | 1 | 7 | 30 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 61 |
| Severe, M. H., Palmyra, Nebr. | 0 | 15 | 33 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 68 |
| Shaffer, Harvey W., Front Royal, Va. | 0 | 4 | 32 | 23 | 5 | 0 | 64 |
| Shank, John D., Bridgewater, Va. | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 17 |
| Shaw, Harold J., Sanford, Maine | 4 | 27 | 52 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 101 |
| Shelly, John S. Manheim, Pa. | 0 | 2 | 13 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 29 |
| Shipley, William A., & Son, Urbana, Ohio | 2 | 17 | 24 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| Shur, Jacob, Island Falls, Maine | 0 | 0 | 23 | 26 | 5 | 0 | 54 |
| Smith, A. C., Mitchell, Nebr. | 0 | 0 | 12 | 28 | 4 | 0 | 44 |
| Smith, C. G., Fairfield, Va. | 0 | 8 | 35 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
| Snake Hill Farm, Middleburg, Va. | 0 | 1 | 21 | 35 | 8 | 0 | 65 |
| S. E. Pa. Art. Breeding Coop., Lancaster, Pa. | 1 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Spangler, H. A., Harrisonburg, Va. | 0 | 1 | 19 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 43 |
| Speiden, Louise V., Somerset, Va. | 0 | 2 | 20 | 29 | 7 | 0 | 58 |
| Sprague, Howard D., Purcellville, Va. | 0 | 3 | 20 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 42 |
| Sprague, Raymond A., Hillsboro, N. H. | 0 | 11 | 21 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| Standish, Alexander, Canterbury, N. H. | 0 | 3 | 25 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 44 |
| State Reformatory, Lincoln, Nebr. | 0 | 5 | 31 | 42 | 6 | 0 | 84 |
| State Reformatory For Men, South Windham, Maine | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 11 |
| Stauffer, Clarence, Ephrata, Pa. | 0 | 2 | 5 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 23 |
| Stevens, Faith W., Turner, Maine | 0 | 1 | 14 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 33 |
| Stickney, C. H. & Sons, Springfield, Ohio | 0 | 2 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 25 |
| Stiles, W. G. & Sons, Rochester, N. H. | 0 | 2 | 14 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| Stoddard, Frederick, A., North Haverhill, N. H. | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 11 |
| Stoltzfus, Daniel M., Parkesburg, Pa. | 0 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 18 |
| Stoltzfus, Elmer B., Elverson, Pa. | 1 | 11 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| Stoltzfus, Gideon K., Atglen, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 18 |
| Stoltzfus, Jacob K., Honey Brook, Pa. | 0 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| Stoltzfus, Job, Elverson, Pa. | 1 | 12 | 28 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| Stoltzfus, Mary B., Morgantown, Pa. | 0 | 14 | 22 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| Stoltzfus, Ralph B., Joanna, Pa. | 1 | 2 | 25 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 38 |
| Stoltzfus, Ralph & Ivan, Parkesburg, Pa. | 0 | 3 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 23 |
| Stone, Walter A., Exeter, N. H. | 0 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 17 |
| Stoudt, Harvey W., Bernville, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 20 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| Strauss, John R., West Chester, Ohio | 1 | 6 | 26 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| Strawn, George W., Triadelphia District, W. Va. | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 15 |
| Strawn, Harold R., Triadelphia District, W. Va. | 0 | 3 | 8 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 25 |
| Sunnyslope Farm, Purcellville, Va. | 0 | 2 | 16 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 32 |
| Sutphin, Ned & Florence, Chantilly, Va. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Swan, Robert E., Ogallala, Nebr. | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Swartwood, Richard, Spencer, N. Y. | 1 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| Thompson, John C., & Sons, Newtown, Pa. | 0 | 6 | 23 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 52 |
| Tillett, Edgar R., Arcola, Va. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 26 |
| Tindall, Charles C., Peach Bottom, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 19 |
| Tirvelda Farms, The Plains, Va. | 1 | 16 | 45 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 79 |
| Torrey, Glen W., Auburn, Maine | 0 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 21 |
| Trenis, Jr., E. M., Catlett, Va. | 0 | 4 | 12 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 41 |
| Tri Brook Farm, Claremont, N. H. | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Umble, Earl L., Atglen, Pa. | 0 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| Umble, Harold M., Atglen, Pa. | 0 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| Umble, John M., Atglen, Pa. | 2 | 10 | 19 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| Umble, Lawrence H. & Leon, Sadsburyville, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Umble, Vernon R., Atglen, Pa. | 0 | 4 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| University of Maine, Orono, Maine | 0 | 3 | 19 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 32 |
| University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr. | 0 | 2 | 13 | 18 | 5 | 0 | 38 |
| University of Nebraska, Mitchell, Nebr. | 0 | 1 | 7 | 39 | 5 | 0 | 53 |
| Univ. of Nebr. Exp. Station, North Platte, Nebr. | 0 | 0 | 5 | 37 | 6 | 0 | 48 |
| Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H. | 2 | 15 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| Univ. of Wisconsin, Lakemills, Wis. | 0 | 6 | 24 | 48 | 12 | 2 | 92 |
| Vitosh, Harold C., Blue Springs, Nebr. | 0 | 0 | 6 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 23 |
| Wagner, Earl C., Tamaqua, Pa. | 1 | 24 | 40 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 72 |
| Wagner, Webster J., Tamaqua, Pa. | 0 | 3 | 19 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 37 |
| Walker, Vaughan A., Island Falls, Maine | 0 | 0 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 19 |
| Walker, Wm. E., Harpers Ferry, W.Va. | 0 | 3 | 18 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 38 |
| Walton, David S., Kennet Square, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 19 |
| Wampler, John B. & Nelson S. Gardner, Bridgewater, Va. | 0 | 1 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 22 |
| Warner, Paul A., Hamilton, Va. | 0 | 3 | 12 | 17 | 7 | 0 | 39 |
| Waterman, Robert & Donald, Sabattus, Maine | 0 | 6 | 20 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| Weaver, Lester M., Downingtown, Pa. | 0 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 31 |
| Welch, Henry P., Manchester, N. H. | 0 | 17 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| Wenger, M. M., Rheems, Pa. | 0 | 2 | 19 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 38 |
| Wernersville State Hospital, Wernersville, Pa. | 0 | 0 | 13 | 27 | 9 | 0 | 49 |
| West Virginia Univ., Morgantown, W.Va. | 1 | 9 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| White, Norman & Carl, Springvale, Maine | 0 | 4 | 18 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 47 |
| Wickenheiser, A. W., Mt. Joy, Pa. | 0 | 4 | 16 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 30 |
| Willis, E. T., Culpeper, Va. | 0 | 4 | 31 | 33 | 6 | 0 | 74 |
| Willis, John M., Culpeper, Va. | 0 | 1 | 10 | 23 | 5 | 0 | 39 |
| Willowlyn Farms, Catlett, Va. | 1 | 5 | 43 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 96 |
| Wilson Farms, Cumberland Center, Maine | 0 | 4 | 21 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| Wilson, Michael M., Cumberland Center, Maine | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Wingfield, Edwin B. & Son, Urbana, Ohio | 0 | 1 | 17 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 38 |
| Withrow, Virgil & Sons, Eaton, Ohio | 1 | 6 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Wolfe, Cora Sue, Winchester, Va. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Wolfe, Haven M., Winchester, Va. | 0 | 0 | 8 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 25 |
| Wolfe, Patsy, Winchester, Va. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Wolfe, W. W. & Son, Winchester, Ohio | 0 | 11 | 28 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 44 |
| Woodson Farms, Pennsburg, Pa. | 0 | 5 | 20 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| Worthington, R. & Son, Doylestown, Pa. | 0 | 1 | 8 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 21 |
| Wyman, Earl C., Augusta, Maine | 0 | 0 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 22 |
| Ziegler, Harold R., & Ira D. Shetter, Breinigsville, Pa. | 1 | 4 | 21 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| Zimmerman, Paul B., Ephrata, Pa. | 0 | 5 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 21 |

## PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY

| Name and Address | No. Years | Animals Reg. | No. Fresh | Bred by Owner | Rec. | Lactation Average Milk | Fat | Classif. Score |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ionia State Hospital, Ionia, Mich. | 20 | 68 | 48 | 48 | 45 | 15561 | 575 | 82.9 |
| Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa. | 16 | 44 | 24 | 24 | 17 | 14680 | 570 | 84.8 |
| James K. Howe & Son, Tunbridge, Vt. | 13 | 72 | 43 | 39 | 28 | 17068 | 684 | 83.4 |

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY (Con't.)

| Name and Address | No. Animals Reg. | No. Fresh | Bred by Owner | Rec. | Lactation Average Milk | Fat | Classif. Score |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio | 12 | 29 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 15295 | 554 | 81.0 |
| Ralph & Grover Walker, Gaithersburg, Md. | 12 | 84 | 58 | 56 | 47 | 14146 | 532 | 82.1 |
| P. G. Boerger & Son, Marysville, Ohio | 11 | 38 | 26 | 26 | 20 | 14578 | 528 | 82.2 |
| Howard L. Page, New Berlin, N. Y. | 11 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 15234 | 600 | 83.2 |
| Leon M. Musser, Lewisburg, Pa. | 10 | 32 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 13926 | 508 | 81.9 |
| Donald J. Arthur, Laceyville, Pa. | 9 | 71 | 45 | 38 | 48 | 14230 | 553 | 82.1 |
| L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va. | 9 | 90 | 50 | 45 | 35 | 14379 | 531 | 83.1 |
| Arthur D. Hoose, Fishkill, N. Y. | 9 | 31 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 15204 | 525 | 81.0 |
| Arthur Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Iowa | 8 | 34 | 23 | 18 | 17 | 13598 | 506 | 82.3 |
| Loren R. Hoge, Harmon, Ill. | 8 | 38 | 32 | 29 | 29 | 15119 | 554 | 82.0 |
| Albert E. Mapp, Urbana, Ohio | 8 | 48 | 26 | 23 | 25 | 14252 | 558 | 84.0 |
| George E. Pardonnet, Corunna, Mich. | 8 | 73 | 44 | 39 | 32 | 15460 | 559 | 82.5 |
| Rockcrest Farms, Elkader, Iowa | 8 | 37 | 37 | 28 | 32 | 15706 | 547 | 85.2 |
| John H. Doornink, Baldwin, Wis. | 7 | 61 | 37 | 37 | 33 | 15769 | 639 | 83.9 |
| W. D. Kyle, Jr., Oconomowoc, Wis. | 7 | 62 | 48 | 48 | 39 | 17475 | 639 | 84.8 |
| George Robb, Fowlerville, Mich. | 7 | 62 | 40 | 40 | 25 | 16628 | 607 | 83.1 |
| Walworth County Hospital Farm, Elkhorn, Wis. | 7 | 137 | 87 | 75 | 63 | 14774 | 562 | 84.0 |
| Monroe Kitson, Columbia City, Ind. | 6 | 31 | 21 | 21 | 13 | 14792 | 529 | 82.6 |
| Burt McKenzie, Hollandale, Wis. | 6 | 44 | 30 | 28 | 24 | 15959 | 607 | 83.4 |
| C. Richard Ahalt, Middletown, Md. | 5 | 70 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 14193 | 557 | 83.0 |
| F. S. Goff & Sons, Hollis Center, Maine | 5 | 55 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 14238 | 543 | 81.7 |
| Raymond & Maurice Keene, Auburn, Maine | 5 | 59 | 40 | 30 | 32 | 14408 | 577 | 81.6 |
| Estate of Wesley G. Clark, Hanford, Calif. | 4 | 168 | 100 | 100 | 96 | 14090 | 516 | 82.3 |
| K. J. Kerr & Sons, Postville, Iowa | 4 | 57 | 43 | 42 | 23 | 13217 | 524 | 81.8 |
| Edwin E. Kruse, Loganville, Wis. | 4 | 48 | 31 | 31 | 29 | 14088 | 511 | 83.2 |
| Mapleacres Farm, Kimmell, Ind. | 4 | 41 | 27 | 25 | 25 | 15087 | 545 | 82.3 |
| Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y. | 4 | 113 | 76 | 66 | 59 | 16686 | 616 | 83.6 |
| Robert F. Thomson, Jr., Springfield, Mo. | 4 | 41 | 24 | 22 | 19 | 15678 | 587 | 83.5 |
| University of Maine, Orono, Maine | 4 | 55 | 35 | 33 | 27 | 16022 | 600 | 81.1 |
| Waltner Farms, Mt. Vernon, Wash. | 4 | 87 | 51 | 49 | 47 | 14755 | 569 | 85.8 |
| Wigsten's Highline Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y. | 4 | 60 | 38 | 30 | 25 | 15189 | 595 | 83.7 |
| Roy S. Bowen & Son, Wellsboro, Pa. | 3 | 45 | 34 | 26 | 28 | 14888 | 547 | 82.5 |
| Laurence McNeil, Argyle, N. Y. | 3 | 64 | 42 | 35 | 35 | 13826 | 508 | 82.8 |
| Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, N. J. | 3 | 101 | 76 | 57 | 77 | 15074 | 588 | 83.4 |
| Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn. | 3 | 94 | 69 | 63 | 61 | 15873 | 604 | 81.8 |
| Hunting C. Winans, Pine Plains, N. Y. | 3 | 71 | 43 | 38 | 46 | 14674 | 543 | 82.9 |
| Mr. & Mrs. Alton H. Benson, Jr., Gorham, Maine | 2 | 66 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 14203 | 558 | 81.1 |
| Arthur L. Davis, Greene, N. Y. | 2 | 72 | 43 | 40 | 36 | 13641 | 548 | 82.0 |
| L. W. Irish, Valatie, N. Y. | 2 | 112 | 62 | 62 | 70 | 14415 | 517 | 81.0 |
| Wallace N. Lindskoog, Turlock, Calif. | 2 | 179 | 104 | 78 | 107 | 15600 | 558 | 84.1 |
| McChesney Brothers, New Galilee, Pa. | 2 | 52 | 35 | 35 | 33 | 16022 | 597 | 82.3 |
| Peters Farm, Port Matilda, Pa. | 2 | 41 | 26 | 25 | 23 | 13648 | 501 | 81.9 |
| Rockingham County Home & Hospital, Epping, N. H. | 2 | 80 | 45 | 45 | 35 | 14794 | 593 | 81.1 |
| Wilbert E. Suemnicht, Waldo, Wis. | 2 | 25 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 14831 | 530 | 83.3 |
| Robert M. Thompson, Jr., Ogdensburg, N. Y. | 2 | 68 | 46 | 42 | 36 | 15323 | 560 | 81.1 |
| David K. Bain, Argyle, N. Y. | 1 | 57 | 33 | 30 | 30 | 13647 | 518 | 82.8 |
| Alfred G. Bates, Montague, N. J. | 1 | 39 | 35 | 30 | 43 | 14086 | 523 | 81.3 |
| George L. Burri, Nampa, Idaho | 1 | 146 | 101 | 101 | 77 | 14313 | 571 | 82.0 |
| Edwin D. Fry & Son, Gaithersburg, Md. | 1 | 97 | 60 | 59 | 60 | 14862 | 540 | 81.8 |
| Charles E. Hert, Middletown, Md. | 1 | 49 | 32 | 30 | 35 | 17251 | 643 | 82.5 |
| Howard A. Kimball & Sons, Lunenburg, Mass. | 1 | 113 | 70 | 69 | 10 | 15438 | 563 | 82.2 |
| Charles E. Lamb & Sons, Greentown, Ind. | 1 | 60 | 39 | 31 | 28 | 15904 | 595 | 82.0 |
| Mrs. G. Low & Son, Milford, N. Y. | 1 | 94 | 60 | 45 | 51 | 14485 | 548 | 83.2 |
| Midland Holstein Farm, Modesto, Calif. | 1 | 189 | 110 | 106 | 96 | 15107 | 596 | 82.5 |
| Paul & Nathan Mosher, Verona, N. Y. | 1 | 62 | 43 | 40 | 46 | 13313 | 516 | 82.4 |
| Ronald C. & Eugene Nielsen, Spanish Fork, Utah | 1 | 56 | 44 | 41 | 38 | 14419 | 537 | 81.5 |
| Raymond L. Peterson, Blue Mounds, Wis. | 1 | 44 | 23 | 18 | 20 | 16928 | 595 | 81.6 |
| Plowman Brothers, Smithfield, Utah | 1 | 47 | 33 | 33 | 28 | 15452 | 549 | 82.2 |
| J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md. | 1 | 82 | 62 | 61 | 36 | 13500 | 524 | 82.5 |
| Robson Brothers, Ogden, Utah | 1 | 63 | 41 | 38 | 33 | 14176 | 506 | 82.2 |
| F. C. & W. C. Schroeder, West Bend, Wis. | 1 | 72 | 53 | 50 | 13 | 15582 | 516 | 83.8 |
| Wackerman Brothers, Orland, Calif. | 1 | 129 | 72 | 64 | 75 | 13805 | 506 | 83.1 |
| Henry Wegener, Ingleside, Ill. | 1 | 62 | 43 | 42 | 34 | 14873 | 565 | 81.7 |

## *People - - -*

### BOB CONNELLY TO INDIA

**R. G. (Bob) Connelly** has resigned his position as secretary-treasurer of the Virginia Milk Producers Federation (5 years) and 21 years preceding that as secretary-treasurer of the Virginia State Dairymen's Ass'n, to accept an assignment in India with the International Cooperation Administration of the U. S. Department of State. Mr. Connelly and his family will be leaving after the current annual Dairymen's Convention in Virginia. In addition to his work with the Dairymen's organizations, Mr. Connelly had notable success in Virginia as Extension Dairyman from VPI. His successor with the Virginia Milk Producers Federation will be **Harold W. Roller,** a Jersey breeder of the state who has likewise had years of service as Assistant County Agent and Dairy Agent in three important Virginia counties. Mr. Roller reported for work on January 1, 1960.

---

**James F. Deal,** former Farm Manager for Mayfield Jersey Farms, Athens, Tenn., is now Field Representative and Sire Analyst for the East Tennessee Artificial Breeders Association, Knoxville, Tenn. Prior to his employment at Mayfield, Deal was for four years a faculty member with the University of Georgia Dairy Department.

---

**Dr. Harold G. W. Moulton,** Charles Town, W. Va., sent us an attractive Christmas card, showing his herd at pasture in bottom land with the Shenandoah River in the immediate background and the Blue Ridge Mountain country beyond. It is taken from a little too great a distance, however, to show the cattle well. Mr. Moulton comments that he has enjoyed tremendously the **World** articles on the famous families, especially the Rag Apples. His herd of 73 head which was established only nine years ago classified 80.6 on a recent classification. Mr. Moulton's parents were early settlers here in the **World's** home community of Sandy Creek.

---

### WESTERN REGIONAL SHOW

Utah breeders are making arrangements for a most sensational Western Regional Show to be held at the Utah State Fair in Salt Lake, Monday, September 19. Utah events are colorful and exciting, but this one could top them all. It is possible that as many as eight or nine state herds will be in attendance. In addition to the Regional Show, a Regional Sale sponsored by the Utah breeders will be held on the evening of the Show. I assure you it will be a profitable and satisfying experience to attend. — Fieldman Ed S. Soper

# News & Views
## FROM THE ASSOCIATION OFFICE

### Wintry Woes

A flu epidemic is on the rampage in Brattleboro and, as this is written, resulting absenteeism in both the clerical and management staffs is a factor to be reckoned with in the Association operation.

More than 30 per cent of the clerical workers are absent from their desks. Time lost because of sickness averages out at more than 300 clerical hours a day!

While we are confident that this is a temporary situation, it can't miss upsetting carefully-planned work schedules all along the line. To cope with this emergency situation, work is being set up on a priority basis and processed as rapidly as circumstances will allow.

### Footnote On Fifty-Nine

On a brighter note, it can now be reported that Holsteins accounted for 60.4% of all purebred dairy cattle registrations last year! This compares to 57.4% in 1958.

Final figures for last year also reveal that 58.8% of all registered dairy cattle officially transferred were Holsteins. This too, represents a gain, up from 54.6% in 1958.

Worth noting well, however, is that fee changes had an impact, in one way or another, on all five dairy breeds last year. This, of course, makes exact comparisons difficult. But it does not obscure an established trend of several years standing.

Last year was the sixth in a row in which Holsteins accounted for more than half of all dairy cattle registrations.

It was also the fifth straight year in which Holstein transfers out-numbered those of all other breeds combined!

### Classification Keeps Climbing

Also recently finalized was an interesting break-down on the the unprecedented 57,004 Holsteins officially classified last year.

Number and percentage of animals in each Classification bracket was as follows:

| | Number Classified | Percent of Total |
|---|---|---|
| Excellent | 511 | .9 |
| Very Good | 6606 | 11.6 |
| Good Plus | 26590 | 46.6 |
| Good | 20448 | 35.9 |
| Fair | 2804 | 4.9 |
| Poor | 45 | .1 |

Classification continues its upward spiral. Enrollment in 1960's first group programs is running more than 20% ahead of immediately preceding programs in the same areas.

Your attention is called to the complete 1960 schedule on the last page of the **World.** Be sure and file your application before the mailing deadline.

### New Leaflet

If you are unfamiliar with the workings and advantages of the program, you'll be interested in "Herd Classification — The Official Type Program for Registered Holsteins."

This new three-fold, two color leaflet provides a fast-reading, yet complete, outline of Classification and its application in Registered Holstein breeding programs.

Profusely illustrated and highly attractive, it replaces the long-popular "Yardstick of Type" leaflet.

Copies are yours for the asking from the Brattleboro office.

### Reserve A Prefix

Not new, but also well worth writing for, is "Reserve a Prefix Name for your Herd" — a compact little leaflet complete with Prefix Application form.

The value of a distinctive herd prefix in "trademarking" animals of your breeding cannot be over-estimated. It's a tremendous asset in advertising and merchandising.

Last year, 1,396 Holstein breeders took advantage of this opportunity by reserving prefixes for their exclusive use.

You take the first step toward joining them when you write Brattleboro for full particulars. There is no fee for reserving a prefix.

### Signatures and Situations

With membership drives well underway in most state Holstein organizations, a few words about consistency in signatures seem in order.

Variance in the way breeders sign their names on Association forms is at the root of a never-ending flow of applications returned because of incorrect ownership or fee shortages.

For example, a breeder joins the National Association as John P. Doe. On the rolls of his state organization, he appears as J. P. Doe.

Later, perhaps, this same breeder buys an animal which the seller transfers to him as J. Paul Doe. Obviously, almost any number of such multiple uses are possible.

Accordingly, when Mr. Doe's applications for registry or transfer are checked at Brattleboro, it is impossible to tell whether or not there are several individuals involved.

Under the circumstances, it is not hard to see why a check of membership status or ownership sometimes comes up with the wrong answer and the applications involved are delayed unnecessarily.

It's a good plan to use your name in just the same way in all paper work involved in your Registered Holstein operation.

### PBR Changes

Down through the years, the Association has made a point of keeping its programs in step with the times.

That's a big reason why Association programs have stood the test of time.

Changes in requirements for Progressive Breeders' Registry, which became effective January 1, 1960 by action of the Board of Directors reflect this forward looking policy.

Here are the changes:

1. All animals in the herd over six months of age must be registered. This change from the former requirement that all animals over one year be registered is in line with Association policy in encouraging early registration.

2. Minimum Lactation Average for qualification has been changed from 13,000 lbs. milk and 500 lbs. fat to a minimum of 500 lbs. milk and 25 lbs. butterfat above the Lactation Average for the breed for three immediately preceding years. Under this plan, minimum qualifying herd Lactation Average for 1960 is 13,700 lbs. milk and 510 lbs. butterfat.

3. The Herd Classification requirement is no longer based on the average classification of all animals in the herd on date of application. The new rule states: "The herd shall have been classified in the last group Herd Classification program in the area or subsequently classified in the same calendar year on the individual basis and the average Breed Age Average percentage of all females in the herd at the time of classification shall have been not less than 101.0." The BAA percentage for a cow is obtained by dividing her classification score by the average score of all cows classified at

(Please turn to page 130)

# ★ ★ NYABC ALL-STAR SALE ★ ★

**Featuring Forty "Star" Daughters of NYABC Sires — Selected For Type — Proven For Production**

## WEDNESDAY, MARCH 2 — EARLVILLE, N. Y.

**"All-Star" Sale Starts At 11 A. M. And Will Be Immediately Followed By 365th Earlville Sale.**
**—90 Head Sell In The "Regular Earlville" Making A Total of 130 Head For The Day's Selling—**

**SALE LOCATION:** Earlville, N. Y. is on Route 12-B at the Madison-Chenango County Line, 10 miles south of Route 20, forty miles southeast of Syracuse, 30 miles southwest of Utica, and 50 miles northeast of Binghamton. Get off New York Thruway at Canastota and go directly south through Canastota, across Route 5 and down through Morrisville. Then cross Rte. 20 and continue south. PLANES OR TRAINS WILL BE MET BY THE SALE MANAGERS ON REQUEST.
**ACCOMMODATIONS:** Colgate Inn, Hamilton, N. Y. and Sherburne Inn, Sherburne, N. Y. Both are about 5 miles from Earlville. Reservations will be made by the Sale Manager on request.
**HEALTH:** Many Bang's Certified and All T. B. Accredited Herds. Calfhood Vaccinated, Blood and T. B. tested within 30 days. **Nearly all Eligible for Shipment anywhere!** Mastitis Tested, treated against Shipping Fever, and examined for pregnancy when necessary.

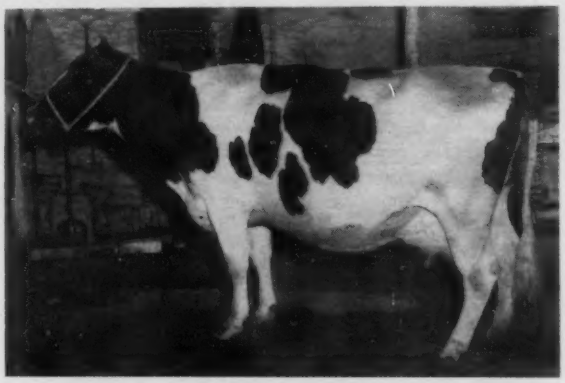
### LOOK AT THE SENSATIONAL PROVEN PRODUCTION OF THE NYABC ALL-STARS SELLING ON MARCH 2!

**— 1 with 864 lbs. fat at 3 yrs., 2X —**
**— 1 with 752 lbs. fat at 3 yrs., 2X —**
**— 1 with 719 lbs. fat at 6 yrs. 2X —**
**— 7 from 609 to 670 lbs. fat, 2X —**
**— 15 from 500 to 564 lbs. fat, 2X —**
**(Many of these records at 2 and 3 years of age).**
**— Also a few very select first calf heifers from outstanding cow families! —**

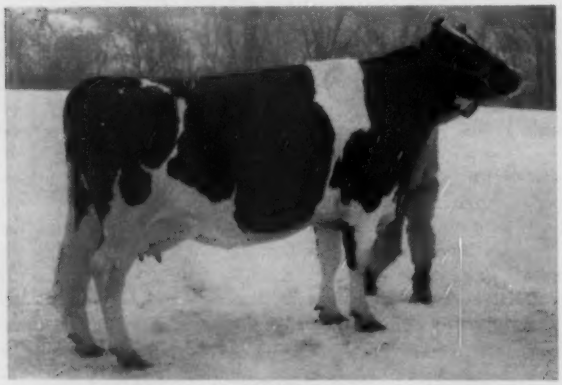
**LADY ADANTHA IMPERIAL**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DH - 356d | 3-4 | 2X | 22080 | 3.4 % | 752 |
| DH - 363d | 2-1 | 2X | 21430 | 3.4% | 733 |

A dtr. of M F Sir Pride Adantha from a 707-lb., 4y, 2X dtr. of Woosterdale Imperial Dean; 2d dam 688 lbs. by Carnation Dominator - Due sale time to Cornell Al Super.
**— Glenn Harvey, Earlville, N. Y.**



**A Bred Heifer From A 170,000-lb. Brood Cow!**

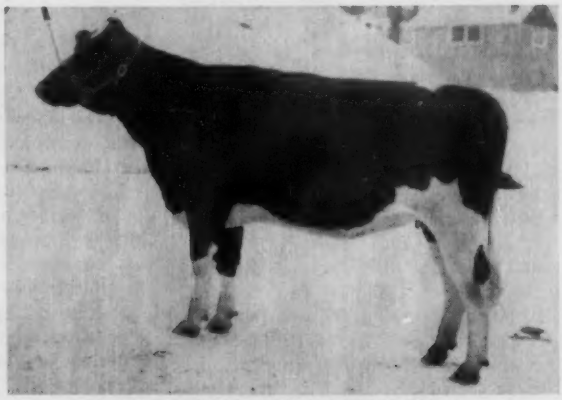


**A Prize Winning Young Cow Selling!**

**SHONONGO FARM JAN (GP-84)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DH - 298d | 4-8 | 2X | 13130 | 3.6% | 471 |
| HT - 327d | 3-6 | 2X | 12913 | 3.6% | 469 |
| HT - 348d | 2-3 | 2X | 12277 | 3.7% | 450 |

1st as 2 and 4-yr-old, Allegany County Fair, 1956 and 1958. By Poestenkill Abegweit Faforit due sale time to Ceydermead Ormsby Roberts. **— Ceylon R. Snider, Fillmore, N. Y.**



**GLEN COVE PROUD ARLENE JOAN**
A sensational heifer by Glen Cove Supreme Pride from dam with 775 fat, 2X, 4% and lifetime total of 168,920 lbs. milk, all 2-time, 4% average. A full sister has 591 fat, 2½y, 2X, 3.8% - two outstanding maternal sisters have 826 fat, 6½y, 2X, 4.1% - and 717 fat, 3½y, 2X, 4.2%. Due in April to son of 119,800-lb. lifetime cow.
**— Worden Bros., Windsor, N. Y.**

**THE HIGHEST RECORD DTR. OF LARRIETTA BURCAR PABST SELLS!**
**Green Banks Burcar Denise**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HT - 365d | 3-7 | 2X | 18090 | 4.8% | 864 |
| 365d | 2-5 | 2X | 14871 | 4.1% | 605 |

By Larrietta Burcar Pabst (GM). This great young cow is fresh January 23, and her heifer calf by Searsfarm Dean Ada Imperial sells also. **—Donald V. Crowell, So. Dayton, N. Y.**

**A "VG" 600-lb. DTR. OF GRAYMAR TRIUNE MODEL BESSIE!**
**Triune Walker Farm Paula (VG)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DH - 330d | 4y | 2X | 14610 | 4.1% | 604 |

By Graymar Triune Model Bessie due sale time to a son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple.
**—Frank S. Walker & Son, Falconer, N. Y.**

**A WINTERTHUR SELECT FOBES WALLACE DTR. WITH FOUR 600-LB. FAT RECORDS**
**Colantha Winterthur Aaggie (GP)**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DH - 338d | 6½y | 2X | 16630 | 3.9% | 656 |
| 340d | 5y | 2X | 17970 | 3.7% | 663 |
| 334d | 4y | 2X | 16370 | 3.8% | 627 |
| 381d | 3y | 2X | 16820 | 3.8% | 635 |

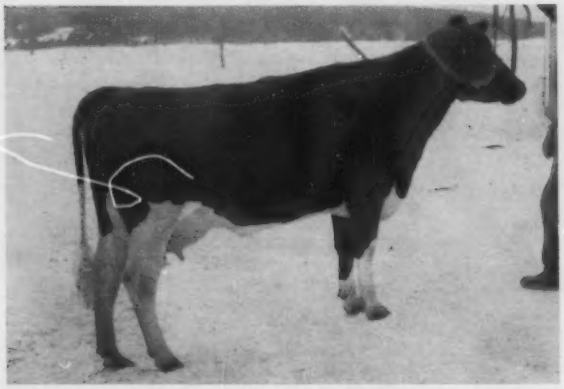
By "Wallace" from a 651-lb., 2X, 4.1% dam and due sale time to "Ilex."
**— Paul Sears, Perry, N. Y.**

# R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.

Sale Managers & Auctioneers — Phone WO - 37231 — MEXICO, NEW YORK

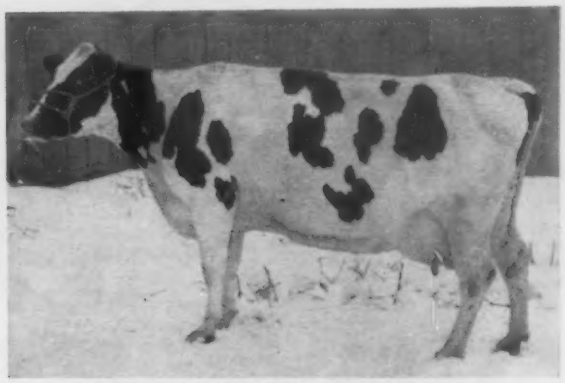
# ★ ★ NYABC All-Stars Selling, Wed., Mar. 2 ★ ★

**A 65-lb., 4.2% 2-Yr-Old By "Imperial" Sells!**



**HICKORY SHADE FRANCIS**
This beautiful young heifer was fresh January 2 at 2y2m - gave 61 lbs. of 4.2% milk for tester on Jan. 15 - now up to 65 lbs. By Woosterdale Imperial Dean from a dam with 619 fat and 16,750 milk, 5y, 2X, 3.7%. —**J. S. Earl, Unadilla, N. Y.**

**A Beautiful Uddered 670-lb. "Seeley" Dtr. Selling**



**SEGIS ORMSBY SEELEY DOMINATOR**
**DH - 365d 5-7 2X 19990 3.4% 670**
One of the most beautiful udders you can imagine! By Seeley Brook Pebble Beach Posch from a Carnation Dominator dam. She is fresh and producing heavy now.
—**Harry Murphy, Red Creek, N. Y.**

★ A POESTENKILL ABEGWEIT FAFORIT dtr. with 564 fat and 16,860 milk, 5½y, 2X. Her dam has 576 fat; 2d dam 15,000 milk; 3rd dam 18,000. A marvelous cow family. Due early April to Cornell Al Super. —**Cleon L. Dunham, Earlville, N. Y.**

★ A PEQUEA RAG APPLE ORMSBY CYRUS dtr. with 533 fat and 14,450 milk, 5½y, 2X, 3.7% from a dam with 113,390 milk, 3.7% in lifetime. Due late March to Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat (GM-EX). —**Roger Coon, Homer N. Y.**

★ A POESTENKILL ABEGWEIT CARNATION dtr. with 540 fat and 16,565 milk, 3y, 2X. Her dam has 522 fat. Due sale time to Searsfarm Dean Ada Imperial (GM).
—**Stuart Thompson, Mt. Morris, N. Y.**

★ A HIGH MEADOW FARM MASTERPIECE dtr. with 460 fat and 13,180 milk, 3½y, 2X. Due sale day to Glen Cove Supreme Pride. A lovely young cow. —**Douglas Eggleston, Mexico, N. Y.**

★ A RAY-LOU BLEND DUKE dtr. with 469 fat and 12,510 milk, 305d, 3y, 2X, 3.7% from a VG "Masterpiece" dtr. with 607 fat, 3y, 2X, 3.8%. Will be fresh to Winterthur Zeus Fobes Great (GM). —**Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.**

★ A WOOSTERDALE IMPERIAL DEAN dtr. with 447 fat and 12,460 milk, 305d, 4y, 2X, 3.6% - from a 654-lb. 3-yr-old dam. Fresh Feb. 2 and her heifer calf by a son of A B C Reflection Sovereign also sells.
—**Evergreen Farms, Cazenovia, N. Y.**

★ A GRAYMAR TRIUNE MODEL BESSIE dtr. with 568 fat and 16,192 milk, 4y, 2X. Dam has 618 fat. Due after sale to River Valley Wallie Romeo.
—**Enders Farm, Manlius, N. Y.**

★ A HIGH MEADOW FARM MASTERPIECE dtr. with 559 fat and 15,730 milk, 3½y, 2X - up to 64.4 lbs. of 4% milk for tester at 3 yrs. Her dam by "Dean" has 563 fat, 4y; and next dam has 583 fat. Will be just fresh to Searsfarm Dean Ada Imperial. —**William F. Sheldon, Knoxboro, N. Y.**

★ A PEBBLE BEACH PRINCE KATE dtr. with 528 fat and 14,590 milk, 3½y, 2X, 3.7%. Dam has 637 fat, and 2d dam has 641 fat. Will be fresh to Geobeth Arabel Ben.
—**Norman P. Whitney, Panama, N. Y.**

★ A WOOSTERDALE IMPERIAL DEAN dtr. with 509 fat and 14,440 milk, 6y, 2X, 3.5% and her dam has 508 fat. Due sale time to Pabst King Belwayne.
—**E. A. Pester, Adams, N. Y.**

★ A GENODALE EDUCATOR QUALITY dtr. with 477 fat and 13,670 milk, 3y, 2X, 3.5%. Due later March to a 1000-lb. son of Pabst Reburke Duke (GM).
—**Leland and Douglas Marshall, Pratts Hollow, N. Y.**

★ A LOMODA MASTERPIECE GLEN dtr. coming with 1st calf and outstanding. Her dam by "Imperial" has 637 fat, 5y, 2X; 2d dam has 681 Fat; 3rd dam 640 fat. A marvelous cow family. Due early April to Sussex Robinhood Madcap.
—**C. D. Hutchinson, Heuvelton, N. Y.**

★ A VALLEY HALL CARNATION SPICE dtr. coming with 1st calf. Her dam by Poestenkill Abegweit Faforit has 578 fat, 2X. Heifer due before sale to Woosterdale Imperial Dean. —**Fay S. & Phillip L. Pike, N. Norwich, N. Y.**

★ A WOOSTERDALE CAVALIER FOBES dtr. due with first calf and out of a 596-lb. dam; 2d dam lifetime 160,000 milk. —**Eugene Brace, W. Winfield, N. Y.**

## Two Daughters of The Famous "Gold Medal - Excellent" Winterthur Zeus Victor Ilex Sell!

**Selling - Note Wonderful Scale**

**HENSON ZEUS RUBY (GP-84-2y)**
**HT - 355d 2-4 2X 15000 3.5% 526**
By "Ilex" from a dtr. of Winterthur Fobes Posch Yeoman with 143,945 milk in her lifetime; 2d dam over 200,000 milk in lifetime. This is a terrific heifer due sale time to Wis Excellency, high record son of Wis Symbol.
—**Leonard De Groat, Lyons, N. Y.**

**Selling - From A Ga. Champion Dam**

**HENSON ZEUS AMY (GP-83-2y)**
**HT - 363d 2-5 2X 15,800M 526F**
By "Ilex" from the new Ga. State Champion that is "VG" and has 903 fat, 4y, 2X, 4.2%; 2d dam "VG" with 635 fat, and 3rd dam 715 fat, 2X. Due sale time to Wis Excellency.
—**Leonard De Groat, Lyons, N. Y.**

**Udder of "Amy"**

**UDDER OF "AMY"**
Beautiful uddered young "Ilex" dtr. She is pictured at left, has a good 2-yr-old record and is out of a cow Mr. De Groat sold to Georgia where she made a new Georgia State Record of over 900 fat, 4 yrs., 2X.

**Turn Page For More "All-Star" Information** →

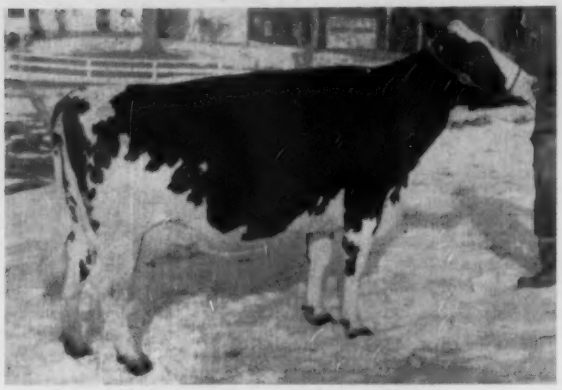
# ★ ★ NYABC All-Star Sale ★ ★

**Proven for Production**
**Selected For Type**

**(See Two Preceeding Pages Also)**

**—A 719-lb. "Imperial" Dtr. Selling!—**

**—Tremendous Dairy Character - Beautiful Udder - A Can A Day!—**



**MARYBROOK WHITEHOLM BELLA**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DH — | 331d | 6y | 2X | 17650 | 4.1% | 719 |
| | 316d | 5y | 2X | 14370 | 4.0% | 578 |

A magnificent daughter of Woosterdale Imperial Dean showing dry in the above picture. Due sale time to Wis Insignia. **—J. Beneke, Millerton, N. Y.**

★ A WINTERTHUR SELECT FOBES WALLACE dtr. with 609 fat and 16,370 milk, 6y, 2X, 3.7% from 524-lb. dam. Will be fresh to Chemung Golden Promise (he out of a great daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross). **—Hugh R. Sutherland, Delhi, N. Y.**

★ A BEERSTON CARNATION ORMSBY MARVEL dtr. with 514 fat and 13,836 milk, 2y2m, 2X, 3.7%. Fresh in January and milking 75 lbs. a day! An outstanding young cow. **—Charles Cole, Clinton, N. Y.**

**ROCHARM DUKE BOAST**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DH — | 328d | 2-2 | 2X | 13170 | 3.6% | 477 |

Again fresh at 3-3 and milking 85-90 lbs. on 2-time! Her full sister has 628 fat at 3-1 and is now giving 90 lbs. at 4 yrs. By Collins-Crest Reburke Duke (Son of Pabst Reburke Duke from the same dam as Collins-Crest Reburke Fobes.) Fresh in Dec. **—John Rich, Canton, N. Y.**

★ A CARNATION DOMINATOR dtr. with 580 fat and 12,343 milk, 4y, 2X, 4.7%. Her dam has 592 fat, 2X, 4.1%. Due in February to Searsfarm Dean Ada Imperial. **—Burns Bros., Vernon Center, N. Y.**

★ A SEELEY BROOK PEBBLE BEACH POSCH dtr. with 529 fat and 16,270 milk, 4 yrs., 2X. Due sale time to Chemco Dean Segis. **—Francis G. & Marion L. Burgess, Utica, N. Y.**

**— SELLING —**

**WEED FARMS CHESTER CARRIE**
**DH — 361d 3-4 2X 15650 4.0% 623**
By Ednachester Inka Sensation and due sale time to Shaws Schoolmaster Tidy Gold.
**—Weed Bros., Ballston Lake, N. Y.**

**— SELLING —**

**OURHOME LULU DEAN (GP)**
**DH — 340d 2-10 2X 12940 3.9% 500**
By Chemco Dean Segis from 523-lb. 3-yr-old dam. Due sale day to Appleridge Albertino Chieftain.
**—Arthur Hoose, Fishkill, N. Y.**

**— SELLING —**

**LYMAN FARM ABE**
**DH - 314d 5y 2X 14070 3.6% 504**
A Poestenkill Abegweit Faforit dtr. fresh January 19 and milking in the solid "eighties." **—Glenn Lyman & Son, Munnsville, N. Y.**

**— SELLING —**

**CATSKILL NIGGER BELWAYNE (GP-83)**
An outstanding Pabst King Belwayne dtr. that has milked to 108 lbs. on 3X, and has a partial record of 310 fat in 105 days. Due about sale time to son of Sovereign Cochran. **—Robert S. Petzold, Newark Valley, N. Y.**

**— SELLING —**

**PRIDE PAMELLA PANSY (GP-84)**
**DH - 301d 3-6 2X 13010 3.8% 496**
By M F Sir Pride Adantha from a 655-lb. dam due April to Hallcrest Skokie Pat. **—Wallace H. Reynolds, Marion, N. Y.**

**— SELLING —**

**ADA LUNA FAFORIT**
Milked up to 70 lbs. last year on a 1-5 ration. Outstanding young dtr. of M F Sir Pride Adantha due sale time to Larrietta Burcar Pabst (GM).**—Leslie E. Eggleston, Greene, N. Y.**

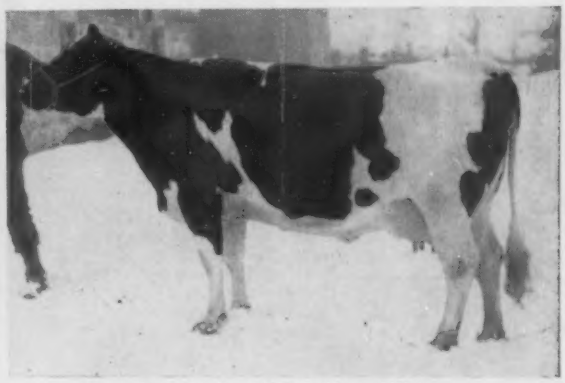
# 130 Head Sell at Earlville, N. Y. on Wednesday, March 2

—— More NYABC All-Stars To Be Sold ——

A 19,000-lb. 2-Yr.-Old Heifer Selling!

**BENNETT FARMS PATTIE INKA (GP-84-2y)**
**DH - 365d 2-8 2X 19,184M 621F**
A dtr. of Inka Ideal Korndyke Fobes. She gave by months: 64, 67, 67, 68, 49, 50, 43, 50, 50, 49, 47, and 49 lbs. as a 2-yr-old! Should far exceed 20,000 milk with 2nd calf. Due April 1 to Romandale Lucky Shamrock, outstanding son of A B C Reflection Sovereign. **—Bennett Farms, Victor, N. Y.**

This Outstanding Uddered Cow Sells!



**DOUG-LIN KORNDYKE TINA**
**DH - 346d 3-5 2X 14790 3.4% 507**
A dtr. of Inka Ideal Korndyke Fobes. Never classified, but she has an udder that would please any judge. Will be fresh to a 900-lb. fat son of Rosafe Centurion.
**—Bennett Acres, Kent, N. Y.**

**SPECIAL NOTE: This is the third sale specializing in NYABC Breeding to be held at Earlville. The first sale was called the "Dean" Sale and the second sale was the first to be named NYABC All-Star. In both of these sales were cows that went on into new herds and were classified "Excellent." You will find the kind of cows that satisfy in these NYABC All-Star Earlville Sales!**

## You Will Like The Special Quality Lined Up For The 365th Earlville Sale Which Will Be Held Immediately Following The "All-Star" Sale!

— Selling —

**UDDER OF PHILCA CAVALIER HARA DEAN**

— Her Son Sells —

**OPENHOUSE COLANTHA FOBES SPOOK (EX)**

### — Females —

——The beautiful uddered young cow at left is a Carnation Imperial Cavalier (EX dtr. with 464 fat, 286d, 5y, 2X, she will be fresh to son of "Dean's" highest record 2X dtr. and calf will sell. **—Carl R. Pearce, Auburn, N. Y.**

——A 542-lb., 3½y, 2X, 4.1% dtr. of Homestead Farm Duke and a Harden Farms Deen Supreme dtr. from a 705-lb. dam due with 1st calf to Skokie Supreme Boy. **—Homestead Farm, Windsor, Conn.**

——A 523-lb., 2½y, 2X, 3.6% dtr. of Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace due sale day. **—Irene S. & Burr E. Clark, Earlville, N. Y.**

——A 528-lb., 280d, 5y, 2X, 3.8% dtr. of Liberty Hill Carnation Boast due sale day to a son of A B C Reflection Sovereign. **—Evergreen Farms, Cazenovia, N. Y.**

——A 475-lb. dtr. of Brook Lodge Ormsby Majestic due sale time. **—E. R. Smith, Seneca Falls, N. Y.**

——Five lovely young first calf heifers by: Pabst King Belwayne, Roeland Reflection Liberator, Woodside Farm Wayne Segis, De Urfee King Triune, and Romandale Re-Echo Monarch. **Liberty Hill & Ralph Ash, Pittsford, N. Y.**

**——ANOTHER FINE GROUP OF CANADIAN CATTLE — OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUALLY, AND RICH IN THE GREAT RAG APPLE BLOODLINES!**

——A 528-lb. dtr. of Poestenkill Abegweit Faforit. **—C. Cole, Clinton, N. Y.**

### — Bulls —

——Openhouse Colantha Fobes Spook (EX) pictured at left has 735 fat, 2X, 4.1% with lifetime of 124,160 milk and 4,825 fat. She is a Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean dtr. and her 11 mos. son by Chemung Golden Promise sells. **—Hugh R. Sutheriand, Delhi, N. Y.**

——A service son of Uneeda Pica Prince from a 682-lb. dam. **—Homestead.**

——A service son of Pabst Mellow from a 762-lb., 2X dtr. of High Meadow Farm Masterpiece. **—Stanley Drzyzguin, Burlington Flats, N. Y.**

——A service son of Meadow Springs Follow On Laird from a $1075 dtr. of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer with over 600. **—Hallcrest, Clyde, N. Y.**

**Plan To Be At Earlville For This Big Day - March 2!**

**Write For "All-Star" Catalogs Which Are Available Now**

# R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.

Sale Managers & Auctioneers — **Phone WO - 37231** — MEXICO, NEW YORK

## To The March 2nd

## NYABC All-Star Sale

### This Top Young Cow

**DOUG-LIN KORNDYKE TINA**
Born 9-23-55
3-5 346d 2X 14,790M 3.4% 507F
She is a daughter of the highly proven Inka Ideal Korndyke Fobes who in turn is sired by Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace (VG-SMP). Her dam is a granddaughter of Elmcroft Sylv O Gram, "EX" and All-Canadian. Her calf will be sired by Bond Haven Centurion Dean, a son of Rosafe Centurion (EX) out of a 907-lb. granddaughter of Sovereign.

DOUG-LIN KORNDYKE TINA - Born 9-23-55
3-5 346d 2X 14,790M 3.4% 507F
Will be fresh in February

– Buy Her At Earlville, N. Y. On March 2nd –

# Bennett's Acres — Kent, N. Y.

**Telephone**
**Waterport MU-2-4407**

**Farm Location**
**Point Breeze, N. Y.**

**Claude Bennett, Manager**

**Oscar King, Herdsman**

## Two Outstanding Daughters of Ilex to NYABC All-Star Sale

Ilex our former herd sire, Winterthur Zeus Victor Ilex (EX-GM), whose beautiful daughters are continuing to develope into fine dairy cows.

**1. HENSON ZEUS AMY (GP-83)**
Born June 19, 1956
**2y 363d 2X 15,800 lbs. milk 526 lbs. fat**
**Her dam: Henson Supreme Artis (VG-88)**
**4y 363d 21,492 milk 903 fat HIR**
(Georgia State record as sr. 4-yr-old)
Next dam an inbred Yeoman (GM) dtr. with 17,335 m and 635 f.
Next dam a Yeoman dtr. with 18,393 m 715 f and 131,830M 4966 F. life at 11 years.

**2. HENSON ZEUS RUBY (GP-84)**
Born August 23, 1955
**2y 355d 2X 15,000 milk and 526 fat**
Her dam: Old Kate (GP) by Yeoman (GM). At 13½ years her lifetime is 143,945 M 5472 F.
Next dam Korndyke with lifetime of 201,857 M and 6987 F at 17 years.

*Both of these young cows are from our best cow families, for generations, with high lifetime records.*

*They are due sale time to Wis Excellency, our Burke herd sire who is siring the kind we like.*

**Buy them at Earlville, N. Y., March 2nd.**

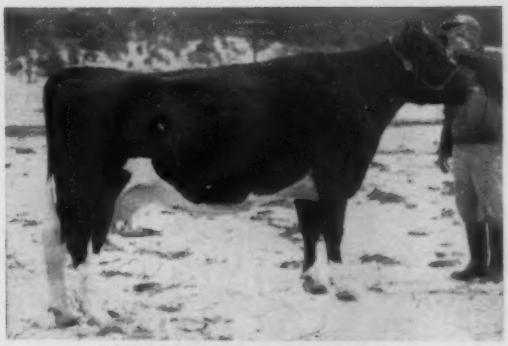
# HENSON HOLSTEINS

**LEONARD DeGROAT** **Lyons, N. Y.**

**Acc. - Cert. - Vac. - Classified**

## To The All-Star Sale

**March 2** **Earlville, N. Y.**



**CATSKILL NIGGER BELWAYNE**

An outstanding 5-yr-old daughter of Pabst King Belwayne (SMP). She was GP-83 at 2y8m and, in our opinion, is an easy VG today. She milked up to 108 lbs. a day on 3X in her last lactation. Partial 5-yr-old rec: 8,490 M, 310 F, 3X in 105 days. (Inc.)

Her dam was VG-86 at 10 years with recs. to 15,580 M 548F.

Bred to Luogo Sovereign - a son of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) from a high record cow.

She is a top daughter of Bel with lots of scale, quality, dairyness and an outstanding udder. Be sure to see her!

**SHE IS FROM THE TOP OF OUR HERD!**

# PETZOLD FARMS

**Robert S. Petzold** **R. D. 2, Newark Valley, N. Y.**
**Phone Owego MUtual 7-0541**

# To the – March 2nd - Earlville Sale

**Another of Homestead Farm's "Quality Consignments"**

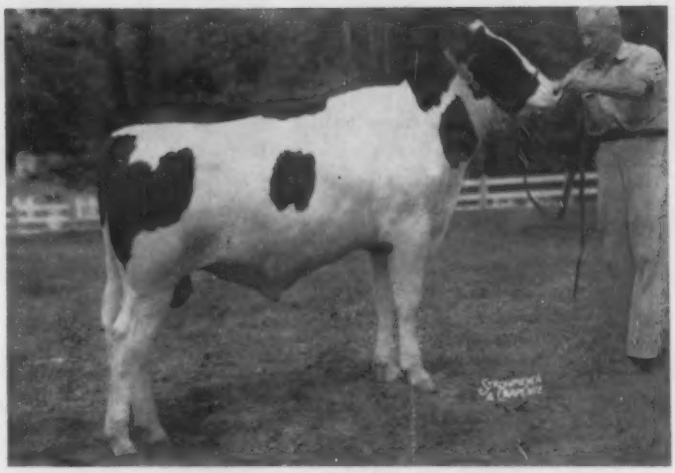
## Ready for heavy service — Selling

He is a maternal grandson of the 1204, and 3 times over 1000 fat cow - Wayclift Ormsby Colantha "Posch".

His own dam again fresh and doing over 90 lbs. milk and 4 lbs. fat daily on 2X and finished last year with 17,828 M - 3.9% - 688 fat - 2X

The top side of his pedigree is 100% Dunloggin breeding through the Silver Medal proved bull - Uneeda Pica Prince - with an 1147 fat daughter of his own.

***"It pays to - Own your own bull"***



## Homestead Farm Pica "Posch"

## A pair of maternal Sisters — Due at sale time

**– The 4 year-old –**

**Homestead Farm Posch Ormsby**

Sr. 3 yr. 2X - 354d - 13,160 M - 4.1% - 542 F

Due to the service of:

The Selected Pedigree bull —

Skokie Sensation "Double"

Whose dam was the Gold Medal Dam (EX)

Skokie Double Princess Papoose

**– The 2 year-old –**

**Homestead Farm Supreme Lilly**

**– and very promising –**

Due to the service of:

The Selected Pedigree bull —

Flying Cloud Tidy Fern "Crete"

Whose dam was the Gold Medal Dam (VG-89)

Shaw's Crete Tidy Creamelle

**O. J. Thrall Inc.**
**Owners**

*Homestead Farm*
*Thrall Road*
*Windsor, Conn.*

**Emil Hansen**
**Herd Mgr.**

# Calves Arriving by Magician and Raven Burke Ideal —

**Bull Calves and Half Our 1960 Heifer Crop By These Two and Other Top Bulls Available from Top Cows Such As These Which Freshened in January —**

1 - **OWEN ZEUS FOBES B** lifetime total of 120,000 lbs. M. at 9 yrs. 3 mts. of age. Dtr. of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Challenger (GM), two 650-lb. F. dtrs. Rosafe Magician (EX-GM)

2 - **OWEN ZEUS ROAMER SALLY** 4-0 2X 365d 18,668 3.8% 714 F. A dtr. of Challenger from a Pabst Roamer dtr. - Raven Burke Ideal (EX-GM)

3 - **OWEN REFLECTION FOBES** 2-2 2X 365d 14,898 4.1% 609 (SA) A daughter of Rosafe Caliban (SMT). - Raven Burke Ideal (EX-GM).

4 - **OWEN IDEAL ZEUS BOLD** 3-1 2X 305 18,942 3.3% 634 Dtr. of Wis Burke Ideal. - Rosafe Magician (EX-GM).

5 - **OWEN IDEAL ZEUS DANA** 2-0 2X 365 18,100 3.5 642 Another dtr. of Wis Burke Ideal. - Ravenglen Creation (EX-GM). These records were made under loose housing and parlor milking conditions.

**Classified**
**HIR Testing**
**T. B. Certified**
**Bang's Accredited**

*H. B. Owen & Son*
**HOMERVILLE** **OHIO**
**Phone: Homerville 2462**



## WISCONSIN DAIRY COWS

**300 top cows to pick from at all times!** Young dairy cows and first calf heifers of foundation quality. Trailer and carload shipments our specialty. Carload and truckload lots always available, accredited, with interstate health charts furnished. Write us or telephone right away for details. Arrangements for delivery made anywhere in United States. If arriving by plane, our fieldmen will meet you at Philadelphia International Airport. Please call ahead, giving arrival time and flight number. Hotel accommodation available.

**I. GREENBERG & SON — MOUNT HOLLY, N. J.**
**Phone: Amherst 7-1101 - Established since 1908**



**WE SPECIALIZE IN HOLSTEIN DISPERSALS**

We take the risk out of the largest business transaction of your lifetime—THE DISPERSAL OF YOUR HERD AND REAL ESTATE! WE WILL HANDLE YOUR SALE ON A GUARANTEED BASIS AND BACK IT WITH REAL MONEY!

Call us now whether you are thinking of having a dispersal now or in the near future. We have the know-how of experience in many of the largest dispersals held!

**CHAS. VOSBURGH, Auctioneer**
**Cortland, N. Y. (Dial SK-6-8133)**

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE for the Western States or wherever Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

**R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.**
**616 Alaska Bldg.**
**SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON**
**(Phone: Elliot 2678)**



## OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

*"They Help You Sell"*

**UP-TO-DATE—COMPLETE—UNMATCHED FOR FACTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Typewritten, 4 generations, one carbon copy** | **$2.50** |
| **Mimeographed—4 Generation—25 copies** | **4.00** |
| **Additional copies beyond 25** | **2 cents each** |
| **"Who's Who in Canadian Holstein Sires" — per copy** | **1.00** |

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
**BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA**


NEWS & VIEWS (from page 123)

the same age. The BAA percentage has been figured on all herds classified after July 1, 1959 but will not be printed on the Herd Classification certificate or published for herds classified before January 1, 1960. This figure will be available and used for processing Progressive Breeders' Registry applications filed in 1960.

4. The health requirements have been modified but remain strict. The new wording of this rule is "The herd shall be under a State or Federal Program for the eradication of Tuberculosis and Brucellosis and shall be accredited as free from Tuberculosis and certified as free from Brucellosis in accordance with the regulations of the state in which the herd is located." A form letter to be completed by the state or federal authority responsible for these programs will be included with new applications. Interpretation of the health status of the herd will be made by the authority responsible for the herd health program in each state and it will not be necessary for this determination to be made by the Brattleboro office from documents which vary considerably from one state to another.

5. A change in the Progressive Breeders' Registry application form makes it necessary for the applicant to enter only the name and registration number of females that have freshened. It is unnecessary to list the balance of the herd but the breeder is required to certify, on the application form, that all animals over six months of age are registered.

Full particulars on Progressive Breeders' Registry are included in "Holstein-Friesian Recognition Programs" — a free leaflet available from Association headquarters.

---

### BOTTEMA BULL TO MONTANA

C. M. "Cash" Bottema, Bridgeport, Indiana has recently sold a half interest in the son of Cash-Mar Lovely Lady, 1959 nominee for All-American 4-year-old, to J. C. Steiner, Billings, Montana. Mr. Steiner, one of the veteran breeders of his state, has the son of Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry from Cash-Mar Darky Lassie in service now, with daughters just freshening. The new bull will be crossed on these daughters. The sire of Lovely Lady's calf is Cash-Mar P Corrine Benefactor, son of The Duke Zeldenrust (Corrine's son) from the 944-lb. fat Oaklawn Zeldenrust Princess (EX).

# John Belott Complete Dispersal

**3 Paternal Sisters Selling**

**GET OF WINTERTHUR APOLLO 1104074**
Nominated for All-American in 1959. One daughter selling is "VG" and has 676 fat on 2X and is from a 690-lb. 2X "GP-84" dam. Another is "GP" with 638 fat on 2X and she is from a "VG" dam. The 3rd one is "GP-83" and has 564 at 3 years.

**12 Daughters Selling**

**Quality OLYMPIAN "EX-92 pts. at 3 yrs."**
Grand Champion at Eastern States, 1957. Twice nominated for All-American. Son of Winterthur Apollo (EX-GM) from Quality Fobes Nebraska Gwen (EX-92), full sister to Gay (EX-91). Four of these daughters are milking and four are bred heifers. Two are open yearlings and the other two calves.

## Sat. March 19th
## Elnora, N. Y.

**Sale at farm directly in village of Elnora, N. Y. on Rt. 146A, 5 miles east of Rt. 50, 3½ miles west of U. S. Rt. 9, 8 miles north of Schenectady and 20 miles northwest of Albany, N. Y.**

## 108 Head

**103 REGISTERED — 5 Grades**
**62 Milking Age**
**11 Bred Heifers**
**17 Open Heifers**
**13 Heifer Calves**
**1 Bull Calf**
**4 Herd Sires**

**HEALTH: Bang's Certified, T. B. Accredited, Calfhood Vaccinated, 30 days blood and T. B. Test. Cattle can go anywhere. Mastitis tested, examined for pregnancy and inoculated for shipping fever.**

## Top Production

**SELLING 6 COWS with 601F to 676F.**

**SELLING 10 COWS with 522F to 585F.**

Mr. Belott has assembled this herd from some of the top dispersals in the northeast in recent years. Here is the information on the dams of females selling: 1 with 874f; 9 with 704 to 771f; 23 from 606 to 690f; and 14 from 512 to 588f. Some of the dams are classified and there are 1 "EX," 11 "VG" and 19 "GP."

**See March 12 WORLD For Complete Details**

## Four Great Young Herd Sires Will Sell

**HURLWOOD CONQUEROR HEADLINER**
Born 3-2-57, a son of Hurlwood Conqueror (GM) out of Hurlwood Susie Quality (GP-674). Second dam is Hurlwood Susie Veeman (EX-652).

**WHIRLHILL BINGO**
Born 1-12-58, a son of Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes (EX-GM) from Whirlhill Q Rag Apple Blanche (EX-769f), a daughter of Mallary Farm Posch Quintessence.

**JEWELHOLM NOBLEMAN REFLECTION**
born 6-19-57, a son of ABC Reflection Sovereign (EX) out of Westlea Cascade Eina (VG-87), a 668-lb. daughter of a "VG" 829-lb. cow. This is a Rag Apple pedigree all the way.

**HURLWOOD MARCO MARTYR**
Born 9-25-58, a son of Hurlwood Conqueror Marathon (top of Hurlwood sale) out of Hurlwood Conqueror Marta, a daughter of Hurlwood Conqueror out of Hurlwood Marathon Martha (VG-694).

**Complete Details In March 12 WORLD**

**JOHN BELOTT**
**Owner**
**Elnora, New York**

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.**
**Sales Managers & Auctioneers**
**Mexico (Phone WO-37231) N. Y.**

# PIPER BROS. FARMS INC.

## ARTIFICIAL BREEDING SERVICE

**WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN**

THE HOME OF ALL-AMERICANS
AND SIRES OF ALL-AMERICANS

**1959 HON. MENTION ALL-AM. AGED BULL**

← *Jallcorn Pabst Leader*

Res. Grand champion Bull — 1959 Int. Dairy Show; 1st prize aged bull, Wis. State Fair. Now classified Excellent at 92 points. His offspring showing great promise. He showed in '59 as a 3-yr.-old.

(BELOW) RES. A.-A. PRODUCE

From Chambric Farms — produce of Iowana Prince Maple Crescent including Iowana Burke Fobes Maple, EX., dtr. of Maytag Burke Beechwood Fobes (EX.) His semen available from Piper Bros.

RES. JR. A.-A. HEIFER CALF

MARBEN BURKE HOMESTEAD HAPPY
Shown by Harold Schwartz, Sharon, Wis. This typy heifer sired by Ramaco Burke Homestead King (EX.) - A.-A. Jr. Yrlg. 1957. His semen available from Piper Bros.

Write for complete sire Directory showing all Piper sires
REASONABLE TERMS FOR FROZEN SEMEN - 2-10 vials - $10.00
10 to 50 vials, $5.00 per vial plus shipping charge.

EVERY PIPER SIRE CLASSIFIED EXCELLENT OR VERY GOOD



## John D. Mc Mullen Milking Herd Dispersal

Saturday, March 5th - Unionville, N. Y.

**Sale at farm in Unionville, N. Y. which is 6 miles east of Port Jervis, N. Y. and 10 miles southwest of Middletown, N. Y. on Route 84. Watch for signs. * * * All Health Tests Up-To-Date. Cattle are ready to go anywhere.**

**44 Head**

**40 Milking Cows**
35 Registered and 5 Grades
**2 Herd Sires — 2 Bull Calves**

Daughters of These Well Bred Bulls Selling

**Most of the herd is made up of daughters of 3 former herd sires — all well bred bulls from well known breeding establishments. There will be 9 daughters of Beaver Dam Promise Glen, son of Carnation Promise — Also 9 daughters of Ollie Home Roxy Posch Winner, a bull bred by Gerow Bros. Six daughters of Hedge Wonder One sell. He is a son of Dunloggin Wonder Var from Dunloggin Mistress One, a Woodmaster daughter.**

Two Outstanding Herd Sires Selling

**The senior sire selling is PABST OLIVER WINEO, a son of Shultzholm Roamer Oliver (EX-GM) from a daughter of Pabst Win. The younger sire selling is Bach Farm Dean Colantha, a Dean bred bull. His sire is a son of Dean and his dam is a "VG" Dean daughter with 654F at 7 yr. in 305d on 2X.**

JOHN D. MC MULLEN, Owner — UNIONVILLE, N. Y.

**R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.**
Sales Managers & Auctioneers
**Mexico (Phone WO-37231) N. Y.**


### PATSY'S BREEDING INFORMATION

Herman Gelbke of Gelbke Bros., Vienna, Ohio, owners of Princess Breezewood R A Patsy (GP-83), new National Fat Champion regardless of classification with 1866 lbs. fat on 2X, writes to tell us that Patsy was bred artificially March 26, 1959 and naturally over three weeks later, April 21, to the senior sire instead of on consecutive days as reported in the feature article of the February 13 World.

Patsy conceived upon her fifth service, May 15, 1959 to Rosafe Magician, as reported, and is due February 22. This will be her fifth calf with never more than 13 months between calvings.

### NEW CLUB IN NEW JERSEY

Hunterdon County Holstein Breeders Association was organized by Holstein breeders of that county at a recent meeting in Flemington. Margin Stout, Pittstown, was elected president; William Teets, Cokesbury, vice-president; and Robert Phillips, Milford, secretary-treasurer. The meeting was well attended and was given special assistance by Frank Wright, Dairy Specialist, who is secretary of the State Holstein Association.

# SOHM HOLSTEIN FARM

**ROY C. SOHM, OWNER**

# *Dispersal*

## A VERY GOOD MINNESOTA HERD

## 50 HEAD

- 25 COWS
  Most of them fresh and in heavy production.
- 4 BRED HEIFERS
  Bred for fall freshening.
- 2 YEARLING HEIFERS
  By Gold Medal sires.
- 15 HEIFER CALVES
  Born since July.
- 1 YEARLING BULL
  By a Gold Medal sire and from a "VG" 500-lb. dam.
- 3 BULL CALVES
  From high producing dams.

HERD ESTABLISHED IN 1937

— CONTINUOUS TESTING since 1946 with yearly averages up to 465 lbs. fat. Included are cows with records up to 150,000 lbs. milk and 5000 lbs. fat.

— ARTIFICIAL BREEDING to Minnesota Valley sires for 20 years.

— aAa ANALYZED.

— BANG'S & TUBERCULIN TESTED.

## DAUGHTERS OF TOP SIRES INCLUDED

GRAYVIEW BURKE PRESTO, "GM" Proved +102F
PABST BARTA VALE, "EX" Proved +66F
SNOWBANK JERRY KING, Proved +90F
WEBER BURKE MURKY, "VG" Proved +85F
CARNATION REVELATION COMMANDO, Proved +40F
LILAC VALLEY KING DEAN, Proved +62F
OSBORNDALE SIR ROXANNE ORMSBY, Proved +47F
REDFIELD FOBES MAID, Proved +102F
HEERSCHE ROMEO BENEFACTOR, "VG" Proved +56F
WIS HERO, "VG" Proved +35F

**THERE ARE 7 COWS IN THE HERD**

by the former herd sire, GREEN MEADOWS RAG APPLE EMPEROR, an outstanding son of Green Meadows Constellation.

## LIBERAL TERMS

Available to Buyers Regardless of Location
**THORP SALES CO., CLERK, ANOKA, MINN.**

# WED., MARCH 16

Starts at 1 P. M. One mile north of Le Center on Blacktop and one mile west. (Sale under cover).

## LE CENTER, MINN.

For Catalog Write

G. R. MELIN, SALE MANAGER

BOX 508-A ANOKA, MINN.

## SALE CALENDAR

**Mar. 1 Delaware, Ohio,** Ohio Winter Quality Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio.

**Mar. 2 Earlville, N. Y.,** NYABC All-Star Sale, and 365th Earlville Sale. Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc. Mexico, N. Y.

**Mar. 4 Honey Brook, Pa.,** John J. Stoltzfus Annual Spring Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Mar. 5 Unionville, N. Y.** John D. McMullen Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Mar. 5 E. Lansing, Mich.,** (Michigan State Livestock Pavilion) second Annual Michigan 4-H Club Calf Sale, Managed by Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.

**Mar. 7 Bangor, Wis.,** E. R. Roberts Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

**May 7 Boise, Idaho,** Idaho State Holstein Sale.

**Mar. 7 Middletown, Del.,** Irvin Armstrong Dispersal, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Wis.

**Mar. 10 Ringsted, Iowa,** Harold and Chris Jensen Dispersal, Managed by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

**Mar. 10 Jefferson, Md.,** Robert N. Miller Complete Dispersal, Managed by A. Doty Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

**March 10, Spring Mills, Pa.,** Clear View Farms Sale, Jointly managed by the Pa. Holstein Association and R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. Fred Feltenberger, owner.

**Mar. 12 Williamston, Mich.,** 171st Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**March 14 Dundee, Ill.** Howard Farm Milking & Bred Heifer Dispersal (R. B. Howard & Don A. Dunakin, owners). Wm. H. Williams & A. C. Thomson, Mgrs.

**Mar. 14 Potsdam, N. Y.,** George Theobald Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**March 16 Larned, Kansas,** Larned State Hospital Dispersal, State of Kansas, owner; T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas, Sale Mgr.

**Mar. 16 LeCenter, Minn.,** Roy C. Sohm Dispersal, Managed by G. R. Melin Thorp Sales Co., Box 508, Anoka, Minn.

**Mar. 16 Westminster, Md.,** John D. Roser Dispersal, Managed by John M. Inskeep, Union Bridge, Md.

**Mar. 17 Canandaigua, N. Y.,** 22d Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

**March 17th Lancaster, Pa.,** 206th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Mar. 18 Lebanon, Pa.** Russell F. Heilman & Sons Public Sale, Fred Naugle pedigrees.

**March 19 Elnora, N. Y.** John Belott Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Mar. 19 College Station, Texas** (A & M Dairy Pavilion) Spring Heifer Sale, Texas Holstein-Friesian Assn., Mrs. Ed. C. Winston, Sec'y.

**Mar. 19 Westmoreland, N. H.,** Churchill Ranch Dispersal, Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

**Mar. 19 Waterloo, Iowa,** Iowa State Sale, Managed by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

**Mar. 21 Hoyleton, Ill.,** Walter Unversehrt Dispersal, Managed by Williams & Thomson, Burlington, Ill.

**Mar. 21 Hoyleton, Ill.,** Bob Hake Dispersal, Managed by Williams & Thomson, Burlington, Ill.

**Mar. 21 Hillsboro, Ore.,** Oregan State Holstein Sale, Managed by R. E. Everly, 616 Alaska Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

**March 21 Middletown, Pa.,** Grand View Farms Canadian Reg. Holstein Sale, C. S. Erb.

**Mar. 22 Ronks, Pa.,** Gideon K. Stoltzfus Dispersal, Managed by Clarence E. Lyons, Lancaster, Pa.

**March 22 Bellefonte, Pa.,** R. W. Lucas Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Mar. 23 Chili, N. Y.,** Roberts College Complete Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

**March 24 Zelienople, Pa.,** P. J. and R. G. Fromm Disp., R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

**March 25 Madelia, Minn.,** Oscar M. Sletta Dispersal, Managed by G. R. Melin-Thorp Sales Co., Box 508, Anoka, Minn.

**Mar. 26 Northampton, Mass.,** (Fairgrounds) Massachusetts State Sale, Managed by Baker & Langdell, Exeter, N. H.

**Mar. 26 Selinsgrove, Pa.,** Kenneth H. Boyer Heifer Sale, Managed jointly by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y. and the Pa. Holstein Association, State College, Pa.

**March 28 Waukesha, Wis.,** "Top of the Homesteads" Sale, Sponsored by the Homestead Club, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

**Mar. 29 Pennellville, N. Y.,** Bishop & Turk White Stake Disp., Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Mar. 30 Urbana, Ohio,** Albert Mapp Milking Herd Dispersal, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio.

**Mar. 31 Piffard, N. Y.,** Genesee Royal Farms Complete Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

**Mar. 31 Watertown, Wis.,** Anniversary Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

**March 31 Hanover, Pa.,** Lester M. Jacobs Complete Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Mar. 31 Skintook, Okla.,** Y. T. Park Milking Herd and Bred Heifer Dispersal, Managed by T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas.

**Apr. 2 Houtzdale, Pa.,** S. R. Hansel Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Apr. 4 Ulen, Minn.,** Lawrence Sherman Dispersal, Managed by G. R. Melin-Thorp Sales Co., Box 508, Anoka, Minn.

**Apr. 6 Earlville, N. Y.,** 366th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Apr. 9 St. Charles, Ill.** Illinois State Spring Sale. Wm. H. Williams, Sale Chm.

**Apr. 11 Williamston, Mich.,** Wolverine Classic, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**April 12-13 Cazenovia, N. Y.,** L. P. Dunaway Complete Dispersal, R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y. (Financial arrangements through E. J. Keane, Merchants National Bank, Syracuse, N. Y.) (Machinery sold on the 13th).

**Apr. 14 Parsons, Kansas,** Parsons State Hospital & Training Center Dispersal, State of Kansas, owner; T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas, Sale Mgr.

**Apr. 18 Oakville, Ont.** (Hays Sales Arena) Hays 2d Annual 4-H Calf Club Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**April 18 Cazenovia, N. Y.,** Little Brook Farms Annual Heifer Sale, Harold B. Lee, owner; R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Apr. 20 Bristol, Va.,** Virginia Holstein Heifer Sale, Managed by L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va.

**April 21 Lancaster, Pa.,** 207th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Apr. 22 Doylestown, Pa.,** 10th Annual Southeastern Pennsylvania Breeders Heifer Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Apr. 23 Montrose, Pa.,** Louden Hill Farms Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Apr. 23 Williamston, Mich.,** Wolverine Heifer Sale and 172d Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**Apr. 25 Batavia, Wis.,** Gerhardt Nicholaus Herd Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

**Apr. 25 Cobleskill, N. Y.,** (7:30 p. m.) Second Schoharie Club Spring Classic, Stanley Rickard, Auctioneer.

**Apr. 26 Waukesha, Wis.,** 46th Anniversary Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

**Apr. 27 Plymouth, Wis.,** 8th Annual Sheboyban County Holstein Breeders Consignment Sale, Al Buchholz, Sec'y.

**May 2 Elkhorn, Wis.,** Elkhorn Classic, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

**May 4 Earlville, N. Y.,** 367th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**May 7 Boise, Idaho,** Idaho State Holstein Sale.

**May 7 Lakeville, Minn.,** Fair Acres Dispersal, M. O. and R. M. Johnson, owners; Managed by G. R. Melin, Box 508, Anoka, Minn.

**May 10 Frederick, Md.,** (Fairgrounds) 34th Annual Frederick County Holstein-Friesian Assn. Sale, Managed by J. Homer Remsburg, Middletown, Md.

**May 11 State College, Pa.,** Central Pennsylvania Breeders Sale (next to new dairy barns), Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**May 12 Canandaigua, N. Y.,** 23d Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

**May 14 Williamston, Mich.,** 173d Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith Williamston, Mich.

**May 16 Beaver Dam, Wis.,** Herb Zepp Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

**May 17 Watertown, Wis.,** Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcy & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

**May 19 Lancaster, Pa.,** 208th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**May 19 Woodstock, Ont.,** 11th Annual Oxford Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**May 21 Mendville, Pa.,** Northwest Penna. Holstein Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**May 24 Oakville, Ont.** (Hays Sales Arena) Canadian National Holstein Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**June 2 Syracuse, N. Y.,** Diamond Jubilee Convention Sale, Management Backus and Wilcox Organizations.

**June 3 (Place and name to be announced).** Dispersal of one of New York's good herds. R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**June 8 Earlville, N. Y.** 368th Earlville Sale. R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**June 11 Williamston, Mich.,** 174th Wolverine Sale. Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**July 9 Williamston, Mich.,** 175th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**July 11 New Ulm, Minn.,** Minnesota Classic, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis., in cooperation with Hugo Albrecht and Reuben Schwert.

**July 28 Canandaigua, N. Y.,** 24th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

**Aug. 13 Williamston, Mich.,** 176th Wolverine Sale. Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**Aug. 15 Sanford, Maine,** Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale. Sponsored by Harold J. Shaw; Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

**Aug. 29 Watertown, Wis.,** Piper's Artificial Classic, Managed by Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.

**Sept. 10 Williamston, Mich.,** Michigan State Sale. Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**Sept. 14 Atglen, Pa.,** 12th Annual Chester County Holstein Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 24 Schaghticoke (Fairgrounds) N. Y.,** 10th Tri-County Club Sale. R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 25 Canandaigua, N. Y.,** 25th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

**Sept. 27 Reading, Pa.,** 2d Southeastern Penna. Promotional Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Sept. 28 Sioux Falls, S. D.,** South Dakota Holstein Breeders State Sale.

**Sept. 29 Flemington, N. J.** New Jersey State Sale. R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 1 Rochester, Minn.** (Fairgrounds) 15th Anniversary Sale Olmsted County Holstein Assn., David Schroeder, Sec'y, Rochester, Minn.

**Oct. 7 Ottawa, Ont.,** (Coliseum) 5th Kemptville Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 8 Williamston, Mich.,** 177th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**Oct. 8 Cobleskill, N. Y.** 16th Schoharie County Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 13 Fonda, N. Y.,** O-H-M Holstein

Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

**Oct. 13 Norwich, N. Y.,** John Proskine Complete Bred Heifer Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 13 Woodstock, Ont.,** 4th Oxford Unit "A. I. Quality Classic," Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 17 Oakville, Ont.,** (Hays Sales Arena) 18th All-Canadian Holstein Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 17 Afton, N. Y.,** (Fairgrounds) Chenango and Delaware Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Oct. 18 Oakville, Ont.,** (Hays Sales Arena) Central Ontario Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Oct. 21 Frederick, Md., (Fairgrounds)** Maryland State Sale, Managed by J. Homer Remsburg, Jefferson, Md.

**Oct. 25 Paris Hill, N. Y.,** 20th Oneida County Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

**Nov. 2 Catlett, Va.** Fauquier - Prince William Holstein Club 2d Invitational Sale.

**Nov. 5 Chilton, Wis.,** 18th Annual Calumet "400" Sale, Calumet Co. Holstein-Friesian Assn.

**Nov. 5 Williamston, Mich.,** 1788th Wolverine Sale. Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**Nov. 10 Watertown, Wis.,** U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

**Nov. 16 Holstein Sale of Stars,** Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Nov. 17 Canandaigua, N. Y.,** Canandaigua Classic and 26th Canandaigua Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

**Dec. 5 Oakville, Ont.** (Hays Sales Arena) Hays 13th Anniversary Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

**Dec. 12 Williamston, Mich.,** Wolverine Invitational Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

**Dec. 15 Canandaigua, N. Y.,** NYABC Headliner Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox Inc., Bergen, N. Y.

## COMING EVENTS

**March 3 Valley City, N. D.** (Rudolf Hotel) Annaul Meeting North Dakota Holstein Breeders Association

**March 3, Boscawen, N. H.,** Annual Meeting New Hampshire Holstein Club.

**March 14 (not announced)** Annual Meeting Connecticut Holstein Association.

**Mar. 18 College Station, Texas** (A & M College) Annual Meeting Texas Holstein-Friesian Assn., Mrs. Ed. C. Winston, Sec'y.

**March 26 Madelia, Minn.,** Annual Meeting Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Breeders Association, A. J. Lashbrook, Sec'y.

**March 31 Orono, Maine,** Annual Meeting Maine Holstein-Friesian Association.

**Apr. 5 (not announced)** Annual Meeting Rhode Island Holstein-Friesian Association.

**Apr. 9 Rochester, Minn.,** (Mayo Clinic Auditorium) Southeast Minnesota Black & White Show, David Schroeder, Sec'y.

**May 7 Hutchinson, Kansas,** Kansas All-State Black & White Show.

**May 20 Hammond, La.** Annual Meeting Louisiana Holstein-Friesian Assn.

**May 20 Richmond, Utah,** Utah Black and White Show.

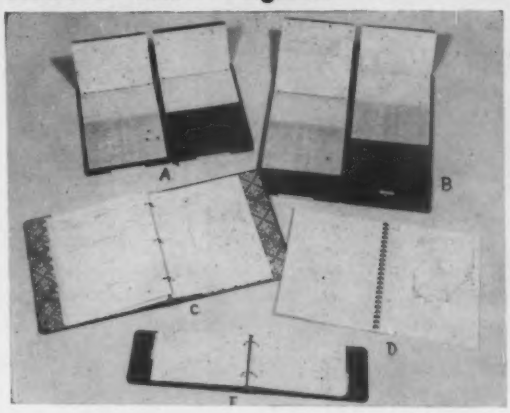
**May 30 - June 2 Syracuse, N. Y.,** Diamond Jubilee Convention Activities, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

**July 7 Grayslake, Ill., (Lake County Fairgrounds)** Lake County Black & White Show (Evening), Earl Moeller, Antioch, Chairman.

**July 16 Grayslake, Ill (Lake County Fairgrounds).** Northern Illinois State Holstein-Friesian Show, A. C. (Whitey) Thomson, Burlington, Chairman.

**Aug. 14 Sanford, Maine,** at Shaw's Ridge Farm, Open House preceding Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale (Aug. 15), Harold J. Shaw, Host.


## Holstein Herd Registers — *a Nasco Exclusive*




This line of Holstein herd registers developed by the H-F WORLD is now owned exclusively by NASCO. They are described in more detail in our **1960 NASCO Holstein Catalog.** Send for your free copy today.

**(A) World Visible Herd File (HOL 172-56), $17.15.** Holds 4-page forms for 56 animals. 100 forms provided. Wt. 8 lbs. Extra forms, per 100 (HOL 172-A), $3.50.

**(B) World Visible Herd File (HOL 171-108), $29.60.** Same as (A) but with a capacity of 108 animal forms. 200 forms provided. Wt. 10 lbs.

**(C) World Master Herd Register (HOL 170), $7.50.** A 3-ring loose leaf binder, 11½ x 9", with 100 forms. Wt. 2 lbs. Extra forms (HOL 170A), per 100, $2.00; per 50, $1.50.

**(D) World Standard Herd Register (HOL 169), $2.50.** A plastic bound (not loose leaf) herd register, 11½ x 9" with forms for 50 cows. Wt. 1½ lbs.

**(E) World Pocket Herd Register (HOL 168), $5.00.** An 8¼ x 5¼" 2-ring loose leaf binder with 100 forms. Wt. 2 lbs. Extra forms (HOL 168A), per 100, $1.50.

**SAMPLE FORMS SENT FREE ON REQUEST**

**NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO.** FORT ATKINSON, WIS. Phone: JO 3-2446



# Please Order NOW — 1960 All-American Calendar

**$1.00 PER COPY, POSTAGE PAID**

**Safe arrival guaranteed in our tube containers. Ready for delivery in March.**

This 25 x 37 inch calendar will show large pictures of the 14 All-American winners, with smaller pictures of the Reserve All-Americans and Junior All-Americans, with basic information about each. It is a valuable reference. Also included is a complete 12-month calendar with WORLD publication dates indicated.

Please send your order NOW, to be sure of obtaining one. The press run is determined by the number of advance orders. Regular advertisers will receive a complimentary copy, as usual. Send orders to:

**Book Department**

**Holstein-Friesian World — Lacona, N. Y.**

# TYPICAL "RE-CHARITY" DAUGHTERS

LANGE RE-CHARITY SPARKIE (VG-89)
All EX. in mammary
342d 2X 3½y
690 F. 3.7%
18,608 M

LANGE RE-CHARITY IDA BESS (VG)
4y - 365d - 2X
750 F. — 3.9%
19,666 M.
Also 625 F.
At 2 Years
11 cl. dtrs. of "Re-Charity" ave. 85.2 and 663 F. (Incr. 113 F.)

These two great daughters of **Lange Re-Charity** (GM) are the granddams of the bull calf we are now offering.

## E. T. 429

Born 11-27-59. His dam, Lange Diamond Bess, is a 2-yr.-old dtr. of "Ida Bess" wonderful type with an exceptionally attached udder, has 128 F. in her first 63 ds.

E. T. 429 is sired by a son of "Sparkie" above — in other words E. T. 429 combines the blood of "Re-Charity" thru two of his greatest daughters. Write for pedigree and other information.

**LANGE RE-CHARITY frozen semen is for sale** — his sons for sale and sons of his dtrs. sired by Wis Leader and Carnation Profile, both GM.

*Lange Farm*

**WALTER R. LANGE & SON — WATERTOWN, WIS., Rt. 1**
**Cert. - Acc. - AR Tested - Classified (8 EX., 24 VG, 2 GP: Avg. 87.3)**
**Phone: Lebanon 295**

WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

**PUREBRED HOLSTEINS**

We serve over 300 breeders of purebred Holsteins—many of these have been breeding better purebreds for 40 and 50 years. Includes many farmer-owned herds with 400 to 600 lbs. fat average. Many heifers are now being bred for fall freshening. Many are bred for winter and spring freshening. Write, wire or telephone Liberty 7-3644 Waukesha, Wisconsin. Street address: 118 Baxter Street.

**Fieldman Service—**
**W. L. Baird — Arthur F. Bennett**
**James L. Gordon — Reynold Bennett**

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
**INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N**
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.


## *People - - -*

### DR. ESSEX ON ST. MARY'S STAFF

Note from Brother Baldwin of St. Mary's College, Winona, Minnesota inclosing the announcement of the addition of Dr. Hiram Essex of Rochester to the St. Mary's college staff. Dr. Essex becomes director of undergraduate research in the Biology Department of St. Mary's College; he is internationally known for his research work in physiology and experimental medicine and is a member of the emeritus staff of the Mayo Clinic. He is owner of the Esmur Downs herd near Rochester and is serving as president of the Minnesota State Holstein Association.

---

**Gerald G. Quackenbush,** currently a professor in the Michigan State University agricultural economics department, will become market research director of the American Dairy Association about March 1, it was announced by M. J. Framberger, general manager of the association.

Quackenbush has specialized in teaching and research in the field of dairy marketing and has supervised considerable research into consumer attitudes and buying habits with respect to milk and milk products. He has been at Michigan State in Lansing since 1947.

In his new position, Quackenbush will take over the supervision of the very comprehensive consumer research program which the American Dairy Association has been carrying on in an effort to analyze the American market for milk and milk products. The studies of consumer attitudes and buying habits have served as guides in determining what types of sales promotion effort might be most productive for the dairy industry and the association itself in its non-brand promotion campaign.

---

### HOLSTEIN BREEDER 2nd PLACE YOUNG ILLINOIS FARMER

Second place winner in the contest for Outstanding Young Illinois Farmer of 1959 has been won by Eugene Bonneur, 34, of Morrison. Bonneur is a breeder of purebred Holsteins and is secretary-treasurer of the Rock River Valley Holstein Club.

Bonneur is a director of the American Dairy Association, active in Farm Bureau work and has been a local 4-H leader the past nine years. He and his wife have four children.

---

DRINK MORE MILK

# ☆ INDEX OF ADVERTISERS ☆


**AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE** 11
American Cyanamid Company .. 70, 95
Anniversary Sale, Watertown ..... 83
Armstrong, B. Irvin ..... 76
Ashville Farms Ltd. ..... 100

**BAIRDLEA** ..... 58
Bartlett Farm ..... 10
Beacon Dairy Research Farm ..... 15
Bellott, John ..... 131
Bennett Acres ..... 128
Bond Haven Farm ..... 9
Boontucky Farms ..... 52
Bouic, Fay ..... 112
Box 842 ..... 98
Box 843 ..... 137
Brauns Sunny Lea Farm ..... 2
Breeders Supply Company ..... 102
Brigeen Farms ..... 62
Bristol Farm ..... 8
Bristol Products Company ..... 104
Buckeye Incubator Co. ..... 103
Bucyrus Barber Supply ..... 104

**CARNATION MILK FARMS** ..... 18, 68
Casey, Glenn ..... 110
Chambric Farm ..... 67
Cheatham Dairy, Inc. ..... 14
Christoph Farms ..... 137
Consolidated Breeders Cooperative 54
Corona Mfg. Co. ..... 102

**DE GROAT, LEONARD** ..... 128
Draeger & Sons, Harold ..... 51

**E'ERDOWELL FARMS** ..... 89
Everly, R. E. ..... 130

**FELTENBERGER, FRED** ..... 109
Fenstermaker, J. O. ..... 110
Forest Lee Farm ..... 100
Frogmore Farm ..... 94

**GENESEE ROYAL FARMS** ..... 74
**Gerlach & Sons, Earl** ..... 59
Glenafton ..... 73
Greenberg & Son, I. ..... 130
Green Meadow Farms ..... 5

**HAM, EDWIN S.** ..... 89
Harden Farms ..... 55
Hawk, Robert ..... 98
Hawthorn-Mellody Farms ..... 50
Hays Farms, Ltd. ..... 11
Hays, Harry ..... 110
Hill, C. Kenneth ..... 98
Hilltop Farms ..... 3
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. of Canada 130
Holstein-Friesian WORLD ..... 105
Homestead Farm ..... 129
Homesteads Sale, Top of the ..... 16
Howard Farm ..... 79

**INDIANA STATE SALE** ..... 89
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n 136
International Stock Food Corp. ..... 104
Iowa Spring Sale ..... 56
Irvington Farm ..... 64

**JEFFRIES, MRS. B.** ..... 102
Jensen Brothers Dispersal ..... 88

**KLENZADE PRODUCTS, INC.** ..... 104
Kolk, Nicholas H. ..... 112

**LAACKE COMPANY, R.** ..... 90
Lakeside Farm ..... 116
Lange Farm ..... 136
Lauffer, Wilbert ..... 137
Lavacre Farms ..... 7
Lawara Farms ..... 84
Lusby, Courtney ..... 14
Lyons, Clarence ..... 110

**MANCRYCO FARMS** ..... 59
Maple View Farm ..... 100
Maryland-West Virginia Bull Stud 9
Massachusetts State Sale ..... 85
Mayer & Sons, Christ ..... 63
Merking Farm ..... 57
Meschke & Son, Ed. ..... 54
Michigan Artificial Breeders Co-op. Inc. ..... 90
Mid-West Pedigree Company ..... 107
Miller Dispersal, Robert N. ..... 57
Milwaukee County House of Correction ..... 10
Moberly Brothers ..... 108
Mojonnier Brothers ..... 90
Moncony Farms ..... 101
Montgomery, Harold ..... 84
Mooseheart ..... 72

**MC MULLEN, JOHN D.** ..... 132

**NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY COMPANY** ..... 135
National Band & Tag Company ..... 98
Newman Holstein Farms ..... 114
**NOBA, INC.** ..... 97
NYABC All-Star Sale ..... 124

**OHIO WINTER QUALITY SALE** ..... 91
Ontario County Holstein Club ..... 110
Osborn, Leland J. ..... 110
Owen & Son, H. B. ..... 130
Oxford & District Cattle Breeding Ass'n. ..... 13
Oxford County Holstein Breeders Ass'n. ..... 13, 110

**PABST FARMS, INC.** ..... 140
Perth County Holstein Breeders Ass'n. ..... 110
Petzold Farms ..... 128
Pfister, Bert ..... 110
Piper Brothers Farms, Inc. ..... 132
Poplar Point Farm ..... 82

**RAYMAU FARM** ..... 60
Remsburg, A. Doty ..... 110
Rex Oil ..... 104
Rich-Herd Holstein Ranch ..... 3
Ridgely Farm ..... 139
Roberts Dispersal, F. R. ..... 113
Roberts & Son, S. B. ..... 100
Rock County Farm ..... 112
Romandale Farms ..... 65
Roser, John D. ..... 88
Ruby Acres ..... 86

**SAN MAR GALE FARMS** ..... 12
Schoolmaster, U. N. H. ..... 61
Shaw's Ridge Farm ..... 101
Sheafor, Jr., Jay ..... 108
Sheboygan County Hospital ..... 114
Shore Holsteins, Ltd. ..... 110
Sisson Farms ..... 86
Smith, C. B. ..... 110
Sohm Dispersal, Roy C. ..... 133
Sperti-Farraday, Inc. ..... 53
Stoltzfus, John J. ..... 87
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. ..... 110
Swartz, Harvey W. ..... 110

**THEOBALD, GEORGE L.** ..... 78
Thompson, Robert ..... 57
Thomson, A. C. ..... 110
Twin Gap Farm ..... 75

**VAN CLEVE, PAUL** ..... 102
Veon, Kenneth ..... 98
Verpana Farms ..... 58
Vosburgh, Charles ..... 130

**WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASS'N, INC.** ..... 110
Weller, Alson D. ..... 51
Wesenberg, Emil ..... 137
Wetmore, Fred C. ..... 110
Whitehall Farm ..... 107
Wilcox,. Inc., Harris ..... 110
Wisconsin Breeders Sale ..... 100
Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare ..... 93

**YOUNG'S VITAMIN & MINERAL** ..... 102

**ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM** ..... 115
Zogg, A. V., Jr. ..... 110



**MORE on the progeny of our son of "Leonora" and "Butterboy".**

Of our 17 Carnation High Merit dtrs. now on test 13 are from our dtrs. of GM bulls, Carn. Celebrity and Carn. Homestead Highboy. Two are from dtrs. of the popular Oostie Carnation Chevron.

The "High Merits" started calving in May 1959 are milking up to 60-lbs. and 8 have milked over 50-lbs. The Dec. test on the group was 4%. With their tight udders, their bone and scale, they are the kind that will stay in the herd a long time and improve with age.

If these are the characteristics you want, we suggest Christy Superb born 6-14-59, a High Merit son as a sire prospect. His full sister calved in Sept. has averaged about 2# F. 4%. Their dam a 608-lb. dtr. of "Celebrity". Her full sister and dam are also Gold Medal. For pedigree and other information contact--

CHRISTOPH'S
CHILTON, WISCONSIN

**FOR SALE**

a 2-months old son of Brigeen Golden Foremost (GM) from a 521-lb. 3-yr. old dam. . . . Also bred and open heifers.

**EMIL WESENBERG**
**Rt. 3 Chippewa Falls, Wis.**

**WANTED TO CONTACT**

Person with Registered Holsteins. I have farm, equipment, and excellent facilities. Lifetime experience. Can house up to eighty head. Will buy on reasonable terms, or will furnish complete care for your herd. Berkshire County, Mass. Milk $6.52 per hundred. Must be in good physical and milking condition.

**WRITE**
**BOX 843**
**Holstein-Friesian World**
**Laconn, N. Y.**

*For Sale* — **WIS GRAND SLAM**

**4-YEAR-OLD SON OF WIS IDEAL.** He was purchased from Wis State Reformatory as a calf. Awarded blue ribbon as yearling at B & W Show. Son of "Narcissus" — "Good" — 2 yrs. 667 F.; 4 yrs. 741 F. Her sisters are "Marjorie," 932 F.; "Emblem," 881 F. Next dam, Wis Eva Pride, 750 F. His dtrs. are good! — also selling his yearling son from 9-yr.-old dam with all good records up to 642 F.; next dam, 846 F. . . . Also have good springers, heifers and calves.

**WILBERT LAUFFER — Acc. — Vacc. — PEOTONE, ILLINOIS**

## Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, New York
Vice-President ..... Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Maine
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio

### FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 121 Chesnut St., Room 264, Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Jack G. Krause, 218 E. Piedmont St., Culpeper, Va.
Edward S. Soper, Box 106, College Place, Washington
Sam Harris, 7307 East Morris, Wichita, Kansas
Russell Shortridge, 4159 North Augusta, Fresno, 3, Calif.
David C. Diehl, 824 S. Hawthorne Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.
W. J. Baldwin, Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 957 Mitchell Street, P. O. Box 581, Ithaca, N. Y.
Richard Keene, Asst Sec'y., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 957 Mitchell Street, P. O. Box 581, Ithaca, N. Y.
Geo. Nichols, Field Secy., Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
Cyril E. Moore, Field Secy., Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.
William Nichol, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., 227 West Beaver Ave., State College, Pa.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

**Terms Expire 1960:** Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif. John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.

**Terms Expire 1961:** R. DeWitt Mallary, Bradford, Vt.; Grant Richards, American Fork, Utah; F. Murray Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, New York; Harold W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.

**Terms Expire 1962:** A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; John A. Newman, Culver, Ind.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

**Terms Expire 1963:** Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; Dr. Jacob B. Sims, Lancaster, Ohio.

## 1960 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

| Area | Deadline for Mailing Applications | Starting Date | Fieldman |
|---|---|---|---|
| Western New York | Feb. 9 | Mar. 15 | Baldwin & Keene |
| So. Minnesota | Feb. 9 | Mar. 15 | Diehl |
| No. Kansas | Feb. 9 | Mar. 15 | Harris |
| W. Pennsylvania | Mar. 8 | Apr. 12 | Nichol |
| N. E. Ohio | Mar. 8 | Apr. 12 | Nichols & Moore |
| Colo. & S. E. Wyo. | Mar. 8 | Apr. 12 | Soper |
| N. E. Wisconsin | Apr. 5 | May 10 | Brace |
| No. Illinois | Apr. 5 | May 10 | Mathews |
| So. Kansas | Apr. 5 | May 10 | Harris |
| Massachusetts | May 10 | June 14 | Crissey |
| Del. & Md. | May 10 | June 14 | Krause |
| W. Michigan | May 10 | June 14 | Miller |
| No. New York | June 7 | July 12 | Baldwin & Keene |
| S. E. Ohio | June 7 | July 12 | Nichols & Moore |
| No. Minnesota | June 7 | July 12 | Diehl |
| N. E. Pennsylvania | July 5 | Aug. 9 | Nichol |
| W. Washington | July 5 | Aug. 9 | Soper |
| Oklahoma & Texas | July 5 | Aug. 9 | Harris |
| Eastern Michigan | Aug. 2 | Sept. 6 | Miller |
| N. W. Wisconsin | Aug. 2 | Sept. 6 | Brace |
| Central & So. Ill. | Aug. 2 | Sept. 6 | Mathews |
| Arizona & N. Mex. | Aug. 2 | Sept. 6 | Shortridge & Harris |
| S. E. New York | Sept. 6 | Oct. 11 | Baldwin & Keene |
| S. C., Ga. & Fla. | Sept. 6 | Oct. 11 | Cain |
| No. Calif., & Nevada | Sept. 6 | Oct. 11 | Shortridge |
| Conn., R. I. & N. J. | Oct. 4 | Nov. 8 | Crissey |
| Central Pa. | Oct. 4 | Nov. 8 | Nichol |
| No. & So. Dakota | Oct. 4 | Nov. 8 | Diehl |
| Oreg. & E. Wash. | Oct. 4 | Nov. 8 | Soper |
| N. W. Ohio | Nov. 1 | Dec. 6 | Nichols & Moore |

## Smiles - -

A clerk in a super market got two dollars too much in his pay envelope and didn't say anything about it. The next week, the paymaster, discovering the error, deducted two dollars.

The clerk went to the office. "I'm two dollars short," he complained to the paymaster.

"Well, you didn't say anything last week when you were over-paid two dollars," commented the paymaster.

"That's right," replied the clerk, "a fellow can overlook one mistake, but when it happens again, it's time to complain."

• • •

A Martian was approached by a Bowery bum. "Can you spare a dime,

"What's a dime?" asked the Martian.

"You're right," replied the bum, "make it a quarter."

• • •

The harassed kindergarten teacher was tugging away to get a much too small pair of overshoes on one of her moppets. Finally succeeding she remarked, "My, but these were hard to get on!"

"Yeth," said the little boy, "that's because they aren't mine."

With that the exasperated teacher pulled the overshoes off.

"Well," said the little boy, "they aren't mine, they're my brothers but I have to wear them."

• • •

The Sunday School teacher was trying to impress the class that God is everywhere. "Where do you think God is this morning?" she asked small Willie.

"In our bathroom," was the startling reply.

"What ever makes you think that?" asked the teacher.

"Cause just before I left home I heard Pa yell 'My Lord! How long are you going to be in there?"

• • •

Boss—I thought you were ill yesterday, Jones.

Jones—I was sir.

Boss—You didn't look very sick when I saw you at the race track.

Jones—You should have seen me after the fourth race, sir!

• • •

The artist kissed his model. "I'll bet you do that to all your models," she said.

"No," he replied. "You are the first."

"How many models have you had?"

"Four," he answered. "A rose, an onion, a banana, and you."

# To: Massachusetts State Sale
# Northampton, Mass. — Sat., March 26

## 4 PRODUCTION - BRED HEIFERS

**BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE (GM-EX)**
39 dtrs. ave. 15292 3.66 560
Daughters to 1174 fat 3X.

**ALL GRANDDAUGHTERS OF PRIDE**

**ALL FROM NUWAY FEMALE FAMILIES.**

**ALL FROM DAMS WITH 2X RECORDS OVER 600 FAT COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS**

**ALL BRED TO RIDGELY MONARCH, SON OF MONOGRAM ELMCROFT MONARCH (GM-VG) FROM RIDGELY PROUD QUEENIE - VG 700 FAT 2X FULL SISTER TO QUEEN - EXCELLENT 1174 FAT 3X DAUGHTER OF PRIDE.**

**ALL ARE ELIGIBLE FOR IMMEDIATE ENTRY INTO ANY HERD ANYWHERE. — Vaccinated - Certified - Accredited - tested within 30 days of sale.**

**RIDGELY HELBON JACKIE** Born Feb. 17, 1958
Due April 22nd to Ridgely Monarch (above)
Sire: **Amcana Helbon** (Silver Medal Prod.)
26 dtrs. ave. 15242 3.64 555
Dam: **Ridgely Proud Joan** (GP-84)
3y4m 365d 2X 16818 4.0 665
2y1m 365d 2X 12976 3.8 487
By Pride (GM-EX) from Nuway Johanna Rag Apple VG 858 fat 4.3% daughter of Osborndale Sir Rag Apple (GM).

**RIDGELY BELLE** Born Aug. 16, 1957.
Due April 13 to Ridgely Monarch
Sire: **Ridgely Poilu** (above right).
Dam: **Ridgely Helbon Helena** (G)
2y 5m 365d 2X 17031 3.6 611
Sold in 1959 Mass. State Sale.
By Amcana Helbon (SMP) from a VG 130,000 life daughter of Osborndale Sir Rag Apple (GM) with 3 records from 717 to 797 fat 2X. 3rd dam VG with 696.

**RIDGELY HORTENSE** Born Sept. 3, 1957
Due about May 29 to Ridgely Monarch
Sire: **Ridgely Poilu,** son of Pride (GM-EX) from Ridgely BV Marianne 700-fat 2X daughter of Ridgely Best Lochinvar (GM) and Frenchie Var 1041 fat 2X daughter of French Mistress.
Dam: **Ridgely Helbon Hiske** (Very Good)
3y 3m 314d 2X 15115 4.0 606
2y 0m 365d 2X 13825 3.7 510
By Helbon (SMP) from a 100,000 lb. 748 fat 2X daughter of Hiske 3rd, EX-GM - 917 fat 2X - 160,000 life.

**RIDGELY POMPONS HATTY** Born April 19, 1958
Due about June 1 to Ridgely Monarch.
Sire: **Ridgely Pompey,** Pride son from an 800 fat 2X daughter of Sir Rag Apple.
Dam: **Ridgely Helbon Hazel (GP)**
2y 0m 322d 2X 12535 3.6 455
3y 1m 258d 2X 14050 3.7 529
(Current lactation incomplete - will finish well over 600 fat.)
Full sister to Helbon Helena, see opposite.

See them at the Farm prior to March 25th - -
At Northampton March 25th and 26th

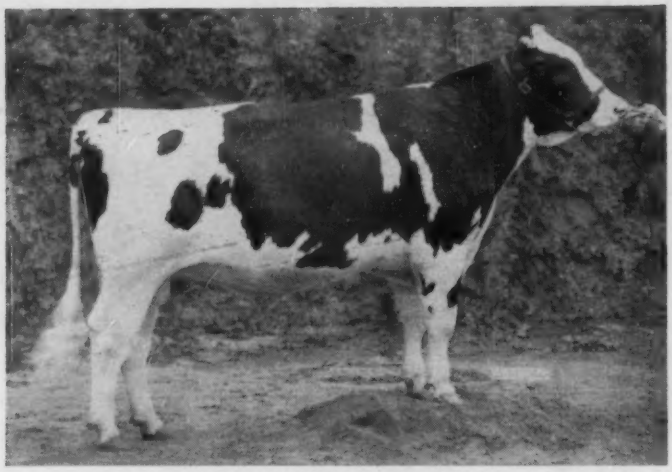
**RIDGELY Farms**
STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK

**RALPH H. BUSWELL**
**Herdsman**

**MRS. FRANCES H. LEGGETT**
**Owner**

**Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited**

# Hon. Ment. All-American Jr. Yrlg. Bull, 1959



**PABST LEADER ROMA 1323372**
**Born: 2-18-58**
2nd Prize Junior Yearling Bull, International, 3d at Wisconsin State Fair and 6th at Waterloo, 1959. Now owned by Valley Gold Dairies, Inc., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

**His Sire**

**WIS LEADER 915940**
"Excellent — Gold Medal"
All-American Get of Sire, 1956
Res. All-American "Get," 1955
4 other All-Americans
23 "Excellent" offspring
2 Gold Medal proven sons
237 tested daughters to 1945 lbs.

**His Dam**

**PABST RAVEN ROMADOR 4230310**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 351d | 2y | 3X | 14925 | 3.8% | 567 |
| 305d | 2y | 3X | 13622 | 3.7% | 506 |

A full sister to —
Pabst Raven Ador

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 365d | 2y | 3X | 16704 | 3.9% | 647 |

Hon. Men., All-American Sr. Yrlg., 1954
Junior Champion, Waterloo, 1954

**Two other LEADER sons receiving 1959 All-American Honors are FUTURE HOPE BLACKIE LEADER, Res. All-American 2-Yr-Old Bull and TALLCORN PABST LEADER, Honorable Mention Aged Bull.**

**Burke-Bred Bulls and Semen For Sale. Write For Pedigrees and Details.**

**PABST FARMS INC.** Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wis.**